

CAMERA 1
REEL 1507
SHIFT I

VOLUME #3173

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

MARCH 31, 1910

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
MARCH 31	Denver	Nassau	3
	Olinda	Nuevitas, Nipe	4
	Alfred Dumois	Puerto Plata	1
	Graf Waldersee	Hamburg, Boulogne	80
	Oceana	Hamilton	13
	Almirante	Colon	2

3173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3173

Mar 31-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 31 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 31 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Baird. Athury, Surgeon of the S. S. Denver employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Baird Athury. M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Denver sailing from Dieppe N.P., March 27, 1900

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sherman	Chas N.	38		M	M	Mill Foreman	Y	Y	U.S.						
2	Sherman	Grace L.	39		F	M	Housewife									
3	Sherman	Adelaide	12		F	S										
4	Sherman	Nathaniel	4		M	S										
5	Girvin	Lillian M.	35		F	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"						
6	Symons	Jacob	33		M	S	Baker									
7	Stout	John L.	22		M	S	Gds Teacher									
8	Beaumont	Joseph	27		M	S	Barber									
9	Clifford	Margaret	28		F	S	Chambermaid			Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	Sister	Mrs. John Clifford	
10	Mylo	Mary	26		F							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass	Friend	Mrs. Margaret Tyler	
11	Weber	Peter	54		M	M	Musician			U.S.						
12	Connelly	Patrick	32		M	S	Porter									
13	Early	James	29		M	M	Musician									
14	Darnell	Peter D.	31		M	S										
15	Howell	Charles L.	58		M											
16	Mack	Anthony	27		M	M	Barber									
17	Mullen	William J.	30		M	S	Musician									
18	St John	Margaret	60		F	S	Chambermaid									
19	McFarland	Martha	27		F	S	Domestic									
20	Smith	Robert D.	27		M	S	Waiter									
21	Milliday	Mary	26		F	S	Maid									
22	Lindstrom	Hilda	25		F					Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Friend	Colonial Hotel Dieppe N.P.	Ny New York
23	Kleiner	Ulrich	46		M	M	Musician			U.S.						
24	Connington	Winnie	21		F	S	Maid			Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father	John Connington	
25	Dunn	Lizzie	29		F	S	Domestic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Friend	Bridget Sligo Ireland	Ny New York
26	Clark	Frank L	52		M	M	Millwright			U.S.						
27	Clark	Blanche	40		F	M	Housewife									
28	Billheimer	Hattie	35		F	M	—									
29	Gillespie	Eugene K.	26		M	S	Musician									
30	~~Potter~~	Hebron	17		M	S	~~Clerk~~ American									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nassau N P, March 30th, 1910. 2

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1908	New York	Sister Brother	Mrs Mary Clifford 226 West 17th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Grey	None	Ireland	County Cork
10	No	"	$30	"	1909	Boston	Sister	Mrs Nellie Donnington 614 Tenth Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Grey	None	"	" Monaghan
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1909	Newyork	Cousin	Mrs Solomon 643-54th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Grey	None	Sweeden	Stockholm
22																			
23	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1909	New York	Sister	Mrs Nellie Donnington 614 Tenth Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Cathy Co Sligo
24							Friend	Mrs Mary Fitzmorris 2246 Fifth Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark Black Blue	None	—	"
25	"	"	$2	"	1909	"													
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Young Master of the S/S Denver, from Nassau N P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J A Young

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"—by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"—by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Baird Albury, Surgeon of the S.S. "Benver" employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Baird Albury MRCS LRCP

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

March 30 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland, sailing from Kaiser Wm. II, 27 Nov 10, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burdick	William	25		M S				U S A						
2	Dolon	John	22		" "				"						
3	Peterson	Victor E	28		" M	Farming Manager			"						
4	Capt	Emil	26		" S	Ingenieur			Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pierre Capt		
5	Balmer	Frank	37		" S				"				Friend Oscar Wallas Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
6	D'Imagni	Joe	37		" M	Barber			Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Natale Domique		
7	Lambrecht	Henri	31		" "	Head Cook			Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Livetgeboren Lambrechts		
8	~~Grecco~~	Peter	29		" S	Fireman			Italy	Italian			Brother Louis Lambrechts		
9	~~Katalino~~	~~Lundano~~	35		" S	Dish Washer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmo Bargetto Italy	"	
10	Princen	Dominick	30		" S	Cook	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Frangen Princen		
11	Thompson	Richard	36		M M	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandanavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Gertrude Van Herbeeck	Asylum	
12	Thompson	Pauline	28		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Andrew Thompson		
13	Ehrbahn	Otto	30		M S	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Farewell Norway	"	Longton
14													Brother Herman Ehrbahn Germany	"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 30, 190 0

4

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1902/10	New York	Brother Adrian Dept. 328 44th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Black	None	Switzerland	Vaud
5																				
6	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1898/10	New York	Wife Mrs Joe Parmagne 125 W 62 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Switzerland	Ticino
7	"	"	$50		1902/10	"	Wife Mrs ~~Ed Cunningham~~ 162 Clermont Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium	Antwerp
8	"	"	$35	"	1902/10	"	~~Friend~~ Frank Peony 321 East 117 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Bargetto Prospero di Moltrasio
9	"	"	$30	"	1902/10	"	~~other~~ Abbate Natalina 201 N 26 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	"	"	$50	"	1902/10	"	Friend Rachel Peters 321 N 36 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium	Antwerp
11	No	"	$50	"	1890/10	"	Home Oyster Bay L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Grey	None	Norway	Farsund
12	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Friend Mr H. Briggs Englishtown Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	None	"	"
13	Yes	"	$30	"	1902/10	"	519 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Bremen
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F A Young Master, of the S/S Denver, from Havana via P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F A Young

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to ovel final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Baird Albury, Surgeon of the S.S. "Iowan" employed by owners
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Baird Albury M R C S L R C P

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1

5

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander,
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H. 11—1115

S. S. Denver sailing from Nassau, N.P. March 27th, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Whitehead	John A	20	M	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	John L. Whitehead Nassau N.P.	N.Y. Nassau
2	Albury	Walter	25	M	M	Banker	"	"	"	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Jeremiah Albury Harbour Island	"
3	Albury	Ethel	26	F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law	"	"
4	Tompkins	Georgia B.	37	F	W	Nurse	"	"	U.S.						
5	~~Thompson~~	~~Lilburn Mabel~~	~~49~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bahamas~~	~~West Indian~~	~~Bahamas~~	~~Nassau~~	~~Host~~	~~Mrs Mary L. Thompson Nassau N.P.~~	~~Mass Boston~~
6	~~Kamada~~	~~K~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japan~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~Friend~~	~~Dr E.G. Mallett Nassau N.P.~~	~~N.Y. New York~~
7	Cassili	Peter	27	M	S	Fireman	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Brother	Lewis Cassili Palma Bayuta Italy	N.Y. New York
8	Natalino	Lindara	35	M	S	Pot Washer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Colonial Hotel Nassau N.P.	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6, but
- $5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 30, 1906.

6

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	~~$30~~	Yes	1903	Ho	Friend J. T. Halloran 213 Lenox Ave, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½				None	Bahamas	Nassau
2	"	"	$30	"	1903/10	"	~~Father~~ Friend L. Lideatt 7 St 137 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Black	Black	Black	None	—"	Harbour Island
3	"	~~Husband~~	~~$30~~	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	"	None	—"	Nassau
4																				
5	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1903~~	~~Boston~~	~~Friend Mr Hotel Trades 138 Plymouth Court Chicago~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~		~~Bahamas~~	~~Nassau~~
6	~~Do~~	~~—~~	~~Do~~	~~—~~	~~1903~~	~~New York~~	~~Friend D. Thomas 109 109 West 133rd St New York~~	.	.	.	.	.	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~			~~Jabar~~	~~Nagasaki~~
7	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1910	New York	Friend Angelo Ercoli 331 E 47 St N.Y. City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Bargetto Prospero di Modena
8	"	"	$30	"	1910		Father Gibson Natalino 201 St 23 St N.Y. City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Italy	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F A Young Master of the S/S Denver, from Nassau N P, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F A Young

~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Agostini, Surgeon of the Employed by Mexican S. S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon-in-chief, Assistant, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Agostini M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. OLINDA *sailing from* **NIPE.** , 25 March , 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Thurlow W							U S A						
2	Johnson	Mrs													
3	Hitch	Frank													
4	Hitch	Mrs													
5	Williams	Mr Sadie													
6	Trousdale	Alleah													
7	Krum	Mr Mayaneh													
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

last

Instead of Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists", or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *30 March, 1900*

8

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody of any other person or any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, what is the name and address of such person, corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN O'NEILL, Master, of the S. S. OLINDA from NIPE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column (*Age*).—The [illegible] should be expressed [illegible] months, the latter applying only to [illegible] year.

Column (*Sex*). [illegible]

Column (*Married or single*). [illegible] should be [illegible] single, widowed, or divorced.

Column (*Calling or occupation*). [illegible] should be stated as specifically as possible. [illegible] Civil engineer, stating [illegible] mechanical, or electrical; [illegible] coal miner, or coal miner, [illegible] designation.

A distinction should be [illegible] between [illegible] the United States, as follows:

Alien arrival.

Alien departing.

Steam, electric, or [illegible]

Alien [illegible] the United States [illegible] the United States [illegible] territories," [illegible]

Column [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes or No.

Column [illegible] which examination [illegible]

Special attention [illegible] manifest sheets [illegible] The information [illegible] as to [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers [illegible]

West Indian [illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible] Spanish-American [illegible] of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race which indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, [illegible]

Column (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in this column should show the country in which the last permanent residence [illegible] It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of birth, race or nationality, or race.

Aliens arriving [illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be [illegible] manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 14 should give name and address of [illegible] alien is going, as [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column (*Final destination*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely the [illegible] alien's destination, if within the United States; if not, state country.

Column (*Whether having been previously in the United States or not*). The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] Yes (Ex.), or No (ex. to Ex.).

Column (*If so, when last admitted*). The entry in column 17 should show [illegible] by whom last admitted, as [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible]

Column (*If not admitted, reason for*). [illegible] The entry in column 18 should show [illegible] deported, [illegible] the exact amount of money [illegible] the head of a family should be divided among the several [illegible]

Column (*If alien has been in the United States, state when and where*). [illegible] column should show whether or not [illegible] Yes or No in the United States [illegible] period of time and place as [illegible] Ex. 1901, Chicago.

Column (*If going to join a relative, name and address of such relative*). The [illegible] column should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if [illegible] the name and complete address.

Column [illegible] The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] person charged in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Agostini, Surgeon of the Employed by Munson S.S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether employed by or acting in connection with the vessel employed by named Record, as the case may be.) that I have had 13 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Agostini M.D

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1113

14- 14- 14-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. OLINDA sailing from NUEVITAS, 24 June, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barnett	Miss Lucy								W.I.a						
2	Mc Grath	Hugh														
3	Gardner	Mrs J.H.														
4	Hessler	W. E.														
5	Green	Mc Emma C														
6	Jahnke	Clarence D														
7	Johnson	John														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[a] Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[f] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March*, 1960 **10**

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	
					Year or period of years. Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN O'NEIL, Master, of the S. S. OLIND, from NUEVITAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years, or, if under 1 year, by months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation of each alien, if employed, as definitely as possible. Do not return laborer, farmer, servant, or clerk, unless absolutely no more definite description can be obtained. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, electrician, machinist, engraver, tailor, painter, plumber, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, weaver, cutter, cooper, shoemaker, glass blower, potter, miner, baker, butcher, cook, barber, turner, or other indefinite designations should not be used.

A distinction should be made in the case of laborers regardless of the amount of money they earn, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm. He farms.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

Skilled laborers should be described by the trades to which they belong, and common laborers should be described as such. Do not use the general term laborer, but state definitely in all cases the particular nature of the work the person is accustomed to perform.

Aliens having no occupation, such as children, should be returned under heading "No occupation." Persons formerly engaged in business, but now living retired, should be returned as "Gentleman" or "Lady," as the case may be. Persons coming to the United States to settle should not be returned as "Tourist" or "Traveler."

Column 7 (Nationality). The entry in column 7 should show the country in which each alien claims allegiance. For example, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and all other countries should be written out in full. Yes, No (or Ire.) are not sufficient.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show to which race or people each alien belongs. For example, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Greek, Turkish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Negro, Mexican, Cuban, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Armenian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Montenegrin, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Carniolan, Canadian, Cornish, Manx, Pyrenean, Basque, Celtic, Gaelic, Lapp, Finn, Syrian, Arabian, Arab, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese, Australian, New Zealander, Pacific Islander, Philippine, Porto Rican, Cuban, Acadian, Creole, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Indian (Hindoo), Indian (Native), Egyptian, Abyssinian, South African, Boer, Madagascan, Polynesian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Maori, Tasmanian, Aleutian, Eskimo, Iroquois, Sioux, Apache, Cherokee, Navajo, Sioux, Apache, Cherokee, Navajo, Pueblo, Aztec, Mayan, Quiche, Carib, Arawak, Chilean, Araucanian, Patagonian, Brazilian, Portuguese, Peruvian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Guianese, Ecuadorian, Bolivian, Paraguayan, Uruguayan, Argentinian, Spanish American, Scandinavian, Mongolian, Manchurian, Tartar, Siberian, Kamchatkan, Afghan, Beloochi, Persian, Kurd, Arabian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Circassian, Asiatic Russian, Hindoo, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Annamese, Korean, Japanese, Chinese, Formosan, Filipino, Pacific Islander, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Polynesian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Aleutian, Eskimo, Negrito, Papuan, Negro, African (Black), Ethiopian, Abyssinian, Nubian, Egyptian, Berber, Moorish, Arab

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Agostini, Surgeon of the Employed by Munson S.S. Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept Columbia College New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Agostini M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.S. OLINDA. sailing from NUEVITAS, 24 March, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	David C	60		M M	Quick Maker	Yes		Canada	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Jackson	Mc Narilla	58		F						Cuba Riverside	None		Canada	
3	Jackson	Miss Rita	19		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Sturterant	Wesley J									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5									USA						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

X Flet 30

3 T

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *4 March*, 190 — 12

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$400	Yes	Oct 1909	W Ind	Kingston	Harry Jackson Bro / Mr Hatley							5	10	Gpo	Gpo	Gles	none	W.S.A Marshfield
2	--	Husband	--	--	--	--	--	--							5	4	Black	--	--	--	Canada Toronto
3	--	Hatter	--	--	--	--	--	--							5	3	--	Blk	--	--	--
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN O'NEILL Master, of the S. S. OLINDA, from NUEVITAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Neill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of , 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Agostini, Surgeon of the Employed by Munson S. S. Line (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. Columbia College Newyork City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J P Agostini M D

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. OLINDA. *sailing from* **NIPE.** 25 March, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	Pedro Garcia	40		M	S Photographer	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Emilio Garcia Rodriguez	N.J.	Newark
2	Ross	John C	44		M	Farmer			Canada	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		128 Willey St Hartford Conn Chas A Ross Son/ Sparta Ont	Canada	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Insert "C" if white, "Col." if colored, "M" if Mulatto, and "A" if Asiatic. State in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. This is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *30 March*, 1900. 14

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	1909	Yes			D. H. Rodriguez, Friend, 249 West 28th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Dk.	No	Spain Cuba
2	No	—	$50	—	—	—	—	Mrs. John C. Ross, Wife, Jarvis Ontario	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Sandy	Light	Light	—	Canada Jarvis
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN O'NEILL, Master, of the S. S. OLINDA, from **NIPE.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Neill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

15

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

March 30th 1910.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, 190

21—2118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jeller	Emil	26	3	male mard										
2	Jeller	Emil	26	3	male mard									N.Y.	New York City
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190* _____

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible] insane, or feeble-minded, or [illegible] institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium, payment, or inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No		[illegible]	No	No										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

11—1115

16

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes			No	No	No	No									
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 11th March, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bloomfield	Siegmund	56		m m	merchant	yes		U. S. Citizen		Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Carola	45		f "	none	"				"	"		"	"
3	"	Mary	5		f s	"	no				"	"		"	"
4	"	Grover	18		m "	student	yes				"	"		"	"
5	Classen	Emma	[illegible]		f m	none	"		"		Minn.	St. Paul		Minn.	St. Paul
6	Leipitt	Margaret W.	36		f "	"	"		"		Wash.	North Carolina		Wash.	North Carolina
7	"	Carwell W.	13		m s	"	"		"		"	"		"	"
8	"	Margaret P	9		f "	"	"		"		"	"		"	"
9	"	P. H. J.	11		m "	"	no		"		"	"		"	"
10	Herriberg	Anna	46		f m	"	yes		"		N. D.	Valley City		N. D.	Valley City
11	"	Elsa	22		f s	"	"		"		"	"		"	"
12	Spencer	Marcella	24		f "	"	"		"		Cal.	Oakland		Ohio	Oakland
13	Vilcox	Maude	20		f "	"	"		"		"	"		"	"
14	Hall	Caritas F	30		f m	"	"		"		Mass.	Boston		Mass.	Boston
15	"	Kenneth F	4		m s	"	no		"		"	"		"	"
16	Cole	Elizabeth L.	56		f m	"	yes		"		D. C.	Washington		D. C.	Washington
17	"	C.	21		f s	"	"		"		"	"		"	"
18	Coolidge	Bertha	39		f "	"	"		"		Mass.	Boston		Mass.	Boston
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Out

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York March 31st 18 , 190*4*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided [illegible] and should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Erse" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of central and south America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No 11

11 (2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the ....., residing therewith, do
(state whether "surgeon" residing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1910
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

March 31st 1910.

17 ✓ 18 6 24 3 —
16 ✓ 16 25 283 5 8 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenia (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

R ✓

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 19th March, 190.

1 No. or List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Gabbe~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~		~~Germany~~	~~Scandinavia~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Kopenhagen~~			
2	Dominicus	Carl	24		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Werdau	father: Otto Dominicus jr Werdau i/ Sachsen	Cuba	Havana
3	Dubbers	Marie	64		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		husband: Consul Aug. Dubbers, Bremen	Virginia	Charlottesville
4	Eichler	Lyda	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		mother: Mrs. Eichler Zappot, 14, Danzigerstrasse	N.Y.	New York
5	Eckardt	Ernst	19		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Rud. Eckardt, Berlin Nurnbergerstr. 14. 15	Ill.	Chicago
6	Held	Ernst	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	father: Walther Held Breiteweg 16 Magdeburg	N.Y.	New York
7	Levy	Julius S.	63		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wiesbaden		home residence: Wiesbaden. 7. Wallufferstr 7	N.Y.	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of answering "Single," "Married," "Widow," or "Widower," the words "Child," "Wife," "Widow," or "Widower" may be used, as the case may be.
* Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which he comes and the language he speaks. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *March 21st* , 190 20

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	no	Self $250.00	no				Dr Manuel Johnson Havanna brother: Consul Louis Borchers Charlottesville, Virginia home address: 127 W 124 Street New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Germany	Worden
3	no	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	gray	Brown	"	Germany	Bremen
4	yes	"	"	yes	since 1900	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	½	brown	brown	"	"	Neumath
5	no	father $45	no				National Packing Co. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—		fair	blue	"	"	Berlin
6	yes	father $350	no				Dr. C. Laporte 154 W. 114 St. New York	"	"	"	2	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Magdeburg
7	yes	self	yes	yes	every year		friend: Mr Lewis Nichols 261, Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray	"	"	Kunersfeld
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 190..,

at New-York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies shall make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be described under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Can read and write: Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write). Can read: Yes (can read) or No (can not read).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, write "None," give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the time of such period of years and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the sailing thereunto (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

No. 21

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Metz
Germany Kiel
" Hamburg

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bahr	Heinrich	26		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	parent: Fr. Bahr Schlittdam	N.Y.	New York
2	Köster	Claus	24		" "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altendorf	friend: Hr. Vickers Altendorf	"	"
3	Stelling	Johannes	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	von der Fecht	Wilhelm	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altendorf	parent: H. v. d. Fecht Altendorf	"	"
5	Heins	Peter	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull			
6	Mau	Bertha	21		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Altendorf	parent: Heinrich Mau Altendorf		
7	Trintz	Anna	25		f w	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Maria Haan 6 Koppel Hamburg		
8	Tscendorf	Martin	25		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father: Wilh. Tscendorf Cuxhaven	"	Brooklyn
9	Kloniecka	Wladyslawa	20		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czorka Klock	father: Franz Zewinski Czorka-Klock	N.Y.	Jersey City
10	Romanski	Adam	45		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Piontkowizna	friend: Ludwig Maus Piontkowizna	Con.	Rockville
11	"	Jozef	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Kuzinski	Alexander	20		" "	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Dobczyn	aunt: Aniela Kuzinski Dobczyn	N.Y.	Jersey City
13	Kolesch	Andrey	26		" m	joiner	"	"	"	Russian	"	Liszkowice	father: Nickolo Kolesnitschicz	Ill.	Chicago
14	Poprukeila	Alexander	28		" "	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Zuikanyn			
15	"	Maria	24		" f	housewife	1-2/6301	Yo/37	"	"	"	"	father: Alesca Poprukeila Zuinikanyn		
16	"	Angelina	9		" s	child	1-23	10/122-10/125/39-505	yes	mo C 1A	"	"			
17	Holmes	William			Im s	clerk	"	"	England	English	England	London	mother: Mrs. J. Holmes 43 Princes St. London	Ohio	Springfield
18	Jensen	Johann	30		" "	farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinav.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Casson	father: Johann Jensen Hallerum Aalborg	Iowa	Gardnerville
19	Gajan	Istvan	48		m m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bajaszentistvan	wife: Anna Gajan 80 Bajaszentistvan	Minn	St. Paul
20	"	Lajos	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosalia Tallay 40 Bajaszentistvan	"	"
21	"	Lukacs	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Matarack 81 Bajaszentistvan	"	"
22	"	Ignacz	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Iklesovics 517 Bajaszentistvan	"	"
23	Bauer	Theodor	38		" "	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg		N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	"	Sophie	41		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katharina Bauer 9 Terein Str. Hamburg	"	"
25	"	Margarethe	9		" s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Johannes	13		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Fintowski	Jozef	25		" "	merchant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czulow	mother: Ursula Fintowska Czulow Gal	Pa.	Edwardsville
28	Konik	Piotr	30		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	housewife: Marya Konik Czulow Gal	"	"
29	Wechsler	Chaim	17		" s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mizhnitz	grandfather: Josef Kurz Mizmitz, Bukowina	N.Y.	New York
30	"	Abraham	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

30

...ned by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *March* 21st, 1910 No. 22

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes	1907	New York	friend: Ed. Waller 300 E. 112th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ordinary	red	blue	Mons	Germany	Schiltigan
2	"	"	$50	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Altendorf
3	"	"	$250	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$45	"			brother: Heinr. von der Fecht 402 E. 93rd st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	$50	"			friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20	"			friend: Mr. Waller 300 E. 112th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	blue	"	"	Altendorf
7	yes	self	35	no			cousin: Frieda Meyer 51 Walnut St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	fair	dk. brown	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Germany	Hamburg
8	"	"	$20	yes	1906	09 Brooklyn	brother: Wilhelm Essendorf 134 Linden St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Eusclave
9	no	"	$20	no			husband: Mathias Klimiecka 323 Wayness St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	pale	fair	blue	Russia	Osorka
10	"	"	yes $100		1891	04 So. Bridge Mass	wife: Franciska Romanski 20 High St. Rockville Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ordinary	dk. fair	gray	"	Pionthowa
11	"	"	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$37	"			uncle: Sigmund Kurinski 131 Mars St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	"	Dobczyce
13	"	"	$20	"			brother in l. Sylvester Paul 4928 Evans St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	ordinary	black	"	"	Linetschin
14	"	"	yes		1907	09 Racine Wisc.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	brown	brown	"	Sinikamy
15	"	husband	200	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Gray brown	"	Teszosy
16	"	father					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Tymsce
17	no	self	$35	"			friend: Arthur Evans Springfield, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	brown	"	England	Barnsley
18	yes	"	25	yes	1903	09 Cassoon	uncle: Arend Jensen per, Gardnerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Denmark	Hallerum
19	no	"	$35	no			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk. brown	blue	"	Hungary	Bajaszentiv
20	"	"	$31	yes	1907	08 St. Paul	brother in l. Dujmovics Ignacz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	ordinary	brown	brown	"	"
21	"	"	$30	no			friend: 710 Butterno St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$35	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	ordinary	brown	brown	"	Dolni-Mikolyac
23	yes	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	fair	gray	Germany	Kiel
24	"	husband	$200	yes	1892	94 Buffalo	brother: Reinh. Lagen Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk. fair	gray	"	"	Hamburg
25	"	father		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	self	25	"			brother in l. Tomasz Hoff 895 Main St. Edwardsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	ordinary	"	"	Austria	Czulow
28	"	"	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	ordinary	fair	gray	"	"
29	yes	mother					mother: B. Wechsler c/o A. L. Kass 122 Chrystie St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	dk. brown	5	2	"	ordinary	"	brown	"	Virnitz
30	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Officer, of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty six number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Officer
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910
at New-York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through into Canada, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the instruction in regard to entering the race or nationality of aliens. Entries should be carefully examined by inspectors and revised by the Commissioner. Terms descriptive of color should not be used. Words descriptive of race or people and sometimes loosely applied to persons of different races or nationalities should be avoided. Thus, the word "Hebrew" should not be used to mean "Israelite" by race or nationality. Any person who is a native of Europe, Asia, or Africa might properly come under the heading "Hebrew" by religious belief, but not by race or nationality. In this connection it will be noted that the following descriptive terms are to be used:

[illegible]

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

West Indian refers to the people of the British West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, and the Republic of Panama.

[illegible]

Spanish American refers to the people of Mexico, Central America, and South America, except Brazil, Panama, and the Guianas.

Hebrew

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as to race or people. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as to race or people as Italian (south).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1910.

at New-York

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 19th, 1910

10—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lavender	Max	53	m	m	merchant			U. S. A. Citizen					Pa.	Scranton
2	Petri	Paul	32	m	s	opera singer			"					N.J.	Newark
3	"	Lillian wife	30	f	m	housewife			"					"	"
4	Graef	A. M.	39	m	m	decorator			"					Ga.	Savannah
5	Schreitz	Anna	48	f	m	housewife			"					N.J.	Newyork
6	Weingruber	Else	5	f	s	child			"					Pa.	So. Bethlehem
7	Schrader	Gustav	49	m	m	mining engineer			"					Cal.	Los Angeles
8	Wicker	Hermann	66	f	m	merchant			"					"	S. Francisco
9	Tumolle	Paul	24	m	s	engineer			"					Min.	St Paul
10	Udvarhelyi	Helen	17	f	s	none			"					N.J.	Brooklyn
~~11~~	~~Bobek~~	~~Adam~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~clerk~~			~~"~~					~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
12	Lichtig	Bernhard	44	m	m	merchant			"					Cal.	Oakland
13	Jaensch	Otto	37	m	m	shoemaker			"					Min.	Bemidji
14	Marschall	Julia	52	f	m	housewife			"					Ill.	Evanston
15	O' Brien	Eugene	37	m	m	engineer			"					Pa.	Pittsburg
16	"	Josephine wife	36	f	m	housewife			"					"	"
17	"	George children	6	m	s	child			"					"	"
18	"	Elisabeth	3	f	s	"			"					"	"
19	"	John	2	m	s	"			"					"	"
20	Byrne	Elisabeth	38	f	s	none			"					"	"
21	Hildman	John	40	m	m	private			"					Min.	St Paul
22	Greenberg	Jacob	33	m	s	merchant			"					Texas	Fort Worth
23	Miller	Gottlieb	20	m	s	clerk			"	Transferred from III Cabin				Wisc.	Milwaukee
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63
2K

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 31st, 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer [Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer] of the ____ from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peirce
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the G.a.l Waldorf, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Joacumark
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31 st day of March, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnia).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

E

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

1—5
11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg . March 19th . 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alex	Anna	17		f s	maid	ye.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rudolstadt	father: Edwin Alex 3 Schwarzburgerstr. Rudolstadt	Iowa	Oxford
2	Christen	Franz	52		m m	monteur	"	"	"	"			wife: Marie Christen		
3	Schüller	Han.	23		" s	brewer	"	"	"	"		Chemnitz	46 Sedanstr. Chemnitz	N.H.	Dover
4	Conrad	Bernhard	20		" s	clerk	"	"	"	"		Burgstädt	father: Reind Schüller Burgstädt	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Schkening	Bertha	32		f "	none	"	"	"	"		Greiz	father: Herm Conrad 81 Ost Str. Greiz	"	Clifton
6	"	Frieda	35		f "	"	"	"	"	"		Lorch	brother: Alfred Schkening Lorch	"	Newyork
~~7~~	~~Grochowski~~	~~Adam~~	~~50~~		~~m m~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Rixdorf~~	~~sister: A Dorge 103 Kaiserin Augusta Allee~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Springfield~~
~~8~~	"	~~Hadyslawa~~	~~46~~		~~f "~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Berlin~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	Biffar	Jean	20		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"		Zimmeldingen	father: Josef Biffar Zimmeldingen	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Lüthi	Fritz	25		"	porter	"	"	Switzerld	"	Switzerld	Langenau	father: Hans Lüthi Untergründlen-Langenau	Utah	Salt Lake C.
11	Leine	Carl	37		" m	mason	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Leipzig	wife: Marie Leine 13 Schneidestr. Leipzig	Ohio	Cleveland
~~12~~	~~Kreidt~~	~~Maria~~	~~37~~		~~f d~~	~~seamstress~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Bottrop~~		~~Ill.~~	~~Beckenyer~~
~~13~~	"	~~Victor~~	~~7~~		~~m s~~	~~son~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~step father: Franz Schiffczyk 73 Bricken Str. Bottrop~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~14~~	"	~~Josef~~	~~5~~		~~" "~~	~~" no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
15	Schmidt	Anna	31		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"		Moshein	brother: Georg Schmidt Moshein-Kassel	Wash	Edwall
16	Orabal	Theresia	28		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	St Georgen	brother-in-l: Joseph Orabal St Georgen-Pressburg	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Reiffenstein	Johannes	23		f m	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Hermann Reiffenstein 66 Kaiserstr. Frankfurt	"	Brooklyn
18	Weide	Georg	17		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Karl Weide 21 Rochlitzerstr. Chemnitz	"	Newyork
19	Hoffmann	Marie	18		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Grunewald	father: Josef Hoffmann 149 Berlinerstr. Berlin-Wilmersdorf	Ill.	Evanston
~~20~~	~~Schwarz~~	~~Martha~~	~~27~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Berlin~~		~~"~~	~~Chicago~~
~~21~~	"	~~Alfred~~	~~5~~		~~m s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
~~22~~	"	~~Heinz~~	~~4~~		~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~father ill. Aryg. Schwarz 34 Lennéstr. Berlin~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~23~~	"	~~Charlotte~~	~~10~~		~~f "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
~~24~~	~~Bock~~	~~Emma~~	~~27~~		~~s~~	~~maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
25	Dembinski	Alfred	25		f m	lithographer	"	"	"	"		"	father: Aug Dembinski 53 Markusstr. Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork Brooklyn
26	Dreyer	John	18		" "	mason	"	"	"	"		Lübeck	father: Georg Dreyer 8 Vorwaderstr. Lübeck	N.Y.	Greenpoint
27	Wanek	Rosalie	24		f "	maid	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother: Rosalie Wanek 20 Rückertgasse Wien	"	Newyork
28	Stichler	Hermann	26		m s	turner	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Wilhelm Stichler Salbke-Wanzleben	Pa.	Philadel
29	Gellert	Georg	22		" "	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Gellert 52 Wisloffstr. Berlin	"	"
30	Willomitzer	Karl	18		s "	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	"	Karlsbad	father: Josef Willomitzer 1105 Lothringerstr. Karlsbad	N.Y.	Warwick

F. 797.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 31st, 1910 — 26

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	no			brother: James Griffin RR 1 Oxford Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Germany	Rudolstadt
2	no	self	~~$50~~ $40				friend: Paul Guenther Dover N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk fair	brown	"	"	Meiningdorf
3	yes	"	$50				friend: Bernhard Bing 32 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Burgstädt
4	no	"	$80				friend: Adve Reinholt 36 Clifton Ave Cliftonn.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	gray	"	"	Greiz
5	yes	"	$75	yes	1904	Newyork	friend: Mrs Supp 3rd Ave. betw. 34th & 35th Sts. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk brown	brown	"	"	Stuttgart
6	"	"	$75	no																	
7	no	"		yes			brother: ~~Frankin Grochowski~~ ~~Springfield Mass~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Stezercow
8	"	husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Babki
9	yes	self	$50				uncle: William Fischer 314 E 86th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Zimmelding
10	no	"	$25				uncle: Gottlieb Fischer Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Signau
11	"	"	$50				brother in l: Carl & Adolf Faulhaber 3593 E 52nd St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	ordinary fair	blue	"	Germany	Leipzig
12	yes	bridegroom																			
13	"	step father	25				Bridegroom: Robert Blümner Beckenmeyer Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Ridultau
14	"	"																		"	Gladbeck
15	no	self	~~$200~~				aunt: Mr. Kath. Schmidt Edwall Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk brown	gray	"	"	Homburg
16	yes	husband	15				friend: Franz Verner 234 E 6 3rd Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	St. Georg
17	"	self	$60				friend: Albert Bachmann Strong Place 59 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	Germany	Frankfurt
18	"	father	$50				aunt: Mrs Emma Rothe 2 W 86 th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk fair	gray blue	"	"	Chemnitz
19	no	empl	$60				friend Mrs. Marschall Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Berlin-Fil
20	yes	husband																		"	Borbis
21	"	father																		"	"
22	"	"		yes			husband: Alfred Schwarz Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23	"	"																		"	"
24	"	empl																		"	"
25	yes	self	$50				friend: H. Goldschmidt Ho Baum 32 Sutton Place Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	brown	"	"	Starpfort
26	yes	father	$50				cousin: William Ludman 114 Newcastle St. Greenpoint NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Berlin
27	"	self	$75	4	07		cousin: Mrs. Veka Strajnic 330/32 E 65 th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dk brown	brown	"	"	Hamburg
28	no	"	$50				brother: Ernst Stickler 505 Race St. Philadel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Austria	Wien
29	"	"	$75				friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Salzke
30	no	"	~~$50~~	10	07		cousin: Frank Hauptmann Main St. Warwick N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	gray	"	"	Spremberg
																				Austria	Karlsbad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sekt
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1910
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the ~~[illegible]~~ sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government 27
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1910
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

D

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

11-1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 19th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Horst	Theodor	26		m s	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Heinr. Horst 38 Basalt Str. Frankfurt a/M	N.J.	Newyork
2	Ockler	Eva	30		f "	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	father: Mr. Ockler 10 Fischer Str. Aschaffenburg	"	"
3	Liebal	Marie	33		f "	none	"	"	"		"	Berlin	mother: Christiane Liebal 3 [illegible] Str. Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Stolz	Helene	65		wd	"	"	"	"		"	"	friend " "	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	~~Schneider~~	~~Rudolf~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Prag~~			
6	Rosenzweig	Heinrich	50		m "	barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C. Newyork		brother: Leopold Rosenzweig 61 Wurlingerg Wien XVIII	N.J.	Newyork
7	Hesse	Emma	24		f "	none	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Mrs. Hesse 10 Rheinallee Mainz	"	"
8	Grün	Elise	57		wd	"	"	"	Austria	"	Germany	München	sister-in-l: Fanny Gämmerle 24 e Grube München	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9	Hediger	Hermann	24		m s	mechanician	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzerl.	Kied Gösgen	father: Rudolf Hediger Kied Gösgen - Solothurn	W. Va.	Wheeling
10	Rust	Catharina	24		f "	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Elmshorn	father: Th. Rust Frieden Str. 11; Elmshorn	Ill.	Chicago
11	Käpplinger	Georg	32		m "	baker	"	"	"		"	Neukirchen	mother: Maria Käpplinger Neukirchen - Ansbach	"	"
12	Arnold	Max	25		" "	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	Offenburg	father: Michael Maurer 19 Sophien Str. Offenburg	N.J.	Newyork
13	Ratzke	Paula	22		f "	none	"	"	"		"	"	mother: Auguste Ratzke Offenburg	"	"
14	Hertlein	Antonie	41		" "	governess	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		mother: Mrs. Hertlein 42 Frankfurter Str. Berkenheim	N.J.	Newyork
15	Wallowits	Cäcilia	21		" "	2-40900 maid	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	O Tura	father: Andreas Wallowitz O Tura - Nytra m.	"	"
16	"	Paula	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Paula Wallowitz O Tura - Nytra m.	"	"
17	Schurberg	Rosa	26		m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzesany	mother: Ettel Weissmann Brzesany	"	"
18	Rehmke	Hans	42		m m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schleswig		Iowa	Hale
19	"	Anna	42		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Math Nissen Gr. Dannewerk	"	"
20		Friedrich	16		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21		Anna	2		f "	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Fleckstein	Martin	25		m "	lithographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Meissen	father: Otto Fleckstein 20 Eisenbahn Str. Leipzig Lessd.	R.Isl.	Providence
23	Jogmins	Hans	34		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Köftgrube	friend: Franz Borwotzky Köftgrube	Iowa N.J.	Hull Newyork
24	Wittig	Alexander	25		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago		mother: Marie Wittig Wwe. 22 Körner Str. Leipzig	Pa.	Philadel.
25	Winter	Carl	18		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Langenfelde	father: Bartel Winter Langenfelde - Westerlam	Iowa	Hull
26	Vollesen	Hans	29		" "	engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	S. Francisco	father Iwer Vollesen Spreinrade	N.J.	Newyork
27	Rattner	Sali	29		f s	tailoress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father: Moritz Rattner 18 Schiffamtsg. Wien II	N.J.	Newyork
28	"	Rosa	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Schwarz	Markus	25		m "	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Messinger 9/6 Blumauerg. Wien I	"	"
30	Kraft	Berta	24		f "	none	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Recse	mother: Netti Kraft Recse - Brosbury Com.	"	"

DEPORTED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 28

Arriving at Port of New-York *March* 31st, 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	self	$50				friend: Mr & Mrs Arnold 855 (809) Jackson Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordinary	d. brown	gray	None	Germany	Frankfurt
2	"	"	$50				" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	grey brown	"	"	Aschaffenburg
3	no	"	$100				bridegroom: Herm Stolz Merrill Wise	"	"	"	"	squinting	"	5	5	fair	blue	"	"	"	Strelitz
4	"	"	$12				son: Rev. Carl Stolz 163 Van Houten Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	ordinary	"	gray	"	"	Krassnow
5		"	$25																	Austria	Brüx
6	yes	"	$60	1905	yes	Newyork	friend: Albert Dächter 2056 W 7th Ave Newyork Leo House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grau	gray	"	"	Leipnik
7	"	"	$75	1909			6 State Str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	brown	"	Germany	Strassburg
8	"	"	$25	no			daughter: Marie Langer 762 18½ Str. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	brown	"	München
9	"	"	$55	1906	yes	Wheeling	uncle: John J. Hediger 627 Rand Ave Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	Switzerl.	Schlinsbach
10	"	"	$25	1902 5 yrs 07		Chicago.	brother: Ferdinand Schüttauff 1844 W 51st Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Elmshorn
11	"	"	$100	1907 2 yrs 07			friend: Georg Leistler 705 Wells Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d. brown	blue	"	"	Neukirch
12	yes	"	$50	no			~~Meyers Hotel~~ Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Strassburg
13	"	"	$50				~~Hotel Meyers Hotel~~ Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d. fair	grey	"	"	Offenburg
14	yes	"	$50	1888 8 yrs 1910	yes	Newyork	home: 576 Central Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d. fair	blue	"	"	Friedberg
15	"	"	$35	no			sister: Maria Wallowitz 106 E. 88 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Tura
16	"	"	$40				cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d. brown	blue	"	"	"
17	"	husband	$?	1906 3 yrs 07	yes	Newyork	husband: Seide Schurberg 8587 Willet St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Brzezan
18	♀	self	$	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordinary	fair	blue	"	Germany	Kurlow
19	♀	husband	$	"			brother in l: Heinr Nissen Lalo, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Gr. Dannow
20	♀	father	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	fair	"	"	"	"
21	♀							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kl. Reide
22	no	self	$50				friend: Paul Forkert 6 Burnside Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	red	gray	"	"	Dresden
23	~~no~~ yes	"	$250				friend H. B. Reyelts Hull Iowa R.F.D. 1 Box 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	ordinary	black	blue	"	"	Alk
24	no	"	$100	1906 yes		10 Philadel	cousin address: 5208 Broomall Ave. Philadel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Leipzig
25	"	"	$100	no			friend Heinr Reyelts. Box 52 Hull Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	d. fair	brown	"	"	Langenfeld
26	yes	"	$45	1909 yes		1910 S. Francis	friend ~~Mrs~~ Kirchhoff Dorf Str. 3 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Sperrade
27	ye	"	$	no			sister Bertha Kessler 63 St Marks Place Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Lemberg
28	"	"	$200					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	mother	$40				mother D. Schwarz 140 E. 97 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislau
30	"	sister	30	yes 1906 3 yrs 08		Newyork	sister: Mrs. Rosa Kaiser 548 E. 82 nd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	stout	black	brown	"	Hungary	Recse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer, of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Berk
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kreiben, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 19th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kress	Sofie	16		f s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vaihingen	father: Wilhelm Kress Vaihingen a/E.	N.J.	Newyork
2	Ehmann	Marie	17		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Hollmer Vaihingen a/E.	N.J.	Elberon
3	Stein	Heinrich	44		m m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Senic	mother: Mathilde Stein 20 Rokycangasse, Karlin-Prag	N.J.	Newark
4	Stolpmann	Bertha	34		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany		mother: Will. Stolpmann Alt Warselow	Ill	Chicago
5	Tiedemann	Eduard	31		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Fayette		brother: A. Tiedemann 95 Grindelallee, Hamburg	S. Dak.	Fayette
6	"	"	5		m s	son	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
7	Seligmann	Itzek	32		m d	private	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasnyer	son in l: Chaim Reichland Krasnyer	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Bornemann	Wilhelm	28		m s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents: Wilh. Bornemann 39 Rosdorferweg, Göttingen	N.J.	Newark
9	Berking	Rudolf	29		m m	imperial custom office	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: L. Berking 41 Herschel St., Hamburg	Samoa	
10	"	Caroline	31		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"			"	In transit
11	Rahn	Wilhelm	39		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	mother: Amalie Rahn Tivitz i/Pommern	N.J.	Newyork
12	Halpern	Schaje	31		m m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sorezin	father: Herschel Hb Halpern Sorezin	"	"
13	Scheinuk	Leiser	31		m s	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	uncle: Itzig Scheinuk Wilna	"	"
14	Surbe	Henne	32		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Minsk		"	"
15	"	Esther	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Abraham Bär Minsk	"	"
16	"	Zallel	5		m s	2-964526-4/1/42	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Dwore	3		f "	2-780815-505 11/6/49	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Hilpert	Heinrich	46		m m	weaver	yes	yes	"	German	"	Turek	wife: Emilie Hilpert Turek	"	"
19	Kurzawa	Albert	28		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Josefa Kurzawa Turek	Ill	Chicago
20	Wolfeld	Helena	17		f s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Hulda Wolfeld Turek	"	"
21	Anders	Marie	21		f "	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	mother: Wilhelmine Anders Turek	N.J.	Newyork
22	Lutter	Gregor	19		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Famulke	father: Michal Lutter Famulke	"	"
23	Dietz	Gregor	32		m m	mechanic	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Dayton		mother: Maria Dietz 73 Leunweg, Hamburg	Ohio	Dayton
24	"	Hedwig	34		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
25	Käkenmeister	Fred	25		m s	horse dealer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents: J. H. C. Käkenmeister 96 Valentinskamp Hamburg	Iowa	Kimball
26	Wiegert	Marie	60		f wd	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	daughter: Augusta Zeller 48 Glasland Hdg. Barmbeck	Wash	Spokane
27	Tölle	Wilhelm	22		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Heinrich Tölle Hny. Steinstedt	S.D.	Roe Heights.
28	Tutschek	Josef	23		m "	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Wien	mother: Julia Tutschek Eybell Spitz m.	N.J.	Gloversville
29	Siegelberg	Jacob	22		m s	farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Samuel Siegelberg 19 Kreuzstr.	"	Newyork
30	Loch	Stefan	21		m s	barber	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Michael Loch 7 Kreuzgasse Wien	Canada	Toronto In transit

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New-York *March.* 31st *.1910*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	brother n. l: Otto Zimmermann 1254 [illegible] Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	nd.	5	2	florid	fair	blue	None	Germany	Vaihingen
2	"	sister	$5.-	"	sister: Marie Zimmermann Fremont Neuyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	fair	gray	"	"	"
3	no	self	$50	"	cousin: Rudolf Gross 27 271 Frelinghuysen Ave Newark friend: Mrs. J. Harger 3661 Michigan Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Jenice
4	no	"	$50	yes 1903 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	Germany	Schlawe
5	no	"	$50	yes 1905 Chicago	home n. wife: Fayette n. Fayette st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Hamburg
6	"	father	$4.-	yes 1905 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
7	yes	self	$50	no	Uncle: Abraham Seligmann 50 E. 15th St. Newyork friend: Robert Gerhard 86 Seymour Ave Newark N.J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	medium reddish	gray	"	Russia	Krasnoje
8	no	"	$60	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Göttingen
9	no	"	$26	yes 1907 Rochester N.Y.	in place of: Apia, Samoa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	fair	brown	"	"	Hannover
10	husband			left U. States		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	Samoa	Apia
11	yes	self	$50	no	friend: C. Karl Cummel 405 E. 140th str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	80	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Rohrsdorf
12	"	"	$10	"	friend: Jacob Hourwitz 36 [illegible] Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordinary	fair	blue	"	Russia	Torczin
13	"	"	$25	"	cousin: Max Baker 278 Madison St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Wilna
14	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	"	Minsk
15	"	mother	$50	"	husband: Elie Farber 416 9th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"		brown	"	"	"
17	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	$12	"	son: Robert Hilpert 635 E 134th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	brown	"	"	Turek
19	no	"	30	yes	cousin: Anna Hilpert 1365 A. Ave St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordinary	brown	brown	scare above the right eye	"	Grimisov
20	no	"	30	no	sister: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk. brown	brown	none	"	Turek
21	"	"	$50	"	[illegible] Robert Hilpert [illegible] married 635 E 134th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	$75	"	brother: Otto Lutter 224 E 40th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Familk
23	no	"	$12	yes 1902 Newyork 09 Dayton	brother n. l: Alois Segeler R.R. 11. Weaver Ave S. Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Hamburg
24	"	husband	$5	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Königsteu
25	No.	self	$50	1902 Kimball 09	uncle: Ludwig Schröder Kimball S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk brown	gray	"	"	Hamburg
26	"	"	$30	no	[illegible] Heinrich Lapp Hillyard Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	blue	"	"	Loebschütz
27	No.	"	$25	1907 Rochester 09 Height	friend: Wilhelm Harp Roe Height N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Neu Isenb
28	yes	"	$15	no	friend: Mathias Kabat Hotel Lincoln Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Egbell
29	"	"	$50	1907 Newyork 1910	friend: Samuel Benno 191 E. 72nd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Warschau
30	yes	self	$200	no	brother: William Loed c/o the Law Finnett Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Wien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer, at the [illegible] 1910, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frith
second Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1910
at Sandy Hook

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M for married, S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, if having any, as farmer, laborer, clerk, engineer, stonecutter, tailor, carpenter, merchant, manufacturer, miner, blacksmith, boatman, fisherman, seamstress, housekeeper, etc. If a person has been employed at more than one occupation, the principal one should be given. If without occupation, the word "none" should be entered.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, so that the words "farmer" or "farm laborer" may be used, as the case requires, instead of the general term "laborer."

Aliens not having any occupation, such as children under working age, should be returned as "none."

Column 7 (Nationality). — The entry in column 7 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, as the case may be, as "Germany," "France," "Russia," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "Greece," "Turkey," "Austria-Hungary," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "China," "Japan," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Africa," "Arabia," "Persia," "India," "Asiatic Turkey," "Turkish Armenia," "Syria," "Palestine," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Portuguese East Africa," "Portuguese West Africa," "Barbary States," "Canary Islands," "Cape Verde Islands," "Madeira Islands," "Azore Islands," "Danish West Indies," "Dutch East Indies," "Dutch West Indies," "Dutch Guiana," "British Guiana," "French Guiana," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaiian Islands," "Samoan Islands," "Tasmania," "Tahiti," "Society Islands," "Marquesas Islands," "Friendly Islands," "Fiji Islands," "Solomon Islands," "Bismarck Archipelago," "Caroline Islands," "Ladrone Islands," "Marshall Islands," "Gilbert Islands," "Pelew Islands," "Navigators Islands," "Hebrides Islands," "Loyalty Islands," "Norfolk Islands," "Pitcairn Islands," "Tonga Islands," "Micronesia," "Polynesia," "Melanesia," "Malay States," "Straits Settlements," "Borneo," "Sumatra," "Java," "Celebes," "Moluccas," "Siberia," "Finland," "Lapland," "Iceland," "Corea," "Manchuria," "Mongolia," "Thibet," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Roumania," "Luxemburg," "Andorra," "Monaco," "San Marino," "Liechtenstein," "Albania," "Crete," "Ionian Islands," "Cyprus," "Malta," "Gibraltar," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Labrador," "Alaska," "Greenland," "Bermuda," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaiian Islands," "Porto Rico

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee, sailing from Hamburg, March 19th, 1910

11-111

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stein	Helene	51		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Blankenese	husband: Paul Stein, 21 Bahnhof Str. Blankenese	Kan.	Morland
2	"	Elsa (Dorothea)	27		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Kurt	15		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rauch	Marie	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: W. Fendt, 27 Kant Str. Hamburg	N.Y.	Far Rockaway
5	Fendt	Louise (Hannchen)	7		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rauch	Margarete	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rozsa	Kalman	24		m m	locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gross Vardein	wife: Fr. Rozsa, Gross Vardein	"	Troy
8	Schickedanz	Titus	18		m s	~~merchant~~	"	"	"	"	"	Szepfalu	father: Peter Schickedanz, Szepfalu	"	Buffalo
~~9~~	~~Kadenfeld~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~foreman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Kochdom~~	~~Klaus Kadenfeldt, Lendorf~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
10	Hartmann	Emil	41		m m	lithographer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	friend: Herm. Beyer, 6 Hildebrandt Str. Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Schäffler	Otto	24		m s	tanner	"	"	"	"	"	Backnang	father: Gottlob Schäffler, Backnang	Pa.	Erie
12	Laendler	Paul	22		m s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	father: Ludwig Laendler, 3 Kuriant Str. Budapest	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Sander	Hans	33		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Stade	cousin: Herm. Sander, Freiburger Str. Stade	"	"
14	Klusmann	Else	35		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Basel	aunt: Katharina Schwengruber, 17 Lessing Str. Düsseldorf	Pa.	So. Bethlehem
15	Rosner	August	27		m s	weaver	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Tyrardow	father: Johann Rosner, Tyrardow	"	Philadel.
16	Matzkewitz	Mathias	25		m s	clerk	"	"	"	Polish	"	Budwicz	father: Hasewin Matzkewitz, Budwicz	"	Pittsburg
17	Milke	Albertine	18		f s	maid	"	"	"	German	"	Wintegrod	stepfather: Gustav Krause, Wintegrod	Ohio	Cleveland
18	"	Amanda	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Luther	Hermann	42		m m	farmer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pokeepsie	brother: Michael Luther, Karolinow	N.Y.	Pokeepsie
20	"	Pauline	34		f m	housewife	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Karolinow	"	"	"
~~21~~	~~Foth~~	~~Wilhelmine~~	~~19~~		~~f s~~	~~maid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Drewal~~	~~father: Wilhelm Foth, Drewal~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
22	Dahmer	Berta	18		X					X		Piaske	father: Ludwig Dahmer, Piaske	Ill.	~~Grand Crossing~~
23	Gerber	David	16		m s	barber	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	agent: Jides Gerber, Galizia Ulica, Stanislau	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Simon	Joseph	22		m s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	parents: B. Simon, Schmalleninghen	"	"
25	Sekinger	Wilhelm	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockingen	father: Will Sekinger, Stockingen	N.Y.	Craigs
26	Brecht	Franz	19		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Joseph Brecht, 52 Lorting Str. Mannheim	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Weber	Bertha	28		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vichl	mother: Henriette Weber, Wichtlinghausen Vichl	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Niederwald	Barbara	28		f s	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Niederwerth	father: Johann Niederwald, Aldorf Bayern	N.J.	Newark
29	Bayer	Karl	26		m s	florist	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Waltsch	father: Adam Bayer, Waltsch (Bohemia)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Klar	Franz	26		m s	tailor	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Wien	parent: Vincenz Klar, Waldendorf Landskron	Ill.	Chicago

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 31st *1910* No. 32

14—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read (please do not write)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1	no	self	$20 no				Gf: Hans Stein												
2	"	mother	$25 "				son: H. W. Dillingham Morland Kansas												
3	"	"	"																
4	"	husband	15 "				husband: Friedrich Rauch Broadway Far Rockaway L. Isl. N. Y.												
5	"	father	"																
6	"	"	"																
7	no	self	$10 "				brother in law: Jos. Fekete 151 E 4th St. Troy N. Y.												
8	no	"	$30 "				cousin: Peter Schickedanz 394 Genesee Str. Buffalo N.Y.												
9	"	"	"				uncle: H. Kiesler Cleveland Ohio												
10	yes	"	$100 "				friend: H. Goldschmidt 46 Barrow 32 Sutton Place Newyork												
11	no	"	$35 "				brother-in-law: Paul Schaffter [illegible]												
12	yes	"	40 "				single: Dr Eugen Baumann 345 Pleasant Ave Newyork												
13	"	"	$100 "				friend: Burchard Sellschopp Fichtstr. 102 Brooklyn Newyork												
14	no	"	$2 "				cousin: Charles Feingruber 1068 Seneca Str. Bethlehem												
15	no	"	$50 "				friend: Ludwig Romunger [illegible] Philadelphia												
16	no	"	$25 "				uncle: Lurgis Mauras has 2135 Sanat Str. Pittsburg												
17	"	"	$20 "				uncle: Wilhelm Zilke 1136 Norwood Rd Cleveland												
18	"	"	$20 "																
19	"	"	$20 no	1897 1 yr	Ny		friend: Walther Braun 50 E. Harrison Str. Newyork												
20	"	husband	$100 "	yes	1912	Tokepeke													
21	"	self	20 no	"	1902	"	friend: Wold Zilke 1136 Norwood Rd Cleveland												
22	no	"	$17 "				cousin: Gustav Roszel 711 N Jackson Ave. Grand Crossing												
23	"	mother	$2 "				mother: Hinde Gerber 528 E. 2nd St. Newyork												
24	yes	self	25 "				uncle: S. Spiero 147 Manhallendor Str. Newyork												
25	no	father	$50 "				cousin: Will Wirth Orange Brewery Orange N.J.												
26	no	"	$100 "				friend: Robert Stark 2810 E. 77th St. Cleveland												
27	yes	self	$30 yes	1900 1 yr	Newyork		friend: Mrs Waldraff 2336 457 E 4th St. Newyork												
28	no	"	$10 "	1897 4 yrs	1910	Newark	brother-in-law: Josef Zerez 13 Neat St. Newark NJ												
29	yes	friend	$2 no				friend: John Weber 31 Belvedere Str. Brooklyn												
30	no	self	30 "				brother: Johann Hilker V 1461 E. 37th St. Chicago												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the . . . . . from Hamburg . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

41—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

41—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf[illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

33

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 19th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fischkin	Eliasch	26		m m	mechanician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	father: Koppel Fischkin Vilna	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Gita	28		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Abraham	11		m s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Lentzner	Isaac	49		m m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Chaim Lentzner Vilna	"	"
5	"	Rosa	49		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Abraham	9		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Ritschel	Catharina	65		f wd	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ottensen	son in l: Wilh. Dreyer Hamburg-Ottensen	"	"
8	Scherpeltz	Mathilde	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"		Hamburg	aunt: Mrs Lucht 37 Eduardstr. Hamburg	"	"
9	Mayrer	Marie	43		f wd	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.N.Y.	White-stone	mother: Josef Heim 5 Schreibergasse Kitzingen	"	White-stone
DEPORTED 10	Malcic	Malcic	18		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	mother: [illegible] Gersten Stanislau	"	Newyork
11	Bernstein	Sara	20		f "	none	no	no	"	"	"	Jerierany	fa in l: Leiser Bernstein Jerierany Gal	"	"
12	Hubert	Samuel	40		m s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Chaja Hubert Jerierany Gal	"	"
13	Heger	Benzion	37		" m	furrier	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.N.Y.	Newyork	wife: Perl Heger Lugatin	"	"
14	Dalkowski	Max	22		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	father: Max Dalkowski Alt Stettin	N.Y.	Newyork
15	"	Else	28		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin		"	"
16	Papic	Mijo	24		m "	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Podgorje	father: Stefan Papic Podgorje	Ill.	St Louis
17	Laube	Anna	25		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Josef Laube 76 Schaumburgerstr. Kiel	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Lagerfeld	Josef A.	34		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.S.F.	San Francisco		Cal	S. Francisco
19	"	Margarete	32		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent: Otto Lagerfeld Gross Flottbeck	"	"
20	"	Josefa	5		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Karl	3		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Frost	Hans	26		m "	engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Baltimore	father: Heinr. Frost Kolding	Md	Baltimore
23	Cerny	Jan	31		m "	joiner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.N.Y.	Newyork	father: Wenzel Cerny Horazdovic, Bohemia	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Mista	"	55		m wd	saloon keeper	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chotusic Kath. teder	brother: Adalbert Mista Chotusic	Ill.	Chicago
25	Thomsen	Hans	15		m s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Marsch Kath. teder	parent: Bernh. Thomsen Marsch	Iowa	Wyoming
26	Tessensohn	Olga	27		f "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother: Auguste Tessensohn 43 Schönberg Str. Kiel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Nissen	Mathias	70		m wd	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gr Dannewerk	son: Mathias Nissen Gr. Dannewerk	Iowa	Hale
28	Rubin	Jenny	28		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Krotoschin	mother: Mrs. Rubin Krotoschin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Krüger	Otto	45		m m	driver	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Gustav Krüger 17/19 Karlstr. Gr. Grunewald	Ill	Chicago
30	Stepanikova	Marie	23		f "	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Austria	Boubin	father: Stepanik Paul Boubin Horazdovice		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SH[illegible]

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *March* 31st *1910*

No. 34

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	ye	self	$ 30.-	no			yes de friend: B. Weinstein 85 Colomber Str. Newyork
2	"	husband	$ 100.-	"			
3	"	father	"	"			
4	"	self	"	yes	1905	Newyork	
5	"	husband	"	"	1907	"	brother: Morris Lentzner 139. 2nd Ave Newyork
6	"	father	"	"	08	"	
7	"	self	"	no			daughter Elfriede Pitschel 311 91st St. Newyork friend Karl Lidemann 117 Sheridan Ave Brooklyn
8	"	"	"	yes	1905	Newyork	brother Nikolaus Klein 2 J. Whitestone
9	no	"	"	yes	1886	Newyork	brother: Simeli Gerstein 94 Attorney St. Newyork
10	ye	brother	no	yes	1907	Philadelphia	uncle: Benj. Bernstein 178 Norfolk St. Newyork
11	"	self	"	no			brother Sam. Sternberg 154 Ludlow Str Newyork
12	"	"	"	no			son: Mendel Krieger 122 Grand St. Newyork
13	"	"	"	yes	1905	Newyork	
14	ye	self	"	yes	1909	"	brother: J. Zalkowski 411 E. 17th St. Newyork
15	"	"	"	no			
16	no	"	"	no			cousin: Klara Wedrina 329. 3rd St. Newyork
17	ye	self	"	no			aunt Mrs. Jos. Magnus 1538. 76th St. Brooklyn Newyork
18	no	"	"	yes	1899	S. Francisco	
19	"	husband	"	"	09	"	
20	"	father	"	"	1903	"	home: S. Francisco Cal.
21	"	"	"	"	1907	"	
22	"	self	"	"	09	"	
23	ye	"	"	"	1903	Baltimore	home: 2056 Madison Ave Baltimore Md
24	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend: Mr. Balacek 415 67th St. Newyork
25	ye	brother	$ 50 no	"	1904	Newyork	brother Mr. Patricek Anton 4714 Lincoln St. Chicago
26	"	brother	"	ye	09	"	brother Mathias Thomsen Wyoming, Iowa
27	"	son	"	"	1903	Wyoming	brother: Hugo Jessensohn 1634. 10th Ave Brooklyn
28	"	uncle	$ 25.00	"	05	"	son: Heinr. Jensen [illegible] Dale St. Ia
29	no	self	$ 200.-	"			uncle: Sal. Romann 538 Jean St. Brooklyn
30	ye	"	"	ye	1903	Chicago	friend: Paul Zeek [illegible] Chicago.
					07		sister: Josefa Stepanikova 4756 Hampton Ave Chicago.

19 Enemy, anarchist, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Russia	Vilna
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk fair	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	hair	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Admitted to [illegible]					5	6	12	Complexion	Brown		Germany	Altona
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Hamburg
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	d. brown	blue	"	"	Hitzinger
	Admitted	"	"	painting	Laden	5	5	"	dk brown	brown	K-25.	Austria	Stanisla
	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Germany
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	"	Germany
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordinary	d. fair	gray	"	"	Lugatin
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue	"	Germany	Oppeln
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	medium	brown	"	Hungary	Podgorj.
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	gray	1538-76th St. Brooklyn	Germany	Kiel
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Hamburg
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	d. fair	"	"	U. S. N.	S. Francisco
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	hair	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	Mexico	Trieu fo
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Denmark	Holding
	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	ordinary	fair	blue	"	Austria	Horazdov
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	gray	"	"	Zehusic
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d. brown	brown	"	Germany	Kattowitz
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	gray	blue	"	"	Marienburg
	"	"	"	"	"							"	Danzig
	Admitted to [illegible]											"	Danneve.
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Kwroschin
	"	"	"	"	"							"	Garnitz
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordinary	"	"	"	Austria	Boubin

Affida... rst or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (Master, Chief Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the ... from Hamburg. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surg employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Many in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my o investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangero contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and th also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of sa aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Berth
Second Office

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1910
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write); No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba o islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this h

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian la

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Ro Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are return a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for count permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in coun alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of near If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 sh definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or othe friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — Th column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when a The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the U before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Phi

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative o The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relativ and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to rev inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Pudersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 19 16

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

H

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 19th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaplan	Samuel	36	m.	m.	tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin		Pa.	Philadel.
2	"	Rosa	34		f.	housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Fanny	10		"	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: Isack Tindel 50 Ryke Str. Berlin	"	"
4	"	Max	7		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Lise	3		f.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Grunnick	Marie	25		"	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister: Antonie Krejcar 17 Florgasse Prag	"	"
7	Zippler	Hermann	33		m.	driver	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Charlottenburg	father: Friedrich Zippler Ackerbürger, Nicesenburg	Ill.	Chicago
8	Meilinger	Baldizar	26		m.	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagytaval	father: György Meilinger Nagytaval	N.Y.	Newyork
9	"	Marie	26		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Göbl	Elias	24		m.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kalazno	father: Göbl Elias Kalazno	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	Kratz	Heinrich	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elise Kratz Kalazno	"	"
12	Trosits	Anna	21		f.	none	"	"	Magyar	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hoboken	father: Mihaly Trosits Nagytenel	N.J.	Hoboken
13	Lahme	Sophie	43		wd.	"	"	"	Germany	German,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	brother: August Grüne Schwerte a/R.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	"	Herta	11		f.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
15	Gross	Heinrich	22		m.	butcher	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cassel	father: A. Gross 47 Bahnhofstr. Cassel	"	Newyork
16	Post	Jes	24		"	florist	"	"	"	"	"	Laygardholz	father: Christian Post Laygardholz	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Christine	17		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Otto	Hans	44		m.	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel		~~Ind.~~ N.J.	~~Delphi~~ Newyork
19	"	Wilhelmine	49		f.	housewife 20-7-11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Irmgard	18		"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Rektor Hoffmann Heidelallee Kiel	"	"
21	"	Hans	16		m.	student	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Seemann	Emma	44		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"
23	Goldschift	Adolph	18		m.	brass former	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Isaak Goldschift 5 Willenska Warschau	"	"
24	Kallenbach	Paul	34		"	electrician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Braunschweig	brother: Erich Kallenbach Ha Gl ies marode 15 Braunschweig	"	Rochester
25	Jansen	Ferdinand	43		m.	salesman	"	"	"	"	/	Oetjendorf		Nebr.	Brady
26	"	Minna	43		f.	housewife 2-929234-10/12/41	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Wilhelm	14		m.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Fl: Gustav Kollfeld Kollfagen	"	"
28	"	Arthur	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Paula	9		f.	daughter	"	"	"	"	/	/		"	"
30	Retter	Jakob	33		m.	salesman	"	"	Austria	Helen	Austria	Lemberg	brother: Bernhard Retter Lemberg	N.Y.	Newyork

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 36

Arriving at Port of New-York March 31st 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether it be paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists; anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials; persons who advocate or are members of or affiliate with any society, organization, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or such advocacy; and prostitutes.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Zytomir
2	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d. fair	blue	"	"	"
3	"	grandf.	"				father ?: Israel Gilgur 508 Dickinson St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	hazelbrown	brown	"	Germany	Berlin
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	$50	yes	1907 09 Philadel.		brother: Rudolf Grunwick 142 1st. 10th st. Philadel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d. fair	brown	"	Austria	Kirschberg
7	"	"	$25	no			friend: Paul Zeck 26 [illegible] Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d. fair	gray	"	Germany	Wiesenburg
8	yes	husband	$85	yes	1902 09 Newyork		cousin: Leo Oesterreicher 131 W 135 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordinary	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Nagytaval
9	"	"	$60	"			friend: Philipp Rohr 1128 Walnut St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	self	$10	no	1905 09 Milwaukee		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordinary	fair	blue	"	"	Kalarno
11	"	"	$45	yes	1902 09 Hoboken		friend: Frau von Distel 230 Washington St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d. fair	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	"	Nagytevel
13	"	"	$40	"	1905 09 Omaha		friend: Henry Rawick 294 Knickebacker Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	d. brown	gray	"	"	Werth
14	"	mother	"	"			brother Willy Groß 139 Alexander Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	Arnsberg
15	"	self	$45	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d. fair	gray	"	"	Cassel
16	"	brother	$25	"			brother ?: Karl Petersen 1472 Austin Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Ovars
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	"	"			friend: Mr. Botek 429 Grandon Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	blue	"	"	Schierensee
19	"	husband	$100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d. fair	"	"	"	Segeberg
20	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	$100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Segeberg
23	"	"	$12	"			cousin: H. Schultz 476 E. Houston St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Warschau
24	no	"	$30	"			brother C. Jan Hallenbach 119 Saranak St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d. fair	"	"	Germany	Braunschweig
25	yes							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Todendorf
26	"	husband	$25	"			brother ?: Willy Schleicher Brady Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stöcken
27	"	father	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	d. fair	"	"	"	Todendorf
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Oetjendorf
30	yes	self	$100	"			[illegible] 12 Ave B. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	middle	red	brown	freckles	Austria	Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Officer (State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer) of the [illegible]oldergen from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March 19 11 , 19 10

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fuderer	Michal	29		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Apatin	wife Theresia Fuderer Apatin 1164	Mo	St Louis
2	Schmerzler	Chane	32		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea		N.Y.	Newyork
3	"	Sala	9		" s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Wilhelm	6		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Isak	5		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin Lea Rosenbek Kniardwor Gal.		
6	"	Mendel	3		" "	"	7-23-32	pa 8-8-36	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Rifka	11		f "	"	2-718106-89 to-505 North (e.l. 205 10-3-41)		"	"	"	"			
8	Veisman	Malke	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuchla	brother in law Moses Bass Tuchla Gal.		
9	"	Sara	3		" s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
10	Tarillion	Miklos	44		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ernezthara	brother in law Nicolau Andrea Ernezthara		
11	Brucks	Andreas	58		" "	"	"	"	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Bruno	cousin Reinh. Gleim 20 Manrot,	Mich	Detroit
12	Sieska	Elisabeth	18		f s	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bur St Georg	father Josefa Sieska Bur St Georg	Canad	Bruno
13	Turiga	Andras	33		m m	farm lab.	7-13210—6/20/10		"	"	"	Ugbell	wife Turiga Marisa Ugbell	"	"
14	Lorencz	Rozza	30		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Gajdosek Rosa Ugbell	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Vidovic	Vatroslav	33		m m	baker	"	"	"	Korvath	"	Agram	mother Theresia Vidovic Bregrada, Croatia	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Martha	47		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Kemper	Arpad	26		m s	locksmith	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Nagykalva	father Peter Kemper Nagykalva		
18	Linhart	Johann	24		" "	mason	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Voitsberg	mother Julia Linhart Voitsberg		
19	Wolkowicz	Gittela	25		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Plauen	mother Mary Klein 29 Neustadt b. Plauen	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Rippke	Karl	27		m s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	father Otto Rippke Flensburg		
21	Frass	Franz	27		" "	cook	22-27-370		Austria	"	Austria	Wochau	father Josef Leber (Steiermark) Wochau	Pa	Pittsb.
22	Helman	Alexander	47		" "	dentist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father A. E. Helman 29 Stary Rynek Grenstochau		
23	Malyhovich	John	32		" "	glassblower	"	"	Hungary	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Alias Malyhovich Mogovic, Croatia		
24	Gaal	Franz	34		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Zalling			
25	"	Lili	24		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mo	St Louis
26	"	Frank	5		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Franz Gaal Zalling 10	"	"
27	"	Lenka	3		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Gaal	Rosa	15		" "	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
29	Fischel	Franz	23		m "	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Gratwein bei	Graz	father Johann Fischel 92 Gratwein bei	Pa	Allentown
30	Günther	Robert	24		" "	farm lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Krumhuie	father Rudolf Günther Freiswalde-Posen	Ill	Carlsburg

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *March* 31st *1910* — 38

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	no	cousin Kendel Scheiblair 1607 S Jefferson Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ordinary	l. fair	blue	None	Hungary	Apatin
2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	Austria	Kolomea
3	"	mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	d. fair brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	$	"	husband Meier Schmerzler	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$60	"	c/o Mrs Gutfman 7779 Essex St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	d. fair	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	—	"	husband Chaim Weissman	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ordinary	d. brown	brown	"	"	Tuchla
9	"	mother		"	811 E. 55th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	$25	"	wife Susanna Tarillion 35 Dillmann Str. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordinary	d. fair	blue	"	Hungary	Katalinfalva
11	"	"	$50	yes	home Bruno Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	gray	gray	"	Russia	Konin
12	yes	"	20	"	uncle Alois Czaka 2344 E. 63rd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Bur Szt Georg
13	no	"	20	"	friend Lorenz Michal 9308 Halton Str. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Tgbell
14	"	"	$25	"	husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	d. fair	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	$110	"	brother i/l: Frank Pozaric 1824 Johnston Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Bregrada
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gyurcevac
17	"	"	40	"	cousin: Rosa Weckland Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Nagyfalva
18	"	"	$60	"	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	medium	black	"	"	Austria	Berklof
19	yes	husband	15	"	husband: Agnes Volkovics 122 Lewis St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	d. fair	blue	"	Russia	Lodz
20	"	self	$220	"	Mayor + Hotel, Hoboken.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Augustagut
21	"	"	$50	"	Hotel Mayor + Hotel Hoboken.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	warts on nose	Austria	Wochau
22	"	"	$60	"	cousin: Feiffer 748 E. 84th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	none	Russia	Czenstochau
23	"	"	10	yr. 1903 10 Newyork	home 54 E. 8th Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Mogorie
24	no	"	"	1904 08 St Louis		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordinary	fair	"	"	"	Zahling
25	yes	husband	$150	"	brother: Jozef Gaal 4507 N. 2nd Str. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
26	no	father	"	1905 08		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	d. fair	brown	"	U. S. A.	St Louis
27	"	"	"	1906 08		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	self	30	no	brother: Johann Gaal 2 Lilay Sängerhalle, Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Zahling
29	yes	"	25	"	uncle: Franz Fabian 114 Clew Str. Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	d. fair	gray	"	"	Rabfudi
30	no	"	$50	yes 1903 Ill 07 St Louis	brother: Frank Günther Carlsburg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	Germany	Krumkovic

In transit only

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Officer
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Emigrants" or "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. Waldersee, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

39

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg. March 19th. 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Feller	Miklos	22		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kucura	mother: Katarina Feller Kucura 208	Ill	Tropolis
2	Wagner	Friedrich	22		m "	~~maid~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Elisabeth Wagner Kucura	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Sein	Michal	24		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kristina Sein Kucura	Pa	Sharon Mc Rees Rock.
4	Kaczmarski	"	31		m m	joiner	"	"	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Mariana Kaczmarska Srogow Gal	"	Pittsburg
5	"	Peter	31		" "	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Austria	Srogow.	wife: Katharina Kaczmarska Srogow Gal	"	Wilkesbarre
6	Schulze	Helene	22		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Marie Schulze 54 Klosterstr. Cottbus	N.Y.	Elizabeth Port
7	"	Marie	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cottbus.			
8	Aumer	Ludwig	34		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Magdeburg	brother: Hans Aumer 14 Schiller Str.	N.Y.	Newyork
9	"	Elsbeth	21		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
10	Rizler	Sandor	21	X	m s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kurt	brother: Rizler Jeno Haraszaro m.	X	"
11	Hartstein	Samuel	31		" m	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sulocel	father: Hartstein Meier Szinislau	Pa	Philadel
12	Freumovics	Markus	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Banffy hungod	brother: Israel Freumovics Bistyalara	Ill	Chicago
13	Musiol	Maria	37		f d	~~12-29610 8-5-41~~ dress	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bottrop	step father: Hans Schiffcyk 43 Zielen Str. Bottrop	"	Beckemeyer
14	Sees	Helga	38		f s	none	"	"	Russia	Skandinavian	Denmark	Kobinhaven	Sister Anna Sees Lemvig Fylland, Denmark	N.J.	New York
15	Goerke	Franz	21		m s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Karl Goerke Plantzkehmen Kr. Goldap	"	"
16	Kindzia	Eduard	24		m s	~~14-2895 12-17-~~ farm-labor	"	"	Russia	"	"	Illowo	brother: Wilhelm Kindzia Groschenbrück Graudenz	Pa	Tripp
17	Becker	E[illegible]	42		m m	machinist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	Wife: Marie Becker Frankfurt a/M.	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Bauerle	Christian	24		s	manlab	"	"	"	"	"	Horghsim	mother: Christine Bauerle Schirnberg.	Conn	Hartford.
19	Recklinghausen	Lina	30		f s	servant	"	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Fritz Recklinghausen Gelsenkirchen Hgdstr. 15.	Ill	Chicago
20	Lindemann	Heinrich	25		m s	gravcur	"	"	"	"	"	Horghsim	mother: Katharina Lindemann Horghsim	N.Y.	Brooklin.
21	Pickel	Joseph	22		m s	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Ebeswalde	father: Franz Pickel Ebeswalde Kirchstr 12	N.Y.	New York.
22	Walther	Georg	20		" "	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Zella.	father: Carl Walther Zella	Mas	Boston.
23	Flatojobko	Abraham	24		" "	tailor	"	"	Russian	Lobrew	Russia	Kowno	father: Leib Flatojobko Kowno	N.Y.	Bronx
24	Bobek	Adam	22		m m	clerk	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Klara Bobek, Lemberg Hoffmannsgasse 7	Mich.	Detroit
25	Gerstein	Sabina	Died on the voyage two days ~~Ten~~ Lost Oct 10.						Born	Jewish	the voyage on the ~~20th~~ 21st of March 1910.				
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

25

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York March 31st 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has any practical belief therein?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of — Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		no	self	$30.-	no			father: Karl Feller 15 Klinsterstr. Treptow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ordinary	fair	gray	None	Hungary	Kuczura
2		"	"	$20.-	yes	1905/7	Sharon	cousin: Karl Baumann 224 Clarke Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3		"	"	20.-				father in l.: Frey Friedrich 13 Rost. Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordinary	dk brown	blue	"	"	"
4		"	"	20	yes	1906 05	Pittsburg	step father: Frank Klebeynski Mac Kee Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Strogow
5		"	"	20	"	1904 06	Wilkesbarre	brother: Alex Kaczmarski 670 Washington Str. Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		no	self	$260.-	no			aunt: Minna Lassmann Elizabeth Port N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	d. fair	blue	"	Germany	Limberg
7		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. fair	blue	"	"	"
8		yes	"	$100.-	yes	1909	Newyork	uncle: Fritz Lawrenze 268 140th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	"	München
9		"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bernburg
10		"	self	$ no.				uncle: Izmake Leopold 38 f.E. 3rd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordinary	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Huszt
11		no	"	$60.-	yes	1907 09	Philadel.	brother Fl. B. Klein 615 Klierfeld str Philadel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Louisau
12		"	"	30	no			wife of Frenzovic 1244 Harstet St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordinary	black	brown	"	"	Bus tyalaka
13		yes	bridegroom	25.-	"			bridegroom Robert Blüner Beckemeyer Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	d. brown	brown	"	Germany	Rideellau
14		"	self	30.	yes	1905 09	Newyork	9. Mark Street, Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Denmark	Lomborg Lemoy
15		"	"	60.	no			friend: Gustav Schlichting Greinstrasse 28-30 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk fair	blue	"	Germany	Plantzkehmen St. Goldap
16		"	"	$20.-	NO			brother fl.: Teofil Draxtel Fripp S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	reddish	fair	blue	"	Russia	Simporopol
17		no	self	250.	yes	1901 05.	Philadelphia	brother i.L.: Julius Kaempf Philadelphia Pa. 1335. Myrtlewood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	brown	"	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.
18		no	brother	25.	no			brother: Friedrich Bäuerle Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	light	blue	"	"	Schirnberg
19		yes	self	25.	yes	1907 09	Chicago	friend: Ch. Franzel Chicago, Ill. Sandwichstr. 1352.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	d brown	"	"	"	Hirtzen Dortmund.
20		no	"	$ no.				brother: Karl Lindemann, Brooklin N.Y. Union Court No. 20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	Pforzheim
21		yes	"	$30.-	"			friend K. Vogelstein, New York N.Y. 42. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	Eberswalde
22		"	"	40	"			cousin: Ernst Schmidt, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zella
23		"	"	25.	"			friend A. Goldsmith 1394 Franklinstr. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	fair	gray	"	Russia	Kowno.
24		NO	"	$35.-	yes	1907 10	Detroit	cousin 429 Grandew Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	d fair	brown	"	Austria	Lemberg
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2d Officer, of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

2d Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 19 10.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

11

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Japanese

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Graf Waldersee" sailing from Boulogne sur mer March 20th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klein	Rosa	19		f.	s.	milliner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Karlsbad	father: Mr. Anton Klein Pregergasse, Karlsbad	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Kin	Charles	27		m.	s.	secretary	"	"			France	Paris	home: 38 Rue Mount Thabor		
3	Phillips	Edna	24		f.	s.	nurse	"	"						Ill.	Gibson City
4	De Rin Roberta	Maria Antonia	25		f.	m.	wife housegirl	"	"						Minn.	Milan
5	De Rin Vidal	Giovanni	32		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian			father: De Rin Vidal Andrea Vigo di Cadore, Italy	N.Y.	New York
6	De Mario Croz	Clemente Antonio	29		m.	m.	locksmith	"	"					wife: De Mario Croz Maria Stefano	N.J.	Newark
7	Da Rin Caetta	G. B.	31		m.	m.	mason	"	"					wife: Ant.: De Rin Vigo di Cadore	N.J.	N.J.
8	De Sandre	Maria Soretta	23		f.	s.	housegirl	"	"					Giuseppe de Sandre Vigo di Cadore	N.J.	N.J.
9	De Splenter	Pierre	58		m.	m.	painter	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Uterlem	Soci. Anon de Splenter Institution Communal, Uterlem	Ill.	Moline
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. Citizen

8-207033-12/21/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be d... which aliens sprang and the las... ...y spea... ...k. List of races will be fo... ...back of this...

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 31st 1910

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid himself his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of — Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	brother	$50.	no	to brother: Mr. Ernst Klein 148. E. 115 th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Carlsbad
2	—	self	$150	"	N.Y. 141. W. 44 th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	H. Michelos
3																			
4																			
5	—	self	$25.	yes 1904	de Sin Vidal Maria Aude. (wife) Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ordinary	black	brown	"	Italy	Vigo di Cadore
6		self	$20.	" 1903	New York. brother in law Luigi Sola N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	H. Stefano Cadore
7	—	self	$	" 1903	New York. no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	fair	brown	"	"	Vigo di Cadore
8	—	self	$30.	no	Martino Varin Vidal N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Vigo " "
9	no	self	$40	yes 1903	friend: Edward Lorgen Banker Moline, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gray	blue	"	Belgium	Ogghen
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Smith
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

43

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** **19. MRZ 1910** , 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-234198-8/28/42-505

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** March 31st, 1910 **44**

11—3115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or fed from charity, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														5	3					
2														5						
3														5	1					
4														5	2					
5														5	6					
6														5	5					
7														5	5					
8																				
9																				
10																				
11														5						
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18			40																	
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28														5	1					
29																				
30																				

F 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. Officer.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1906,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cen... South America of Spanish descent.

11—111...

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schreiber**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**, 19. MRZ. 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25															
26															
27											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28															
29															
30															

23-14060

216540

14-33669 - 12/7/40

14-33265 11/23/37

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2. 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *March 31st*, 1910

46

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination was given by this transportation company.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether going to practice polygamy.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self												5	8	fair	light	blue		Germany	Pleasant
2																				
3							Winnipeg Can., no address							5	3					
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				Innisfail
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				Penger
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. Officer
Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as tourists, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schreiber**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eleven** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** , **19. MRZ. 1910** , *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M		[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M		[illegible]			[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M		[illegible]			[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M		[illegible]			[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M		[illegible]			[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						
8		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						
9		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M		[illegible]			[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M		[illegible]			[illegible]						
12	Meffert	Bernhard	47		M		farmer			[illegible]						
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *March 31st*, 1910 ; **48**

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer of the **Graf Waldersee** from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. Age. — The number of age in column 1 shall be expressed in years, counting the age nearest birthday. Those under 1 year of age

Column 2. Sex. — The entry in column 2 shall be either M male or F female.

Column 3. Married or single. — The entry in column 3 shall be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of every alien, as [illegible] Farmer, engineer, clerk, merchant, tailor, cook, [illegible] Brass polisher, steel roller, [illegible] polisher, needle turner, [illegible] other specific designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money alleged to be possessed.

A farmer is one who cultivates land either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works [illegible] land [illegible] to perform [illegible]

Stenographers, copyists, [illegible] should be made [illegible] examination of alien [illegible]

Aliens arriving [illegible]

Column 5. Nationality. — [illegible]

Column 6. Race or people. — [illegible]

Bantu [illegible]

Chinese [illegible]

Dravidian [illegible]

Finnish [illegible]

Hebrew [illegible]

Indian [illegible]

Japanese [illegible]

Korean [illegible]

Malay [illegible]

Mongolian [illegible]

Polynesian [illegible]

Turanian [illegible]

The term "Caucasian" [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether Cuban, [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics [illegible] should not be taken [illegible] country of last permanent residence [illegible] Canadians, residents of the United States, and are returning from [illegible] to such countries as United States for country of last [illegible]

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative [illegible] should not be taken [illegible] address [illegible]

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely [illegible] destination, if within the United States, country of [illegible] States.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative. — The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No (in full).

Column 14. Whether in possession of ticket. — The entry in column 15 should show [illegible] whether passage was [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible]

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Women arriving [illegible] the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...GE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** , **19. MRZ. 1910** , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4										U.S. Citizen						
5										U.S. Citizen						
6										U.S.C.						
7										U.S.C.						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of **New York** March 31st, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes																
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3							Came to U.S. 1880.		Father's papers:			Superior Court Cook Co. Ills					July 5, 1890			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8			7																	
9																				
10			28																	
11																				
12			60																	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16			125																	
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23			45																	
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, (the steamship Master, or 1st or Second officer) of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer
Alien Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1906.

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6, to describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each person 14 years of age and over, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, marine engineer, machinist, compositor, printer, bookbinder, lithographer, engraver, designer, draftsman, surveyor, mason, bricklayer, stone cutter, stone polisher, tile layer, tinner, roofer, slater, painter, glazier, paperhanger, decorator, plumber, steam fitter, plumber and gasfitter, engineer (not steam), conductor, locomotive engineer, railroad employee, railroad contractor, foreman, section foreman, laborer, seaman, waiter, cook, porter, valet, maid, housekeeper, nurse, musician, actor, actress, artist, author, clergyman, lawyer, physician, professor, teacher, scientist, agent, banker, barber, baker, blacksmith, boilermaker, butcher, carpenter, cabinetmaker, clerk, dressmaker, electrician, engraver, farmer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, horseshoer, jeweler, journalist, laborer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, merchant, miller, milliner, miner, moulder, painter, pattern maker, photographer, plasterer, plumber, potter, saddler, sailor, servant, shoemaker, stonecutter, surveyor, tailor, tanner, tinsmith, turner, weaver, wheelwright, or other occupation, describing as definitely as possible.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or operator.

Steamship companies should take special pains to see that this item is correctly stated, as much importance will be attached to it hereafter in the examination of alien arrivals.

A term implying no occupation, such as "gentleman," "lady," "housewife," "at home," "none," "child," or "student," is not sufficient for any person over 14 years of age coming to the United States, and if such terms are used for persons coming to the United States they will be considered as "manifest under rule."

Column 7 Able to read and write. — The entry in column 7 is to show whether the person should be either Yes—Yes can read, and Sm Write, Yes—Yes can write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 Nationality. — The entry in column 8 is to show the country to which immigrant is a native subject.

Column 9 Race or people. — The entry in column 9 is to show the race or people as given in one of the lists of the next below.

Special attention is called to the necessity for using the designations of races or peoples specified in the following lists and rejecting others. Thus, for instance, "French" should not be used, but the immigrant should be described as Basque, Breton, Flemish, Norman, Parisian, etc., as the case may be. "Russian" should not be used, but the immigrant should be described as Finn, Great Russian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian Hebrew, Russian Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), White Russian, etc., as the case may be. "German" should not be used, but the immigrant should be described as Bavarian, Berlin, Hanoverian, Hessian, Mecklenburger, Palatine, Prussian, Saxon, Wurttemberger, etc., as the case may be. "Austrian" should not be used, but the immigrant should be described as Bohemian, Dalmatian, Galician, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Styrian, Tyrolese, etc., as the case may be. "Turk" should not be used, but the immigrant should be described as Armenian, Asiatic Turk, Syrian, etc., as the case may be. "Hebrew" should not be used, but the immigrant should be described as Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, etc., as the case may be. "Negro" should not be used, but the immigrant should be described as African (black), Barbadian, Cuban, Haitian, Jamaican, Porto Rican, West Indian, etc., as the case may be. "Spanish" should not be used, but the immigrant should be described as Andalusian, Asturian, Balearic Islander, Castilian, Catalonian, Galician, Murcian, Navarrese, Valencian, etc., as the case may be. "Mexican" should not be used, but the immigrant should be described as Mexican, Mexican Indian, etc., as the case may be.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ancestors came originally from Africa should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Po River in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po River (i. e., the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Apulia, Calabria, Campania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the provinces of Aquila, Teramo, Caserta, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Basilicata, Calabria, Catania, Caltanissetta, Messina, Palermo, Siracusa, Trapani, Cagliari, Sassari, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (South). Most of these people speak a Neo-Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the nation, not city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics that the last permanent residence, rather than the place whence sailed, should always show country of last permanent residence. Thus, persons coming from Canada, but who have resided there for only a few years, should not be credited to Canada, but to the country in which they have previously resided for a longer period. Persons coming from Mexico, but who are not natives of that country, should be credited to the country of their birth. Persons coming from Cuba or Porto Rico, but who are not natives of those islands, should be credited to the country of their birth. Persons coming from Panama, but who are not natives of that country, should be credited to the country of their birth. Persons coming from the Philippine Islands, but who are not natives of those islands, should be credited to the country of their birth. Persons coming from Hawaii, but who are not natives of those islands, should be credited to the country of their birth. Persons coming from Alaska, but who are not natives of that country, should be credited to the country of their birth. Persons coming from Canada, but who are not natives of that country, should be credited to the country of their birth

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schreiber**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schreiber**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** **19. MRZ. 1910** *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sh

5-9502-11/10/36.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-329723-1/6/42

5-86052 9/9/37

11-34911 2-10-6-42

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *March 21st*, 1910 **52**

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self																		
2	"	"																		
3	"	"																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Cabin

797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

53

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** **19. MRZ. 1910** *190*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2														
3														
4														
5														
6	[illegible]													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. born Certificate June 22 1906 St Josephs Church [illegible]

2-790259-6/26/41

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** March 31st, 1906. 54

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	S		185																		
2	S																				
3	S																				
4	S																				
5	S																				
6	S		100																		
7	S																				
8	S																				
9	S																				
10	S																				
11	S																				
12	S																				
13	S		7																		
14	S																				
15	S																				
16	S																				
17	S		15																		
18	S		21																		
19	S																				
20	S		10																		
21	S		2																		
22	S		10																		
23	S		60																		
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	S																				
29																					
30																					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer of the **Graf Waldersee** from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1904.

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The month of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should take due cognizance of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in transit to some foreign country should be entered under head of occupation as "In transit." Aliens coming to this country to remain temporarily in the United States, or intending to pass through the United States in transit to some foreign country, should be entered as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in all cases of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

55

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** **19. MRZ. 1910** *, 190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6															
7															
8															
9											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10						15-17236- 3-5-41-505									
11						11-239890 1/29/40									
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18						6-46042 505 1-2837									
19	VL 692/186					3-239814 - 2/26/43									
20	1L 3Jr 5Sr 9 1/13/38					6-50608 5/24/38									
21															
22															
23															
24											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25															
26											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27		Mihael	29	m.	m.	barber			Hungaria		Hungaria Sopor Komark		Wife Malvine Folz Hoporkomek Hungaria		
28	Koch	Wilibald	32		s.	carpenter			Germany		U. S. A. Connecticut		father Karl Koch Weidestrasse 88. Hamburg		
29	Sepovic	Albert	53		m.	wood laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Igram		Wife Amalia Sepodic Igram		
30	Unterfert	Leon	29		s.	tailer			Austria	Hebrew	Germany Berlin		father Moses Unterfert Lored Austr.		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *March 31st* , *1910* **56**

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27		self	40.	no	1905 09	New York	brother Vlaw Johann Furin New York 865. Street 414.	no	no	no	no			5.	8.	light gray			Hung.	Szepes.
28		self	50.	no	1909	Columbus Ind.	friend Jno W Guthrie Columbus Ind.	no	no	no	no			5.	6.	fair blue			Germany	Hamburg
29		no	yes	no			friend Victor Zubanik St Louis Mo 11 st	no	no	no	no			5.	6.	grey			Hungaria	Karlstadt.
30		yes	brother	4.			brother Josef Unterfort New York 1st Ave. 53.	no	no	no	no			5.	4.	brown			Austria	Zerod.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer, of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, of a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1905

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and quit the United States should be recorded under head of occupation in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "learned" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the sailing Hercules, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

8.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cuxhaven 19. März, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raksenberg	Wolf Mordche	27.	m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jaroslau	Wife; Gisella Raksenberg Jaroslau		
2	Hajduk	Michal	24.	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bucznacz	father; Grzegorz Hajduk Byczadz	N.J.	New York
3	Habrat	Wojciech	20.	"	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kombornia	father; Dimitro Habrat Kombornia	"	"
4	Mandl	Rudolf	49.	"	m.	farmer	no.	no.							
5	"	Margaretha	49.	f.	"	wf.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Grabovci	son i l. Adam Pinz Grabovci	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6	"	Katharina	16.	"	s.	l. maid	"	"							
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1910. 58

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Read in person or alone?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	4.	no			Brother, Hermann Raksenberg New York 529. E. 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5.	5.	fair.	black	brown	none	Austria	Jaroslau.
2	"	Br. i. L.	18.	"			Br. i. L. Michal Stocink New York 155 Rivingtonstreet.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	brown	grey	"	"	Buczacz.
3	"	self	24.	"			Brother i. L. Anton Saul 130 Wood Ave. Wilmerding Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	fair	gray	"	"	Komborna
4	"	yes	no																		
5	husband	"					Nephew, Simon Beck, Milwaukee, Wisc. P.B. 802.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Deutschberg
6	father	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	blond	grey	"	"	Bardejow.
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Grabovci.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, Chief or Second Officer.) of the [illegible]98, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Accepted Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1906,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by boards of special inquiry or the registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering [illegible] should be returned as laborers unless they have been engaged in some other occupation abroad and can show that they have been admitted to the United States in the past three years as members of a particular class not coming under the contract labor law.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Under column 7 use the words "Yes" or "No." If the alien can read any language, write Yes. If he can neither read nor write, write No. If he can read but not write, write Yes.

Column 8 (Nationality). — [illegible] which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Polish, Spanish, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, East Indian, Syrian, Negro, Mexican, Indian, or other people or race, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race or people. Agents should be careful to secure the information desired in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finland" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States of America or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether money was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the sailing Norcross do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1900,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

H 1116

9.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 11 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Boulogne S/M. March 20th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Lifland~~	~~Ida~~	~~24~~	~~6~~	~~M S~~	~~Printer~~			~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Genf~~	~~Brother Scholim Lifland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2	Bleifeld	Hermann	54		M	Farmer			Germany	Jewish	Germany	Hillessen b/ Bielefeld	Friend H. Sudbrock	Minn	Jaco
3													Hillessen b/ Bielefeld		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third class. List No. 8. 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1910. 60

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by the other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or alien-born, or lunatics, idiots, or persons who have been such during the previous year, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?												
1	Yes	self	No	No		Sister Lena Kifland c/o Mr. Herwitz 611 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Russia	Vewel
2	"	"	Yes	"		Friend Mr Sudbrock Sacs Dr Hinsdale Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	light brown	blue	"	Germany	Brelefeld
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Person's Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

61

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible] on the 18th March 1910, 190

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Krinecki	Ignac	20		m	s	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Konicz	brother: Piotr Krinecki Konicz	N.Y.	New York
2	Kadow	Maxim	19		m	s	no	no					cousin: Eugenia Kadow Primary	Conn.	Waterb.
3	Backant	Boleslaw	34		m	s	yes	yes		Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Primary	cousin: Eugenia Backant Gruciliu	Ill.	Chicago
4	Arnalis	Josef	19		m	s	no	no				Gruciliu	mother: Ewa Arnalis Kalwarya	Pa.	Philadelph.
5	Butkewicz	Boleslaw	38		m	s	yes	yes				Kalwarya	wife: Daniecela Butkewicz Kalwarya	"	"
6	Butkus	Ignacy	28		m	s	"	"				Kalwarya	father: Klemens Butkus Kalwarya	"	"
7	Bonis	Tony	37		m	"	"	"				Kalwarya	wife: Marianna Bonis Kalwarya	"	"
8	Gelewicz	Kazimir	26		m	s	"	"				Kalwarya	mother: Barbara Gelewicz Kalwarya	Ill.	Westville
9	Mikalauskis	Pranciskus	38		m	s	"	"				Varnyen	wife: Anna Mikalauskis Varnyen	"	Aurora
10	Schilz	Ferdinand	32		m	s	no	no		German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	father: Friedrich Schilz Schlesien	"	Chicago
11	Kanigorski	Jonas	21		m	s	yes	yes		Polish		Cicikanow	father: Tony Kanigorski Cicikanow	"	"
12	Mielcarek	Andrzej	22		m	s	no	no				Sanoki	wife: Marya Mielcarek Sanoki	"	"
13	Dlugolinski	Stanislaw	33		m	m	yes	yes				Vasiclak	father: Kipolit Dlugolinski Vasiclak	"	"
14	"	Dominika	27		f	m	wife								
15	Galas	Wladyslaw	17		m	s	feb					Isabelin	father: Tony Galas Isabelin	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Badowski	Kazmierz	18		m	s	"	"				Kamionka	father: Michel Badowski Kamionka	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Kupczyk	Stanislaw	24		m	s	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mielenno	father: Tony Kupczyk Mielenno	"	"
18	Kwiatkowski	Josef	28		m	s	no	no				Dziary	wife: Maryanna Kwiatkowski Dziary	Conn.	Scotsdale
19	Kempinski	Stanislaw	29		m	s	yes	yes				Konorow	wife: Stefana Kempinska Konorow	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Lekowski	Stefan	18		m	s	"	"				Makow	mother: Julia Lekowski Makow	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Kwiatkowski	Zigmunt	45		m	m	"	"				Warschau	sister: Agnes Kwiatkowski Warschau	N.Y.	New York
22	Barcewicz	Kazmej	18		m	s	no	no				Paprotsk	mother: Maryanna Barcewicz Paprotsk	Mass.	Lawrence
23	Freikis	Pakas	28		m	m	yes	yes				Migunow	wife: Marcela Freikis Migunow	N.Y.	Harpers
24	Konisitis	Josef	17		m	s	"	"		Lithuanian		Tekewen	father: Juzas Konisitis Tekewen	N.Y.	Elizabeth
25	Benilis	Kasimir	28		m	s	"	"				Andrejow	father: Kasimir Benilis Andrejow	Ill.	Chicago
26	Juskewicz	Jakob	18		m	s	"	"				Parlez	father: Hanas Juskewicz Paglenty	Mass.	Holyoke
27	Nowicki	Jonas	29		m	s	"	"				Makowy	wife: Lucia Nowicki Makowy	Pa.	Erie
28	Gelezinis	Jonas	23		m	s	no	no				Blusyn	father: Martinus Gelezinis Blusyn	"	"
29	Martinschew	Iwan	16		m	s	"	"				Zager	mother: Rita Martinschew Zager	Mass.	Boston
30	Lubiesky	Rivke	18		f	Dress maker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kischinew	father: Abram Lubiesky Kischinew	N.Y.	Syracuse
														Mass.	Brighton

11-284733-12/21/10

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 31st 1910 62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	no			brother Nikolaj Seyko Gener St. 97 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		light brown	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
2	"	"	$18	"			patron Nicolaj Kasow Pan St. 60 Waterbury Conn						5	5			blue	—		Prussia
3	"	"	$5	yes	1904	Chicago	brother Josef Kasanowicz 14 St. 337 Chicago Ills						5	6			"	—		Grodno
4	"	"	$25	no			brother Franz Narecki Wood St. 1425 Philadelphia						5	6			"	—		Kalwarya
5	"	"	$25	"			brother same address						5	6			"	—		—
6	"	"	$20	"			brother Dominic Bruzas Wanamie bei 151 Jefferson St						5	6			grey	—		—
7	"	"	$25	"			brother Franz Turawski Wanamie bei 120 Jefferson St						5	9			blue	—		—
~~8~~	"	"	~~$25~~				~~same address~~						~~5~~	~~6~~			"	—		~~Kowno~~
8 9	"	"	$25	"			brother Josef Galewicz Box 295 Nanticoke Pa						5	6			"	—		Kalwarya
9 10	"	"	$25	"			brother Jacques Kwiatkowski 4 Ha Belle St. 38 Syracuse N.Y.						5	10			brown	—		Plungian
10 11	"	"	$15	yes	1900	Chicago Ills	uncle Josef Kaguewicz 14 St. 1337 Chicago Ills						6	—			blue	—		Pelvin
11 12	"	"	$15	no			cousin Stanislaw Kupkowski Kleber St. 1529 Chicago Ills						5	6			"	—		Kirkanow
12 13	"	"	$25	"			brother Josef Sinkowski 28th St. 2655 Chicago Ills						5	10			grey	—		Sunki
13 14	"	husband	yes	"			cousin Walenty Papinski Fox St. 3123 Chicago Ills						5	0			blue	—		Nasvelok
14 15	"	self	$50	"			brother Raimund Ogles Scranton Pa Buffalo N.Y.						5	8			grey	—		—
15 16	no	"	$30	"			brother Gustav Janecki Pennsylvania Pittsburg Pa						5	6			blue	—		Trakelen
16 17	no	"	$25	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Gustav Janecki Pennsylvania Pittsburg Pa						5	9			blue	—		Jaunuski
17 18	"	"	$22	no			cousin Wladyslaw Tomecki Box 16 Scottdale Pa						5	6			"	—		Nicianow
18 19	"	"	$5	"			brother Josef Polzinski Jobicski St. 19 Buffalo N.Y.						5	8			grey	—		Djarin
19 20	"	"	$25	"			cousin Josef Pakelski nephew Paul Washington N.Y.						5	8			"	—		Kamorow
20 21	yes	"	yes	"			friend Schlaino Friedman Box 101 St. 70 Jersey City						5	6			"	—		Makow
21 22	no	"	$25	"			uncle Ludwig Szilka Park St. 346 Lawrence Mass						5	5			blue	—		Boglewied
22 23	"	"	$25	"			brother Konstanty Borek Perry St. 17 Newark N.J.						5	3			grey	—		Popiask
23 24	yes	"	$12	"			brother Zygmunt Kaminski Box St. 70 Ridgefield Park N.J.						5	8			"	—		Kigimund
24 25	"	"	$30	"			cousin Peter Klanskelis Chestnut St. 170 Chicago Ills						5	7			blue	—		Vakaiuen
25 26	"	"	$17	"			uncle Jonas Juskewicz Water St. 312 Kahanoy City Pa						5	8			"	—		Andrejow
26 27	"	"	$12	"			uncle Jonas Juskewicz Water St. 312 Kahanoy City Pa						5	5			"	—		Paske
27 28	"	"	$17	"			cousin Jonas Lyckewicz Telam St. 54 Boston Mass						5	10			grey	—		Maksody
28 29	"	father	$2	"			father Jan Matuischen Wagenman St. 2 Amsterdam N.Y.						5	11			blue	—		Blazgha
29 30	"	brother	$1	"			brother Kasik Podbreski Market St. 110 Brighton Mass						5	3			"	—		Zagroj
30	"	brother	$1	"									5	2			black grey	—		Wischnewo

Over 11

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet-maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should see that this item in the manifests as prepared by them is correct, and should be made, if necessary, the subject of inquiry by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to reside permanently in the United States and in transit through Canada under head of "Canadians" (see column 7) should be so described in the manifests, and if in transit to the United States at the time of their arrival at a port of the United States, should be described as "Transits" under head of "Canadians."

Column 7 (Able to read or write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (or read and write), Yes—No (or read, but not write), or Yes—No (can read, but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — The entry in column 8 should be made to show the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in answer to question 12 of the inquiry.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Briton" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. If a resident for many years of the United States, and only temporarily in a country other than the United States, the entry should be the United States, and not the country in which sojourning. If a person has resided in various countries, the entry should be the country in which the longest residence was had. If a resident of the United States, and not returning from a visit abroad, the entry should be the United States, and not the country visited.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of the person in the country whence alien came at whose address he intends to reside.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, self and father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, how long, or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1904.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

14—1115

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from

on the 18th March 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Szmanowicz	Gustaw	24		m	s	farb	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mitau	father Eufemia Szmanowicz Wilkomirska	Ill	Chicago
2	Eber	Miguel	36		m						German			wife Sofka Nebo Josefowo		
3	Kaczanow	Victor	40								Polish			wife Marya Szczanecki Krakow		
4	Urbanski	Piotr	41					no	no					wife Josefa Urbanski Przemysl	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Sumiński	Nikolaus	30											wife Maria Sumińska Torzewo		
6	Selowanowski	Pawla	24											wife Grzyselowanowska Gorzow		
7	Seer	Lucian	22				Bäcker	yes	yes		Russian		Gorzca	mother Marianna Ilas Kalisz	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Szymczak	Pawzyn	30								Polish		Kalisz	Alexandrowo		
9	Zekanowski	Franciszek	10			s		no	no				Krazno	wife Stanislawa Szymczak Krazno		
10	Hesse	Gottlieb	24		m			yes	yes		German		Pleschen	mother Stanislawa Chanowska Pleschen	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Hochberg	Benamin	25								Polish		Byhuzyn	wife Olga Hesse Byhuzyn	Wisc	
12	Staschka	Schmiel	37				Schmiede						Kalisz	brother Ester Edelberg Kalisz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Zurekin	Leib	32										Pleschen	wife Chaja Blaschko Pleschen		
14	Feigenbaum	Israel	33					yes	yes				Kalisz	wife Chaja Zurekin Kalisz		
15	Sorback	Chone	19			s	Bäcker	no	no				Warschau	wife Helena Feigenbaum Warschau		
16	Klotkin	Israel	32				Schneider						Kutno	brother Jacob Sorback Kutno	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Koppel	Dicha	22			s	Hausfrau						Kalisch	wife Tsia Klotkin Kalisch		
18	Piekarski	Kasimir	36		m	s	Fabr				Polish		Pinczow	father Baibisch Koppel Pinczow		
19	Mykulis	Wladislaw	35								Lithuanian		Tarlomi	wife Stefanie Piekarski Tarlomi	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Tulczyn	Franciszek	20					no	no				Kalden	wife Ursula Mykulis Kalden		
21	Gabrilowicz	Josef	24										Skaisk	wife Stanislawa Tulczyn Skaisk	Conn	Bridgeport
22	Jankowicz	Leon						yes	yes				Kurzany	mother Justina Gabrilowicz Kurzany	Pa	Berwick
23	Karbutis	Jon	28					no	no				Jonany	friend Michal Krubczunas Jonany	Pa	Duquesne
24	Zemant	Michalen	21		m		Tagelöhner	yes	yes		Hebrew		Dsengay	mother Ewa Karbutis Dsengay	N.Y.	Amsterdam
25	Pozrus	Kasimir	18			s	Fabr	no	no		Lithuanian		Zwirki	wife Ursula Zemant Zwirki	Mass	Worcester
26	Gorzus	Pawel	22					yes	yes				Tenkeni	mother Martha Pozrus Tenkeni	Ill	Chicago
27	Gzelinski	Stanislaus	35		m								Kelbo	father Jons Gorzus Kelbo		
28	Kley	Stanislaw	19			s		no	no		Polish		Lowe	wife Anna Gzelinska Lowe		
29	Simon	Abram	20					yes	yes		Russian		Kalisz	father Jzrok Kley Kalisz	Iowa	Sanderson
30	Levi	Aaron	40					no	no		Hebrew		Kalisz	father Stephan Zemand Kalisz	Pa	Pittsburg
													Kogole	mother Gochiel Szlack Kogole		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston, March 31st, 1908

64

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	6				brother Jan Yaznewax 1337 14th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Schwelona
2	"	"	25				brother Adolf Krueger 928 North Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair blue	"	"	Grefawa
3	"	"	22				brother Tomasz Jadanski 4337 Wood St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Polo
4	"	"	15				brother Lazar Wrobanski 28 Byrant Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black gray	"	"	Strymik
5	"	"	16				brother Jan Turczyn 2276 Kingsland Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Darcewa
6	"	"	35				brother Michael Jelawonoya 40 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair gray	"	"	Gorocca
7	"	"	22				brother Antoni Kulanowski 45 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kowanowa
8	"	"	4				brother Walenty Trunjewa 500 Main St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Drazna
9	"	"	20				cousin Jan Witkowski 103 Forest Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Krawa
10	"	"	23				uncle Franek Bandrowski 3 Hamelin Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Zyrardow
11	"	"	17				friend Samuel Goffling 1029 Pleading Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Sroch
12	"	"	20				brother-in-law Joel Guttmann 66 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Jadowa
13	"	"	25				brother Isaac Kaufmann 294 Rutledge Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	5				brother-in-law Louis Friedman 70, 101 4th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	30				father Marcus Sarasch 2100 102 4th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	pair gray	"	"	Kalio
16	"	"	30				brother-in-law Samuel Seres 235 Bremen St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	Kiew
17	"	"	15				cousin Abram Pistawina 801 85th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Drazna
18	"	"	25				Charles Kenburn 15 St. Clair St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Gobbemi
19	"	"	23				brother-in-law Charles Kenburn 1886 E. 34th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	pair gray	"	"	Exarend
20	"	"	25				brother-in-law Dominas Symkunas 116 South St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Stanid
21	no	"	14				brother Kazimir Gabrisewick 1306 Curtis St Curtis Bay Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	Kurzany
22	"	"	12				friend Kunevary Expres 53 Hanson St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Gokrine
23	"	"	12				brother Andrias Karaulis 1796 Fainte Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	Kaena
24	"	"	10				brother-in-law Jerael Sukmann 29 Emmett Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	hazel	"	"	Kruic
25	"	"	7				brother Sylvestras Vaszut 496 Pullman St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	Kuteca
26	"	"	18				friend Kazmir Senaxenis 924 32nd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	gray	"	"	Kuba
27	"	20	40	1900	Chicago	Ill	brother-in-law Simon Salapurgis 826 Bonfield St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Kuba
28	no	"	13	no			Stephan Adamski Sunderland Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Jaori
29	yes	"	17				friend Paul Gwardlig 20 Carmine St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Bereznan
30	"	"	15				sister Gittel Liew 71 Eldridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Kupeto

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Gray Bear, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 15th March 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wysocki	Wladislaw	19		m	s	labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tolenka	father Andrzej Wysocki, Tolenka	Ill.	Chicago
2	Jacek	"	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolo	wife Victoria Jacek Kolo	"	"
3	Kurecka	"	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemon	father Wincenty Kurecka Siemon	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Rekucki	Jan	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kantin	father Adam Rekucki Kantin	N.Y.	New York
5	Dobrowolski	"	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rekk	father Wolenty Dobrowolski Rekk	Mass	Bedford
6	Jonczak	"	21		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tymiec	wife Antonina Jonczak Tymiec	Ill.	Chicago
7	Hemanski	"	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kamia	wife Marya Hemanska, Kamia	Conn	Union City
8	Mendski	Maryan	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelin	father Jan Mendski, Kelin	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Schrecki	Antoni	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kelin	mother Antonina Schrecka Kelin	"	"
10	Falkowski	Pawel	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krbok	father Jan Falkowski Krbok	Pa.	Butler
11	Malinowski	Bronislaw	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Josefa Malinowska Krbok	"	"
12	Schrecki	Adam	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Valenty Schrecki Krbok	Mass	Chelsea
13	Malinicki	Malke	18		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lachowicz	mother Perche Rosy of Malinicki	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Woderos	Jude	21		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Chaie Woderos Lachowicz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Menkoff	Irash	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borisow	father Jankow Menkoff Borisow	N.Y.	Saugerties
16	Mychalczak	Alexander	21		"	"	Flat	no	no	"	Russian	"	Sabina	father Gregor Mychalczak Sabina	Mass	Mt Segregat Mills
17	Kanzler	Jan	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kemmelow	father Josef Kanzler, Kemmelow	Mass	Boston
18	Rackowsky	"	20		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mesnicki	brother Stanislaw Rackowsky Mesnicki	"	"
19	Radwanowski	Ignacy	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodaki	wife Maria Radwanowski, Bodaki	"	"
20	Szczesniak	Jozef	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Laszkowce	father Gregor Szczesniak Laszkowce	"	"
21	Jamalowicz	Jamiel	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mira	father Wincent Jamalowicz Mira	"	"
22	Abei	Abrham	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczorki	father Feder Abei Kaczorki	Pa.	Shapath
23	Alexandrowicz	Alexei	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurcewicz	wife Vera Alexandrowicz Jurcewicz	Mass	Worcester
24	Schewczuk	Jakem	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gschik	father Prokop Schewczuk Gschik	N.Y.	New York
25	Faidut	Wasili	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalrody	wife Jadezda Faidut Zalrody	"	Schenectady
26	Grzewski	Alexander	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boczki	mother Marya Grzewska Boczki	"	"
27	Kacperz	Vincenty	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Borelkiejki	father Kazemer Kacperz Borelkiejki	"	Jamaica
28	Bobrow	Maciej	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodziedwa	father Jan Bobrowski, Sodziedwa	Mass	West Lynn
29	Mazell	Konstanty	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zablocun	bro in l. Wladyslaw Mazell. Zablocun	"	Maynard
30	Lukaz	Casp	33		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mutwnek	wife Katarzyna Lukaz Mutwnek	"	West Lynn

1-253706 Dec. 10, 1938

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 31*st* *1910*

66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$9	no			Ahnt Josef Kaczorowski Chicago Ill. Iowa St 3036	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Poltsko
2	"	"	22	"			brother Jozef Kotzorek Chicago Ill Ashland ave 4448	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kobo
3	no	"	10	"			cousin Stanislaw Grudzinski Jersey City N.J. 12 St. 179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Sumin
4	yes	"	25	"			brother Andrzej Rokicki New York N.J. Morris Ave 695	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kurdin
5	no	"	10	"			sister Marianna Lukowska Bridgeport Mass Congressbridge 261	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kosbk
6	yes	"	5	"			brother Antony Przeganiak Chicago Ill. Elizabet St 1183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Tyrsico
7	no	"	21	"			brother Stanislaw Tomanski Union City Conn. Brown St 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Pamia
8	yes	"	17	"			cousin Jan Lewtowski Cleveland O. Tremer St. 6100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kolin
9	"	"	29	"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	brown	"	"	"
10	no	"	15	"			brother Adolf Czyzemberski Buffalo N.Y. Lincoln ave 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Bochanowo
11	"	"	15	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	11	"			uncle Stanislaw Modrecki Chelsea Mass Medford St 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Zaborekowo
13	"	"	10	"			father Casimir Makowski Troy City N.Y. Ewen St. 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Dachowicz
14	"	"	25	"			sister Jozefa Wodowa Brooklyn N.Y. Osborn St 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	16	"			brother Mordeko Mirkoff Passaic N.J. 12th St 1710	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Borrow
16	"	"	17	"			uncle Aymanas Michalczyk Kennebunk Wells Me Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Malina
17	yes	"	16	"			uncle Michal Jerwaga Boston Mass Salem St 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Kimmely
18	"	"	27	"			friend Michal Jenaga Boston Mass Salem St 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mawniki
19	no	"	25	"			brother Jan Saporowski Boston Mass. Salem St 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bosko
20	yes	"	19	"			brother Kryger Skowronski Maynard Mass Box 481	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Laszkowce
21	no	"	17	"			uncle Jozef Lyczenko Marietta O. Belmton Ave 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Mir
22	"	"	16	"			brother Jozef Ogei Maynard Mass Box 476	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Jaworzki
23	yes	"	21	"			friend Paul Turzyka New York Canal St. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Jaworitz
24	"	"	18	"			friend Semion Brocki Schenectady N.Y. Front St. 327	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Borkik
25	"	"	5	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Zalesde
26	no	"	1	"			father Teodor Brzezenski Passaic N.J. Boulevard St 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	"	Sotke
27	"	"	20	"			brother Julian Ramzer West Lynn Mass Ash St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Kondkezki
28	"	"	45	"			brother Adam Sokolowski Maynard Mass Box 661	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sodkni
29	"	"	30	"			friend Josef Turonky West Lynn Mass Lyndonst 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Zabrzon
30	"	"	25	"			brother Walter Kukas Worcester Mass Wilbur St 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mechanek

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [1st] Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

67

Dr Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from on the 18th March 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boyka	Bronislaw	23		m	s.	flat	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Balkowezyzna	father Andrzej Boyka Balkowezyzna	Md	Portland
2	Sakaina	Justin	18				1-60425	yes	yes				Mareika	father Kazimierz Sakaina Mareika		Manchester Bridgeport
3	Bitesjim	Jakob	38		m			no	no				Mesnik	wife Nowula Bitesjim Mesnik		
4	Zawistowicz	Jonas	20			s.		yes	yes				Korzneloby	father Jan Zawistowicz Korzneloby	Me	Lincoln
5	Walenski	Juan	27				1-226651						Korzneloby	father Wincenty Walenski Korzneloby	Mass	Worcester
6	Jemkowicz		17				505 1/15/08						Sopuszkes	father Wincenty Jemkowicz Sopuszke	"	Lawrence
7	Jawonas	Josas	23		m			no	no				Lepneszke	brother Wincenty Jawonas Lepneszki	"	West Lynn
8		Josef	7		s.		child				Lithuanian		Kowno	wife Julia Jawonas Kutalowieske	Md	Poole Dale
9	Jokkarz	Nicolai	24				11-167336-5/10/07						Salaburk			
10	Epstein VK 4/29/154	Hasse	17		f.		flat	yes	yes		Russian		Jeabrow	father Feverder Jokkarz Jeabrow	Me	Sejerstelli
11	Jeslin	Zalmen	24		m	m	1-157072-6.16.08				Hebrew		Lubovdon	father Mordka Epstein Lubovdon	Md	Portland
12	Kaikaiczate	Agata	20		f.		laborless	no	no				Zeemben	wife Feige Jeslin Zeemben		Forsley
13	Karaweicz	Marya	18				housemaid	no	no		Lithuanian		Mawwis	father Mikolaj Kaikaiczate Mawwis	Ct	Unionia
14	Kodanowski	Stefan	17		m		8-137350 4/IX/07				Polish		Kowalin	mother Hetarzyna Karaweicz Kowalin	Mass	Hennellmacynski
15	Kotowski	Antoni	19				flat						Oglenda	cousin Franciszek Kodanowski Rosol	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Luczka	Petro	37								Lithuanian		Kram	mother Ewa Kotowski Kram		Mt Pleasant
17	Lygan	Stefan	33		m					Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Solinka	wife Zofa Luczka Solinka		Scranton
18	Jaltysyn	Senko	41											wife Anna Lygan Solinka		
19	Jrezuk	Sawko	28					yes	yes		Ruthenian		Uwsta	wife Anna Jaltysyn Uwsta		Sat
20	Kowalczuk		36											wife Wictoria Brezeuk Uwsta		Altona
21	Wasniewski		40											spiwn Sawko Gladyn Wisla Horostkow Galicien		Canada
22	Lelyj	Ignatz	37											brother Jan Koglarzyn Wisla Horostkow Galicien		
23	Kenezsi	Janos	43					no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zabor	brother-in-l. Hynko Zubyz Nowogler Chorostkow Galicien		
24	Jezau		16			s.		yes	yes					wife Maria Kenezsi Zabor	Pa	Manayunk
25	Kassai		15					no	no					mother Anna Jezau Zabor		Williamstown
26	Kozelu		24		m			yes	yes		Magyar		Tarnborg	father Jozsef Kassai Tarnborg		Beaver Meadow
27	Mankofs	Jerney	31					no	no				Kwoszkanka	wife Anna Kozelu Kwoszkanka		St Clair
28	Lanka	Mehaly	30					yes	yes		Slovak		Solyanka	wife Anna Mankofs Solyanka		
29	Szafra		27					no	no				Mozi Laborcz	wife Julia Lanka Mozi Laborcz	Pa	Braddock
30	Fajka	Janos	33											wife Marie Fajka Mozi Laborcz		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 31st 1906

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether a lon paid his own passage, whether paid by who person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no				friend Mikal Moroz Portland Me Beach Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Rakowczyzne
2	no	"	12 16 "				uncle Charles Kelly Cambridgeport Mass. Cambridgestreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mereika
3	S	"	25 "				friend Adam Stanowski, Lincoln Me Box 454	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rumowsky
4	no	"	7 25 "				friend Abel Tomas Worcester Mass Millbury St. 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kozudany
5	yes	"	25 "				cousin Abel Zielas Lawrence Mass York St 246	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Seppinsky
6	no	"	25 "				friend Bronislaw Musa West Lynn Mass River St 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey blue	"	"	Lipinski
7	yes	"	30 "				bro in law Jorg Jugates Coal Dale Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Sabakinski
8	S	father																			
9	no	self	25 "				friend Aponas Michalouk Seapscot Mills Me Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	"	"
10	yes	bro in l.	25 "				bro in l. Joach Meyerotha Portland Me Grand St 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Sadzina
11	"	brother	10 "				brother Leib Leikpi Brooklyn N.Y. 1st Ave 1774	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lakochan
12	S	"	10 "				brother John Rayaroson Ansonia Conn Potter St 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Zieben
13	S	father	25 "				father Nikodem Karasiewicz Minneapolis Minn no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sowczin
14	S	"	2 "				father Marcel Romanowski Pittsburg Pa Penn Ave 821	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kowatzyn
15	S	cousin	25 "				cousin Valentine Potapowicz Mt Pleasant Pa Pratt Ave 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Oglenda
16	"	self	22 yes 1554				cousin Tom Toman Scranton Pa Scranton 416 Emmett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Todorow
17	S	"	30 " 1905/8				bro in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Polonka
18	S	"	20 " "		Altoona Pa		brother Andrej Zaloga East Altoona Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30 no				friend Anko Stadum Ottawa Ont. Elizabeth St 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	30 "				friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Uwasta
21	S	"	30 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	30 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	35 yes 1903		Pa		friend Andrej Zgorz Manayunk Philadelphia Pa New St 4166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	24 no				bro in l. Josef Kudak Wellsmanstown Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	Hungary	Zabor
25	"	"	25 "				brother Mikaly Kawas Beaver Meadows Pa Carbon Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	26 yes 1904		Pa		wife ~~Anna Kopchak~~ bro in l. Tom Ambo St Clair Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tankocz
27	"	"	26 " "		"		friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Sanos Stiyanka
28	"	"	19 " 1901		South Amboy N.J.		bro in l. Jakon Balca South Amboy N. J. Fayette St 369	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	29 " 1904		Braddock Pa		friend Walzeh Kopta Braddock Pa Wallo Eley 1128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Tokyanka
30	"	"	24 no				friend Wanzik Kanta Braddock Pa Wallo Eley 1128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Mozi Zaloz
														5	9						

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, or the DUAL lists in such cases should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and Registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States [illegible] under head of coming to the United States. Those coming only [illegible] in the United States. Those coming to pass through [illegible] as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is [illegible] therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in [illegible] people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention [illegible] aliens should be carefully [illegible] For instance, "French" applies to the [illegible] race or people, and similarly "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "German," etc., mean "French" by nationality, "Irish" by birth, "English" by birth, "Scotch" by birth, "German" by birth, etc., and not by race or people. Persons of any other nationality [illegible] properly come under the [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

JEW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the [illegible] people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central [illegible] America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strangers [illegible] show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of [illegible] nationality, or race.

[illegible] returning to the United States and are returning from [illegible] should be entered as from the United States for country of last [illegible].

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative [illegible] not [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible] by name [illegible] the United States, country if [illegible] the United States.

Column 14 (Whether coming through ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (for ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If ticket, state our passage paid). — The entries in column 15 should show the [illegible] which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case [illegible] and in family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any Inspector or [illegible] the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schr[illegible]or, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Schr[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

69

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Klimaschewska	Lucja	22		f.	s	house maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Augustowo	father Alexander Klimaschewska Augustowo	Pa	New York
2	Berestzki	Maciej	25		m.	m.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrin	wife Hinde Berestzki Ostrin	"	"
3	Benachowicz	Benach	35		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Warschki	" Barbara Benachowicz Warschke	"	"
4	Linderis	Jonas	45		"	"	flaxmaker	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Raudonen	father Jan Linderis Raudonen	Pa	Lees Siding
5	Wasselowski		18		"	s							Pawezele	father Jan Wasselowski Pawezele	Pa	Amsterdam
6	Kartanaicze	Ewa	19		f.	s		2-81488-6/24/4					Jodzis	mother Anna Kartanaicze Jodzis		
7	Welus	Antanas	30		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Girnen	wife Ona Welus Girnen	Pa	Allegheny
8	Zilinski	Pawel	24		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Kirzu	mother Antonina Zilinski Kirzu	Conn	New Haven
9	Laurinawicz	Ludwig	26		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wasteyeny	" Anna Laurinaicicz Wasteyeny	Ill	Chicago
10	Laurences	Joses	20		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Skardu	father Ludwigs Laurences Skardu	N.J.	Newark
11	Sadowski	Jan	25		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sudejowo	" Juras Sadowski Sudejowa	Pa	Alexandria
12	Kiszak	Andreas	28		"	m		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ostra	wife Elizabeth Kiszak Ostra	"	Homestead
13	Mikalycza	Mikaly	24		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Anna Mikalycza	"	Allegheny
14	Izlinska		36		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	" Wrzsebet Izlinska	"	"
15	Kreka-Papp		28		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Anna Kreka-Papp	"	"
16	Farga		28		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Jaras	" Zusanna Farga	"	"
17	Fogan		28		"	"		6-114089-7/3/4	no	no	"	"	Pawlotka	" Jaroslawlska	"	Scott Summit
18	Fedor		24		"	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	Zakor	" Wrzsebet Fogan Zakor	Pa	Carnegie
19	Fleake	Demeter	37		"	m		"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kis Gold	" Anna Fedor	"	"
20	Kabas	Janos	31		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Janos	" Anna Fleake Kis Gold	"	Hubbard
21	Brandes	Zacharias	41		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lawsky Kabas Janos	"	"
22	Krister	Jozsef	45		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Brandes "	"	"
23	Foga	Szilard	30		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Krister "	"	"
24	Fatu	Sivadar	49		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Szentmarkhegy	" Anna Foga	"	"
25	Foga	"	38		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	Janos	" Sandor Fatu Szentmarkhegy	Pa	New Castle
26	Gussaeff	Jarai	18		"	s		"	"	"	Russian	"	Kiersk	father Barauhet Agussaeff Kiersk	Wash	Seattle
27	Gacaloff	Simonka	24		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sofa Gacaloff "	"	"
28	Kolojeff	Jozorko	30		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stanko Kolojeff "	"	"
29	Radisijeff	Ristibi	30		"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" Radimir Radisijeff "	"	"
30	Zerconoff	Lambolub	25		"	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	" Jafar Zerconoff "	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 31 *1906*

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			brother Wladyslaw Kasprzak New York C. 152 St 199	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Augustowo
2	"	"	30	"			cousin Josik Lorie Bardejow 24 903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Austria
3	"	"	12	"			brother Felwel Schneider Ostrogard ave 81 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	Warsaw
4	"	"	21	"			" Lacos Lotoza Lackawanna Pa box 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Russia
5	"	"	25	"			brother Ludzey Kabulas Amsterdam N.Y. C. Bays St 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Pawzelu
6	"	"	23	"			" Antonas Bargusis " Borage St 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Jodzis
7	"	"	12	"			uncle Jonas Kruckus Allegheny Pa Rebecca St 1316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Pienen
8	"	"	24	"			cousin John Müller New Haven Conn. Wallace St 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kirzu
9	"	"	20	"			Wladislaw Szakauskas Chicago Ill Lemington ave 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	Wasteniug
10	no	"	8				" John Dangveges Newark N.J. Macwick St 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaudan
11	yes	brother	10	"			brother Stanislaw Ludzyzkewicz Shenandoah Pa Centurey St 523	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Sudzyzow
12	no	self	30	yes	1900 1902	Allegheny Pa	Ignatz Vatge Homestead Pa Green St 371	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	Hungary	Ostra
13	"	"	30	no			friend Georgy Trebulyar Allegheny Pa Refdave 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	"
14	"	"	18	"			brother George Kreka-Kaim Rebelle ave 657	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	30	yes	06 07	"	brother " Jap	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	18	"	1900 1903	Pittsburg Pa	friend Johann Talay Pittsburg Pa 47 Lacelle St 269	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	grey	"	"	Jarospaolovka
17	"	"	20	"	1903 1907	Frenchdale Pa	brother Ludzig Gyorez Homestead Pa Beech St 4166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zakor
18	"	"	20	"	1902 1906	Turtle Pa	uncle " Borge Kauczen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	yes	"	40	no			friend " Nikolai Jendrewicz Kurbard O. Box 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kis apold
20	"	"	33	"			" Box 37 Zeffei Mesvre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Dawos
21	"	"	28	yes	04 06	Pa New Castle	" " Jozef Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	31	no			" " Josip Bogga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	31	yes	04 07	Indiana Pa	brother Indiana Pa box 481 Jednota Zed. Jednosloana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	21	"	05 06	Indiana Pa	Jednota Zed. Jednosloana Jednota Zed. Jednosloana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Loss fingers on the right hand is shortened	"	Szt anorlegy
25	"	"	35	"	06 08	Indiana Pa	brother George Bikisch New Castle Pa Box 275	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Dawos
26	"	"	10	no			friend Vozlungot Lunkarlwanoff Castle Shan Main St 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	Russia	Liersk
27	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1902. Master Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

11.—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf W[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at N[illegible] Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1910

11—6115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kocak	Janos	17		m s	f. lab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tisa Ujfalu	mother Erzebeth Kocak Tisa Ujfalu		
2	Walawszky		30		m								wife Erzebeth Walawszky Tisa Ujfalu	Pa	Monessen
3	Walowszky	Andras	32										wife Susana Walowszky Tisa Ujfalu	"	Clairton
4	Gazdo	Mihaly	27										wife Anna Gazdo Tisa Ujfalu	"	Pittsburg
5	Jeniak	Andreas	17		s		20	no					father Georg Jeniak Tisa Ujfalu	Pa	Homestead
6	~~Kock~~	~~Archibald~~	~~32~~		~~f. s~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Corunna~~	~~Ind~~	~~Frankfort~~	~~Ind~~	~~Corunna~~
7	Danau	Ivan	23		m	f. lab			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tisa	father Danau Gyuri Tisa		
8	Greavu	Koim	20										father George Greavu Tisa		
9	Dorgai	Simeon	26		m								wife Anna Dolcai Tisa		
10	Kapduk	Janos	25		s				Slovak		Austria	Zavatka	father Janos Kapduk Zavatka	Pa	Edwardsville
11	Veisz	Ozef	18		m		20	no					wife Susanna Veisz Zavatka	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Kaspsxak	Alexandra	37		m	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Pittsburg		father Alexander Klimaszewsky	Ny	New York
13		Eduard	11		m	infant			U. S. A.				grandfather		
14	Labienia	Wladyslaw	35		m m	f. lab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Grabowy	wife Johanna Labienia Grabowy		
15	Nikforski	Konrad	38					yes					wife Elena Nikforski Grabowy	Ny	Depew
16		Franciska	26										wife Adamia Nikforski Grabowe	"	"
17	Rosolowski	Antoni	25		s	5-21286							sister Stanislawa Rosolowski Duchowo		
18	Bulczynski	Antoni	31		m								wife Anna Bulczynski Duchowo		
19	Digorski	Maryan	26		s	Locksmith							father Jan Digorski Bogusyn	Ny	New York
20	Raszczykewicz	Stanislaw	19		"	f. lab	no	no					father Stepan Raszczykewicz Szczanow	Pa	Braddock
21	Palmorski		30		m		yes	yes					father Iwan Raszczykewicz Voskun		
22	Wachowicz	Vincenty	25		s		no	no					wife Maryanna Palmorski Voskun		
23	Blaszewski	Kazimir	22				yes	yes					father Antoni Wachowicz Lekowo		
24	Szlavik	Andras	29		m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarcsa	mother Anna Blaszewski Siennicki	Ill	Chicago
25	Seizka	Katharina	16		f s				Russia	Russian	Russia	Komcza	wife Maria Szlavik Tarcsa	Ill	Chicago
26	Seizka	Maria	10		s	infant	no	no					brother Sylvester Slavcsko Komcze	Pa	Duquesne
27	Gampolski	Moses	26		m m	taylor	yes	yes			Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	uncle Komcze		
28	Schnurow	Fiedka	27		"	"	"	"					wife Sarah Gampolski Ekaterinoslaw	Ohio	Dayton
29	Kolnicki	Abram	22		m	shoemaker							wife Sura Schnurow Ekaterinoslaw	Ny	New York
30	Schleimowicz	Haiman	20		"	taylor							father Hyrsz Kolnicki Kielce		
													father Jakob Schleimowicz Kamenka		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *March 31st* , 1910 72

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or has paid passage through, or has money sufficient to pay passage through, to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or not.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	24	no			brother Al. Nad Kibrya Monessen Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Tura Ujfalu
2	"	"					brother Andreas Hanus													
3			12	yes	1905	Rankin Pa	47 4th Ave. Rankin Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
4			16		1904	Pittston Pa	brother Mike Balint 136 Jackson St. Pittston Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
5			24		1905	Homestead Pa	friend A. Lorincsak Homestead Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
6	no		16	no			brother John Jonias 1116 N. 5th St. Highland Ave. Joliet Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"			"	"	"
to III. Class.	no						friend Jno N. Guthrie													
7	Probably Ind		50	yes	1909	Savanna Ill.	Savanna Ind.													Germany	Kamming
8	yes	"	20	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Theodor Gerrila Box 109 Bairdville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	Hungary	Eisza
9	"	"	18	no			friend Simon Stoica		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	26	yes	1909	Pittsburg Pa	3 or 4 Oil wood Bay Pa cousin Canal Zapluk		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galician
11	no	"	20	no			29 4th Ave. Yonkers Pa brother Nikoly Cirex		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Carpathian
12	yes		22	yes	1907	New York	22 4th Ave. Yonkers Pa husband Alexander Kapreza 290 E. 152 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13				yes		New York	father.								5	3	"	brown	"	Russia	Augustowo
14		self	12	yes			brother Antoni Wojciechowski 572 Emerson Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	U.S.	New York
15			12	no			brother Antoni Wojciechowski 57a Amherst Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Grabowo
16	S																					Grabowo
17	S		30	"			mother Tekla Kozlowska 82 Sobieski St. Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue			
18			12	yes	1906	New York	brother Andrzej Buczynski 113 E. 3rd St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray			Lucklawa
19							cousin Alexander Pudzianski 149 Lorimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lagiewniki
20	"	"	20	"			friend Adam Kuczkiewicz 56 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	sandy	"	"	"	Strzalkowo
21							cousin Alexander Pudzianski 149 Dupont St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Pleschen
22							brother Casy Jankowski															Konin
23			20	no			265 W. 26th St. Chicago Ill. cousin Stanislaw Chorchowski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	blue	on the left eye	"	Warsaw
24			25				box 106 Detroit Mich. cousin Andras Zaloran		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	none	"	"	Tarnow
25	no		20	yes	1907	Detroit Mich.	383 Riopelle Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black brown		Hungary	Gyarmath
26	yes						husband Nikodem Zeska Cypriana Pa father New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	Russia	Konskowa
27		self	4				cousin Sam Zia grant 18 Fayette Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown			Exerhas
28		"	20				brother Daniel Zakin 26 Canalst. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	8	"			uncle Josef Grunberg 75 E. 4th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Kielce
30		"	2				uncle Adam Brodaw 63 Morris St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown		"	"	Kamenka

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Officer

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1904,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – NS (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 18th March 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vasil	Janos	27		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary [illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	wife Anna Vasil Senga Vojtalu	Tennessee	
2	Czecsko	- -	27										Anna Czecsko		
3	Kmec	- -	25		s		yes	yes					brother Janos Kmec Senga Vojtalu	Tennessee	
4	Dovo	- -	21										wife Anna Dovo		
5	Kato	Teodras	20										" Marie Kato - -	"	Clarkson
6	Senga	Janos	25										Barbara Senga		
7	Szlachta	Istvan	17										father Janos Szlachta Senga Vojtalu	"	Connellsville
8	Czarnobrowski	Istvan	25										brother Anna Czarnobrowski		
9	Fulan	Janos	26		m								wife Anna Fulan	Pa	Braeburn
10	Orosz	Imre	27										Anna Orosz	Penn	Connellsville
11	Schneider	Jozef	22						German				mother Anna Gross Zeidrick	O.	Cleveland
12		Sarah	23	F.			TX-26447								
13		- -	1	8			Unit								
14	Kecs	Peter	24		m	S									
15	Czerkovics	Sigmund	20			Clerk	7-149576-8446	yes	Hungary	Lithuanian			father Peter Czerkovics	Pa	Newport
16	Kempel	Franz	28			Farmer							Anna Kempel		
17	Kokes	Alexander	20		m				Russia	German	Germany	Posen	brother Anna Kokes	"	Newport Twp
18	Norkelis	Janos	20		s		no	no		Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	father Janos Norkelis	Ill.	Chicago
19	Jansens	Pavel	20				yes	no				Kovno	brother Janos Jansens	Pa	Bristol
20	Vasilauskis	Tetras	38		m							Kovno	wife Anna Vasilauskis	Ill.	Chicago
21	Jezerris	- -	19		s		no	no				Kovno	brother Janos Jezerris		Connellsville
22	Dombrowskis	Petras	20							Georgian	father	Georgia	Johanna Dombrowskis	Pa	Braeburn
23	Keis	Ehlil	17								mother		Susanne Dombrowskis		
24	Kontrimskis	Eleonora	17		f	Domest	yes	yes		German		Kovno	brother Janos Keis	Pa	Latrobe
25	Drews	Wilhelm	12		m		Feb	"		Lithuanian		Petrova	sister Anna Kontrimskis	Ill.	Chicago
26	Leswein	Emanuel	16							German		Kovno	Heinrich Drews	Kans	Emporia
27	Szczepinski	Jozef	17				no	no				Kalwarie	Marcin Leswein	Ill.	Chicago
28	Meyer	Christian	25				yes	yes				Plotzkow	Johann Szczepinski		
29	Kinlis	Magdalene	28		f				Russia		Germany	Libau	sister Augusta Meyer	Ohio	Akron
30	- -	Lizenis	30		m		1-398363-4-21		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schawel	husband Berg Brazil	N.Y.	New York
													father Franz Kinlis Schawel	Russia	Berlin

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *190*

74

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or labor of any kind made previous to the alien's arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1							brother Peter Gulai													
2							Georgetown Ohio													
3							brother Emil Briggs													
4							Connecticut Ohio													
5							for 2 children Emil Briggs													
6							brother Virgil Briggs													
7							Connecticut Ohio													
8							brother Emil Briggs													
9							Cleveland Ohio													
10							for 2 children at Warren													
11							Youngstown Ohio													
12							friend													
13							Youngstown Ohio													
14							for 2 children Emil Briggs													
15							Cleveland Ohio													
16							brother Emil Briggs													
17							Cleveland Ohio													
18							brother Emil Briggs													
19							Cleveland Ohio													
20							for 2 children at Warren													
21							Youngstown Ohio													
22							friend													
23							Youngstown Ohio													
24							for 2 children Emil Briggs													
25							Cleveland Ohio													
26							brother Emil Briggs													
27							Cleveland Ohio													
28							for 2 children at Warren													
29							Youngstown Ohio													
30							friend													
1							Youngstown Ohio													
2							for 2 children at Warren													
3							Youngstown Ohio													
4							brother Emil Briggs													
5							Cleveland Ohio													
6							brother Emil Briggs													
7							Cleveland Ohio													
8							brother Emil Briggs													
9							Cleveland Ohio													
10							brother Emil Briggs													
11							Cleveland Ohio													
12							brother Emil Briggs													
13							Cleveland Ohio													
14							brother Emil Briggs													
15							Cleveland Ohio													
16							brother Emil Briggs													
17							Cleveland Ohio													
18							brother Emil Briggs													
19							Cleveland Ohio													
20							brother Emil Briggs													
21							Cleveland Ohio													
22							brother Emil Briggs													
23							Cleveland Ohio													
24							brother Emil Briggs													
25							Cleveland Ohio													
26							brother Emil Briggs													
27							Cleveland Ohio													
28							brother Emil Briggs													
29							Cleveland Ohio													
30							brother Emil Briggs													

F 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee [illegible], do

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adamski	Jan	21		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brunigevo	father Michael Adamski Brunigevo	Penn.	Susquehanna
2	Waszkewicz	Marcin	23		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Parankow	father Dominik Waszkewicz Parankow	Wis.	Rivers
3	Jarmoszuk	Wasil	18		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Suwalki	father Roman Jarmoszuk Suwalki	Pa.	Penn
4	Bunblawska	Zofia	22		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Pomian	father Bernardo Bunblawski Pomian	N. J.	Hoboken City
5	Kraszuski	Gyorgy	17		m.	s.	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Russniak	Hungary	Bunkos	father Gyorgy Kraszuski Bunkos	"	Monessen
6	Pinyanski	"	17		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Richard Pinyanski Bunkos	N. J.	Hoboken
7	Kaszri	Janos	17		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Janos	mother Anna Kaszri Janos Palyanka	P.	St. Clair
8	Kanacs	Janos	17		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paranyo	father Imp Kanacs Paranyo	"	Monessen
9	Pinkozki	Janos	17		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Pinkozki Paranyo	"	Monessen
10	"	Ethney	24		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Pinkozki Paranyo	"	"
11	Zakarczak	"	17		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Richard Zakarczak Paranyo	"	"
12	Klaczik	"	25		m.	m.	wife	no	no	"	Russnik	"	"	wife Anna Klaczik Paranyo	"	Monessen
13	Kraoske	"	41		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Janos	wife Barbara Kraoska Janos	"	St. Clair
14	Zlachka	Josef	38		m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Janos Hegyes	wife Mary Zlachka Janosvicyes	"	Somerville
15	Stefanko	Mihaly	17		m.	s.	—	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kuczan	father Mihaly Stefanko Kuczan	"	Pittston
16	Izasak	Sal	28		m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Semenec	IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Flora Izsak Semenec	"	Hazleton
17	"	Peter	17		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Richard Izsak Semenec	"	Mt. Kenyon
18	Kanijak	Janos	25		m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kirnejes	wife Mari Kanijak Kirnejes	"	Bennesboro
19	Janas	Pal	18		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kemenes	father Georgi Janos Kemenes	Ill.	St. Clair
20	Dudas	"	22		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kemenes	wife Anna Dudas Kemenes	N. Y.	Brooklyn
21	Jurko	Ethely	30		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Jurko Kemenes	N. Y.	Yonkers
22	Borko	Janos	17		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Borko Kemenes	N. J.	Bro...
23	Imigo	"	39		m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	Hessi	Lebeny	wife Anna Imigo Hessi Lebeny	"	
24	Kapka	Joan	18		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kandzia Kapka Hessi Lubna	"	
25	Kabcik	Vassily	18		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	Zdny	"	mother Anna Kabcik Zdgcow	"	
26	Chudzick	Boleslaw	26		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gurka	wife Helena Chudzick Gurka	N. Y.	Elizabeth
27	Gorzow	Teofan	40		m.	m.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Wielgme	wife Bronislawa Gorzow Mokrow	"	Paterson
28	"	Anton	18		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Klachelek	Jan	27		m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda	wife Jennisko Klachelek Ruda	Mich.	Houston
30	Wardowski	Jan	31		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalisle	wife Marianna Wardowski Zalisle	Penn.	Penn

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st* *1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unlawful ticket, or has paid for same, or whose passage is paid for by any society, corporation, or person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	$3	no				brother Stefan Wanchi no street Vanderventen Brkl. Iguine Bidenk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	brown	none	Austria	Bronigan
2	yes	40	15				2041 or 1304 Clinton Ave Kings Co.							5	10	fair	grey	—			Parenkano
3	Le Glue	broker	10				brother Sergey Jarmoyuk St. James St. 410 Peru Ill.							5	8	light brown	brown	"			Illinois
4	yes	cousin	12				cousin Jonas Jurkevicz 1312 Mahanoy City Pa.							5	4	fair	grey	—			Pennsylvania
5	no	self	30				cousin Josef Kovacs no street Monessen Pa.							5	7	"	blue	—		Hungary	Binkas
6	"	"	20				cousin Anna Kraj 149 Val St. Elizabethport N.J.							5	4	"	brown	—			—
7	"	"	30				brother Jos. Jurkevicz no street St. Clair Pa.							5	5	"	blue	—			Saw Pelyenka
8	"	"	25				brother Josef Kovacs no street Monessen Pa.							5	5	"	brown grey	—			Perasytes
9	"	"	30				brother Georg Pinkoski Box 518 Konnellsville Pa.							5	5	"	brown	—			"
10	"	"	26				brother Georg Pinkoski Box 518 Konnellsville Pa.							5	10	fair	blue	—			"
11	"	"	25				friend same address							5	4	"	"	—			—
12	"	"	25				brother Jos. Kovacs no street Monessen Pa.							5	7	"	grey	—			"
13	"	"	32	yes	1899 1904	St. Clair Pa.	brother Jos. Kraska no street St. Clair Pa.							5	6	"	brown	brown	—		Skias Pelyenka
14	"	"	30	"	1900 04	Philadelph. Pa.	brother Pat Kans Brazil Pa.							5	6	fair	blue	—			Tauns Lithuania
15	yes	"	22	no			brother Georg Pelizok 108 Union St. Pittston Pa.							5	2	"	grey	"		Hungary	Nicz
16	"	"	15	yes	1905 09	Hazleton Pa.	brother Antonio Gonbaita Box 56 Hazleton Pa.							5	5	"	brown	"			Lithuania
17	"	"	21	no			brother John Stein 023 Wyoming St. Mc Keesport Pa.							5	5	"	grey	"			"
18	"	"	30	"			brother John Jurevicz Box 60 Schneebeck Pa.							5	9	light brown	brown	"			Schweicz
19	"	"	21	"			brother Jan Sarka no street St. Olive, Ill.							5	4	fair	grey	"			Hungary
20	"	"	31	"			brother Josef Jundzyten 81 North 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"			"
21	no	"	38	yes	1901 08	Bethlehem Pa.	brother Anton Porter 55 Clinton St. Yonkers N.Y.							5	8	light	brown brown	"			"
22	yes	"	20	no			uncle Mike Pelyta 1223 Mill Valley Box 22 York Pa.							5	6	fair	"	"			"
23	"	"	12	yes	1891 04	Jersey City N.J.	brother Mary Pelyta 1129½ Hillsboro St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	grey	"			Hungary
24	"	"	[illegible]				same address							5	7	"	brown	"			"
25	"	"	[illegible]				same address							5	2	light	brown grey	"			Lithuania
26	no	"	25	"			friend Josef Falkowsky Box St. 212 Elizabeth N.J.							5	5	"	blue	—			Gurka Kaska
27	"	"	15	yes	1904 0.	Passaic N.J.	brother Stanislaw Gorzow Plain St. 56							5	5	"	"	"			Wiegnie
28	"	"	no				Passaic N.J.							5	4	"	"	"			"
29	"	"	17	yes	1905 08	Pittsburg Pa.	brother Veronika Kucheluk no street Homestead Mon.							5	5	"	"	"			Slovakia
30	"	"	30	no			brother Josef Segmanik Ireland 42 West Kansas Ind.							5	7	"	brown	"			Lithuania

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1906;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kudak	Gyorgy	6	m	s			yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sopaluka	father	Jano Kudak Sopaluka		
2	Triba	Anna	18	f		housemaid		no	no		Ruthenian		Kuzla	sister	Maria Tuba Kuszka		Scranton
3	Mucsi	Maria	16			parlormaid					Slovak		Nagy Ilang	mother	Marya Mucsi Nagy Ilang		Penn.
4	Zawatzka	Mikics	17	m										father	Gasp Mikulka Nagy Ilang		Pa.
5	Kaplan	Jolen	21		m			yes	yes					wife	Maria Kaplo Nagy Ilang		Pennsylvania
6	Sekulczak	Sal	25										Usta	wife	Anna Sekulczak Usta		Allegheny
7	Trcha	Mihaly	17					no	no					father	Jano Trcha Usta		Kansas
8	Kurup	Sal Mihaly	17					yes	yes				Snyenya	mother	Anna Kurup Snyenya		Auburnrod
9	Baumann	Josef	40		m	farmer		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wadana	wife	Rhane Baumann Wadana		New York
10	Jemaszewska	Michal	29					yes	yes		Polish		Jemlalla	mother	Marianna Jemaszewska Jemlalla		Wis. Milwaukee
11	Fritsch	Gottfried	41		m			no	no		German		Neudietz	wife	Louise Fritsch Neudietz		Ill. Chicago
12	Grades	Jan	41					yes	yes		Polish		Grabina	wife	Ludwika Grades Grabina		Mich. Detroit
13	Jaworski		18					no	no				Jemlalla	father	Michal Jaworski Jemlalla		Wis. Milwaukee
14	Kazmierski	Jozef	27		m								Kaszkowo	wife	Marianna Kazmierski Kaszkowo		Ill. Chicago
15	Szybecki	Kazmierz	25					yes	yes				Suchodole	wife	Katarzyna Szybecki Suchodole		Fla. Walterboro
16	Chmielka	Katarina	24		f	wife		no	no				Jerlaki	wife	Josef Chmielka Jerlaki		Mass. Norfolk
17	Monarski	Felix	19	m		servant		no	no		Hebrew		Jastarnia	father	Abram Monarski Jastarnia		Ky Preston
18	Jedrzejewska	Helena	25	f	m	wife		no	no								
19	"	Wladimir	4	m		child					Polish		Jagowo	father	Nicolaus Jedrzejewski Jagowo		N. Y. New York
20	"	Zygmunt	2	m													
21	Jakubowski	Jan	17	m				yes	yes				Sasin	mother	Anna Jakubowski Sasin		Pa. Pittsburgh
22	Makowski		16	m				no	no				Jastrow	wife	Francisca Makowski		Wisconsin
23	Wachniak	Jan	25					yes	yes				Sadlowice	father	Jonas Wachniak Sadlowice		Minnesota
24	Nowowiski	Josef	19					no	no				Jastkowo	father	Josef Nowowiski Jastkowo		Wisconsin
25	Prenowski	Simon	41		m			yes	yes				Jembrowo	wife	Rosa Prenowski Jembrowo		Wisconsin
26	Jurek	Jan	21					no	no				Nowa Huta	wife	Marianna Jurek Nowa Huta		
27	Gronkowski	Franciszka	18	f		housemaid							Gorki	sister	Felicya Gronkowska Gorki		Penn. Jeannette
28	Jachowicz	Eduard	27	m	m	farmer				Russia			Krzywki	wife	Jadwiga Jachowicz Krzywki		N. Y. New York
29	Pawlica	Chaja	24	f		tailoress					Hebrew		Rejan	father	Abram Malyna Rejan		" Brooklyn
30	Abrik	August	29	m	m	farmer					German		Kazmierki	wife	Pauline Abrik Kazmierki		Ill. Chicago

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 31st 1910. 78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket passage, whether paid by the person who the person using the transportation, money, money, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether immigrant has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no			cousin Andr Zuberak Reading Pa Penn St 333	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light brown	grey	none	Hungary	Topolcka
2	"	"	18	"			uncle Alexander Tuba Scranton Pa Meridian St 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rusya
3	"	"	18	"			aunt Laura Bessa, Conemaugh Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Szeny
4	"	"	18	"			uncle Mayk Rutz Granville N.Y. Box 786	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	18	yes	Pa	Conemaugh	brother John Tallas Conemaugh Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	1907	Allegheny	brother George Trelwitzki Allegheny Pa Box Ave 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Ostra
7	"	"	20	no			brother James Tuba Suntas Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	brown grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	21	"			friend Jan Pockylak Andenried Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rimeza
9	yes	"	26	"			cousin Josef Bober New York Ridge St 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Lubrune
10	"	"	28	"			uncle Stanislaw Zajcka Milwaukee Wisc 11 Ave 1003	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Korabie
11	"	"	25	"			bro. Ludwig Neumann Chicago Ill. Lowell St 2317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kolo
12	"	"	18	"			by all. Michael Janiecki School Mich Wauken St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Grabova
13	"	"	25	"			friend Stanislaw Chrzeta Milwaukee Wisc 1st Ave 1003	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Lembratek
14	"	"	18	"			by Franz Jak Cadowa to Chicago Ill. Division Ave 3815	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kolo
15	no	"	19	"			friend: Jan Kolodziejczak Watertown Wis Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Jelotno
16	"	"	25	"			husband: Stanislaw Chrzanski Worcester Mass Taylor St 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jastaki
17	yes	"	15	"			cousin Albin Zygan Brooklyn N.Y. Geraco Ave 593	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Jaloweice
18	"	"	15	"			husband Jakob Dobrzyniewski New York Greenwich St 2515	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair ~~light brown~~	blue	"	"	Jagiwin
19	"	mother																		
20	"	"																		
21	"	self	15	"			brother Josef Jalkowski Elizabethport N.J. Jay St 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	"	Jaski
22	no	"	23	"			brother Adam Makowski Syracuse N.Y. Lakeview Ave 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Jaworze
23	"	"	15	"			friend Wladislaw Jagiello Philadelphia Pa Seal St 2215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Radlowice
24	"	"	20	"			friend Josef Jakubczewski Amsterdam N.Y. Main St 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pentkowa
25	yes	"	20	yes	1908	Brooklyn	friend Felix Wanerak New York W 42 St 629	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zembrowka
26	"	"	26	no			brother Franz Stojno New York W 42 St 629	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Nowawes
27	no	"	16	"			uncle Antoni Chmielewski Forrestville Conn Box 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rzgowice
28	yes	"	24	"			uncle Protop Jakowicz New York Grand St 396	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	Krojaki
29	"	"	4	"			mother: Rosko Olalwa Brooklyn N.Y. Pacific Parkway 1408	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Rzgow
30	"	"	35	"			friend: Ludwik Neumann Chicago Ill. Lincoln St 3817	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown	"	"	Zagranka

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

4—1115

D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Radziak	Wawrzyniec	19	m	s	f lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorzycki	father	Jan Radziak	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Ryczen	Jan	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"		Wola	wife	Anna Ryczen		
3	Rusc	Stefan	50	"	m	"	no	no						Jozefa Rusc		
4	Tichochlasow	Cassanow	55	m	m	"	yes	yes		Russian				Marya Tichochlasow		Canada
5	Gergacz	Wlas	27	"	s	"	"	"					father	Iwan Gergacz		
6	Kempling	Jewim	22	"	"	"	"	"		Hebrew		Jewrda	"	Jechenia Kempling		New York
7	Weissberg	"	28	"	m							Landowicz	wife	Lissel Weissberg		
8	Lampecka	Jan	32	"	"	f-19688	no	no	7-16-42	Polish		Lubowicz		Lubowicz		
9													father	Antoni Lampecka		Rochester
10	Gorkowski	Michal	40	m	m	f lab	"	"				Wrzka		Wrzka		
11	Szymanska	Jelira	27	f	"	wife							wife	Felesfora Gorkowski	N.Y.	Jayceville
12	Kinski	Alexander	38	m	"	f lab	"	"				Grabowo	father	Grabowo	O	Cleveland
13	Hefanski	Jozef	28	"	m							Wayski	wife	Jozef Wyachowski		
14	"	Barbara	25	f	"	wife								Katarzyna Winski		
15	"	Leocadia	7	"	s	child										
16	"	Felix	3	6	m	"							mother	Josefa Hefanski		
17	"	Ludwi		10	"	"								Antonik		
18	Wichala	Barbara	23	f	m	wife										
19	"	Jan	3	m	s	child							father	Jozef Wichala		
20	"	Barbara	2	f	"	"								Jawski		Chicago
21	Juczkowicz	Wojciech	28	m	m	f lab	yes	yes				Zyder	wife	Wladyslawa Juczkowicz	Ia	Zutica
22		Franciszek	24	"	s								father	Ludwik Zyder		
23	Franek	Ludwig	33	"	m							Lipnik	wife	Franciszka Franek	N.Y.	Jersey City
24	Jacob	Friedrich	50	"	"									Rosalia Lipnik		
25	Tichonoff	Jozsef	32	"	"		no	no		Russian		Lierok	brother	Mikolaj Tichonoff		
26	Agossaroff	Ludzek	3	"	s								mother	Lucja Agossaroff	Wash	Seattle
27	Alexeyoff	Wladimira	10	"	m									Jachar Alexeyoff		
28	Tolstoff	Ludwik	15	"	s								father	Michal Tolstoff		
29	Rzepecka	Ludwig	50	"	m					Polish		Kuchary	wife	Marya Rzepecka		
30	Szczepaniak	Jan	30											Kuchary		
														Jozefa Szczepaniak		Wis. Milwaukee

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 31st, 1910

80

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			brother Buffalo N.Y.	Mieszyniec Rak living at Josef Wierzejka 2160 St 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	no mark	Russia	Licle
2	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	yes	"	35	in transit to			new friend	Pawlo Tichachlowo 4 Petersburg St 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Litwinowka
5	"	"	21	no			Towards Port	Pawel Zelkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Pawiola
6	"	"	30	"			New York	Ludwig Zyrun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jandowicz
7	"	"	25	"			brother	6 14th St 299 Franz Buczkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Lubowicz
8	no	"	30	"			brother Rochester N.Y.	Stanislaw Kaczmarek Joseph ave 454	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Wolka
9	"	husband	-																			
10	"	self	20	"			Jazgerville N.Y.	Teofil Wolkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Jedwowzec
11	yes	"	70	"			husband Cleveland O.	Josef Zyzmanski 100 st Rochester St 516	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Krakowo
12	"	"	10	yes 08 Cleveland			cousin		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brzechanowo
13	"	"	"	1907 1909 Boston Mass					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Kolaczki
14	husband																					
15	"	father	25	"			brother	Edward Rutkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kolkowo
16							"	Copley ave 804										blond	blue		U.S.A.	Kobylandenka Boston Mass
17																						
18		self																				
19	"	mother	30	no			husband Chicago Ill	Pawel Czechala 4 25 St 2602	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Jaworki
20																		brown	brown			
21	"	self	25	yes 02 no Milwaukee			brother Butler Pa	Wawrzyniec Krzaczynski Box 43 St 518	"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	grey		"	
22	"	"	yes	no											5	5		black	blue		"	Zyser
23	no	"	25	yes 02 no Cumberland			friend	Kazimierz "Kawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	
24	"	"	20	" 1900 1905 Utica N.Y.			Jersey City N.J. brother	87 Henderson 2479	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lipnik
25	yes	"	5	no			Father Mark	Lechmal Kwiatkowski Main 182	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"	
26	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Liczek
27	"	"	5	"											5	8	"	"	grey		"	
28	"	"	yes												5	10	"	"	brown			
29	"	"	25				brother Milwaukee	Wojciech Gurzdek Rose Garden 2874	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey		"	Lotkazie
30	"	"	25	yes 04 to Carney?											5	10	"	"	"		"	Kuckary
															5	8	"	brown				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 190[redacted],

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

81

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from , on the 18th March 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaminski	Jacek	28		m	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish-Russian	Russia	Turzaki	cousin Jozef Kijak Turzaki	Mass	Worcester
2	"	Stanislaw	4	6	"	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jablonska	Anna	22		"	s	tailor			"	"	"	"	father Albin Jablonska Lemiry	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Trzcinski	Stanislaw	29		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Josef Trzcinski Wanaty	Mass	Greenfield
5	Skalowski	Josef	45		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jadek Skalowski Galezy	Wisconsin	
6	Urbanowski	Jozef	20		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish-Russian	"	"	wife Johanna Urbanowski Nowa	Mass	Boston
7	Saranczuk	Iwan	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife Katarzyna Saranczuk Nowa	Mass	Boston
8	Shelmach	Maryl	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	wife Marya Shelmach Nowa	Mass	Boston
9	Cracow	Stanislaw	21		"	s		no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	father Wojciech Cracow Nowa	Mass	Boston
10	Cracow	Kazimira	20		"	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	father Szimon Wisniewski Nowa	Mass	Boston
11	Szymanowska	Franciszka	19		"	s		no	no	"	Polish	"	"	father Tomasz Szymanowski Nowa	Mass	Boston
12	Kowalczyk	Franciszek	33		m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Hedwiga Kowalczyk Warszawa	Pa	Buffalo
13	Jaroszewski	Marcin	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kozcy Jaroszewski Rudzki	"	"
14	Saliwi	Antoni	8		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Saliwi Lipnica	"	"
15	Sagrina	Paola	18		"									father Stefan Sagrina Lipnica	"	"
16	Staszewski	Jan	26		"	s	smith			"	"	"	"	father Jan Staszewski Lipnica	"	"
17	Sorio	Maria	20		"	s	tailor			"	"	"	"	father Jozef Sorio Lipnica	"	"
18	Pomroc	Felix	20		"	s								mother Elzbieta Pomroc Lipnica	"	"
DEPORTED S.I.	Mixanski	Anton	35		m	m								father Kazimir Mixanski Lipnica	"	"
20	Maluszka	Stefan	18		"	s								father Anton Maluszka Lipnica	"	"
21	Jessaitis	Jons	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Marcyanna Jessaitis Lipnica	Conn	Bridgeport
22	Kudunais	Antas	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Elizabeth Kudunais Lipnica	Mass	Haverhill
23	Kuczinskas	Kazimir	21		"	"								father Franciszka Kuczinskas Lipnica	"	"
24	Zadzinskas	Kazimir	19		m									wife Kazimiera Zadzinskas Lipnica	Conn	Berlin
25	Kazinas	Pawel	20		"	s		no	no					mother Franciska Kazinas Lipnica	Pa	Hudson
26	Kasainas	Antonia	19		f	s	farming	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwa	father Jan Kasainas Kalwa	Ill	Jauigan
27	Dudek	Franz	23		m	s	farm-lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Jan Dudek Kalwa	Ill	Chicago
28	Sliwinska	Maria	16		"	"								father Franz Sliwinski Kalwa	"	"
29	Kolupka	Stepan	19		"	"								father Jozef Kolupka Kalwa	Pa	Kanonsburg
30	Pakuis	Kazimir	18		m									wife Marya Pakuis Kalwa	Pa	Scranton

11-300920 - 3-5-41

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of March 31st, 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of any money, express order, or draft for an amount exceeding in the aggregate $30, and if so, how much?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			friend Stanislaw Krzynacki Grayback Worcester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lindsdale
2	"	father	1																		
3	"	self	70	"			uncle Jakob Zagroda no street Bridgeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	12	"			wife Ewa Zaremska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Simna
5	no	"	20	"			26 Zarzycki Str. Grunfeld Hou cousin Daniel Zwirsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanaky
6	Yes Ticket Purchased Subs	"	22	In transit to			218 Broadway Brooklyn by friend Pawlo Zoiko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Molanch
7	Yes Ticket Purchased Subs	"	22	In transit to			Carter Bro. market brother c/o Pawlo Zoiko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray	"	Austria	Kuwa
8	Yes Ticket Purchased Subs	"	25	In transit to			Carter Bro. no street friend Pawlo Zoiko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	10	no			Carter Bro. no street friend Michal Zgrzak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			22	no			515 Grandish Ave. Cleveland cousin Tomasz Czarnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Lwick
11							42 Grandish Brooklyn P.O. brother c.l. Romanczuk in Graphic Brooklyn P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Trowicki
12	no	no	50	no			Krolik Stanislaw Gluszczyk 3 Peach Buffalo Pa cousin Stanislaw Gluszczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"				
13			15				317 Jackson Syracuse N.Y. uncle Jan Skrzypczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray				Lukawica
14			12				20 Leyden Terr. Utica N.Y. brother Jan Zaremba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue				Mirski
15			90				84 Grafton Ave. Cleveland O. brother-in-law Stanislaw Czarnecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray				Lemnica
16							69 Emerson St. Rochester N.Y. cousin Kazimir Kwiecien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Lwowski
17	yes		20				2006 101 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill cousin Stanislaw Kazimierczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown				Gorzalky
18							84 Hanbury St. Scranton Pa cousin Antanas Simonavicius	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Lubowicz
19			20				84 Hanbury St. Scranton Pa cousin Michal Sakacis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue				Petrokay
20			30				2415 Layden Scranton Pa cousin John Kulik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown				Borowinka
21							398 Hancock St. Jersey Town brothers c.l. Stanislaw Kuczynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue				Nicowra
22			20				27 Flamingo Lab. Rue Worcester Mass cousin Jan Kaczmarczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray				Czgiew
23			10				174 Wilburgh Worcester Mass brother c.l. Jan Kaluzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"					Adamow
24			50				Box 14 Jersey Town brother c.l. Jan Zawacki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown				Wrocka
25							3 Ash Terrace Hudson St. uncle Dominik Wrzesien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black				Garzany
26			5				320 Division St. Perth Amboy NJ brother Stanley Cwiklinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						Dirca
27	"	"	12	"			1324 Pine Place Chicago Ill brother Stanislaw Dudek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray				Polonia
28			30				2300 1/2 18th St. Chicago Ill uncle John Dobes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blue				
29	no		9				Box 86 Cassandra Pa friend Lipaly Tasha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray			Hungary	Garany
30	no		30	yes			1902 Jackson Scranton Pa brother c.l. Stanley Zipper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black brown				Ugla
														6	—		brown			Russia	Kalwary

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, Owners, Agents, owners thereof, as the case may be.)

83

Dr Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797.

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1939, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmukler	Chaje	17		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rozyyysze	father Mordche Schmukler, Rozyszcze	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 2	Smoler	Rusch	40		m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Ruchla Smoler Rozyyysze	"	"
3	Maimor	Rusch Beer	37		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Riwka Maimor Rozyyysze	"	Brooklyn
4	Buda	Julian	36		"	"	labor	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Warpol	wife Helena Buda Warpol	"	Mc Millinocket
5	Jurkowski	Mikel	20		"	s		no	no	"	"	"	Selezole	mother Barbara Jurkowska, Selezole	"	E. J. Elmpant
6	Jawlikowski	Wladislaw	26		"	"	mason	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Morzyce	father Jan Jawlikowski, Morzyce	Ill	So Chicago
7	Wienkowska	Ewa	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	father Franz Widowski, Rypin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	"	Henryka	7		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Kohan	Josel	27		m	"	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stad	mother Chaje Stalke, Stad	Mass	Boston
10	Aszmont	Leon	18		"	"	labor	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Uzadejow	mother Marianna Uzadejow Aszmont	Ill	Chicago
11	Zapejus	Klemens	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Zapejus Andrejow	"	"
12	Klaus	Wincenty	47		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszczow	wife Weronika Klaus, Jaszczow	N.J.	Newark
13	Rostzyke	Ignacyskus	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Iwye	brother Tadeusz Rostzyke Iwye	Ill	Chicago
14	Justies	Jons	26		"	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Zenapolis	father Jon Justies, Zenapolis	"	"
15	Matonis	Jacobs	28		"	m		no	no	"	"	"	Kawnicki	wife Josefa Matonis, Kawnicki	N.Y.	Yonkers
16	Kulowitz	Michael	37		"	"		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rzeda	wife Magdalena Kulowitz Rzeda	"	"
17	Maliza	Emilian	17		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Sudeck	mother Maryanna Maliza Sudeck	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Iwanow	Themon	21		"	"		"	"	"	Russian	"	Kaczanuszki	mother Fedora Iwanow, Kaczanuszki	N.J.	Maywood
19	Jawonu	Boleslaw	16		"	"		no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Jakluyzki	father Antony Jawonus Jakluyzki	"	"
20	Winzkus	Ignaty	26		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wolkomer	mother Elzbieta Winzkus, Wolkomer	N.Y.	Hackensack
21	Kulczus	Michal	23		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Jezyki	wife Konstancya Kulczus Jezyki	N.J.	Maywood
22	Krzyzanikowski	Kazimer	19		"	s		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Marazc	father Franciszek Morawc, Krzyzanikowski	Mass	Fort Fatfield
23	Trohalowicz	Marem	24		"	m		"	"	"	Russian	"	Shabina	wife Helpania Trohalowicz Skaby	N.Y.	New York
24	Baczewska	Marianna	34		f	s	farm hand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Augustenka	mother Antonia Baczewska Augustenka	Pa	Scranton
25	Lapinski	Ignac	18		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Onienic	father Franciszek Lapinski Onienic	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Kluschewicz	Martin	27		"	"		yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kriwog	father Stefan Kluschewicz Kriwog	"	New York
27	Stepanowicz	Andrei	29		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kreyno Iwon	father Stefan Stepanowicz Kreyno Iwonce	Pa	Olyphant
28	Kozak	Jakob	36		"	m		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ehrzberg	wife Magera Kozak, Niezborg	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Jozef	32		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anktanka Kozak, Niezborg	"	"
30	"	Johan	34		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hastka Kozak Niezborg	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P-113615
3-29-39

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 31 *1910*

84

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and mentally competent to support himself or herself and not likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	no	no		sister Ethel Schmeltzer, New York 359 Madison Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Rzeszow
2	"	"	"	"		cousin Alley Goldberg, New York Seventy Street 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		cousin Lozel Schmeltzer, Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	yellowish	brown	"	"	"
4	no	"	28	no		brother Frances of Berda Hellmodellelle Fla 447	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light brown	blue	"	"	Warsaw
5	"	"	37	"		friend Mikas Jankerwitz Elmgrove L. I. Summit Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jeligole
6	yes	"	18	"		cousin Nelson Karsmarek, Chicago Ill. Antes Ave 8741	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Morzyce
7	"	"	10	yes	1909	husband Jan Wiernkowski Brooklyn N. Y. Graf St 4244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Galkovo
8	"	mother	"	"		Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
9	"	self	12	no		sister Ohone Kahan Boston Mass Salem St 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Prad
10	"	"	12	"		uncle Nita Kawetzkes Chicago Ill. S Canal St 1361	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Andrejow
11	"	"	30	"		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	27	"		cousin Anton Mazdenko Newark N. J. Wendel St 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Jazcow
13	"	"	25	yes	1908 Chicago	cousin Wincent Szczepugas Chicago Ill. 34 Iowa St 848	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Jawr
14	"	"	20	no		brother Stanislaw Kwalek Chicago Ill. N. Wood St 44158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Jenapolis
15	"	"	16	yes	1907	cousin Wincenty Janowitz Yonkers N. Y. Schuyler St 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Skarwerski
16	"	"	16	"	1906	brother Jozef Szczepanowski Yonkers N. Y. Lord St 195	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Rzeka
17	"	"	25	no		cousin Antoni Bartnell Cleveland O. Reed St 6519	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Sedlok
18	no	"	15	no		cousin Seman Andrejew, Maywood N. J. Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowce
19	"	"	16	"		cousin August Bultkus Maywood N. J. Box 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Jakoterman
20	"	"	25	"		brother Mikolus Winckus Hackensack N. J. Hudson St 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Wolkowce
21	"	"	15	"		friend August Bultkus Maywood N. J. Box 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Seseki
22	"	"	6	"		brother Franciszek Borzuntkowski Port Kalsted Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Morawze
23	yes	"	30	"		friend Josem Waszewicz New York Grand St 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Jokalowa
24	no	"	5	"		cousin Jozam Ostrezki, Scranton Pa. Cranner St 403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	"	"	Wegolenka
25	yes	"	25	"		brother Kazimir Lasewski Brooklyn N. Y. Lowe St corner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cyrenic
26	"	"	24	"		friend Johan Gurencewic New York Madison St 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Lezewice
27	no	"	17	"		friend Mickajant Sotayo Olyphant Pa 19 Laced	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wasnetowa
28	yes	"	19	yes	1905 New York	friend Sam Semczyszyn New York City 3 W. Broad St 77 Ridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair brown	"	Austria	Wenzberg
29	"	"	17	no		brother Mikolaj Kozol New York City 3 W. Broad St 77 Ridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15	yes	1906 New York	friend of John Olebunk New York City 77 Ridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

F. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer, of the Prof Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (an affidavit cannot be taken by a First or Second officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for those one year and upwards, adding only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the particular trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, blacksmith, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, steam engineer, machinist, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, peddler, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction must be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

Farmer. — A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. — One who works for a farmer for the man who operates it.

[illegible] the manifest the correctness [illegible] inspection and identity [illegible] the passage [illegible]

[illegible] in the United States [illegible] to reside permanently [illegible] coming to the United States [illegible] to pass through the country [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 7. Can read and write. — Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries [illegible] The entry should be Yes [illegible] can read [illegible] can write.

Column 8. If [illegible]. — Column 8 purports to comprise a series [illegible] of the subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race [illegible] of the manifest.

[illegible] particular distinction to which race and nationality and [illegible] to belong, as Hebrew and negro, Irish and English, Scotch and English, Polish and German, Spanish and French, Spanish and Italian, Scotch and Irish, Corsican and French, Basque and Spanish, Canadian and French, Canadian and English, Canadian and Scotch, Canadian and Irish, Canadian and German, Canadian and Indian, Canadian and Negro, Canadian and Chinese, Canadian and Japanese, Canadian and Hebrew, Canadian and Russian, Canadian and Polish, Canadian and Italian, Canadian and Spanish, Canadian and French, Canadian and Basque, Canadian and Span

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Schreiber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slôvak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. sailing from 1-h March 1910 . 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zuczak	Jan	22		m s	f lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zaborze	mother	Zofia Zuczak Zaborze	Wisc	Milwaukee
2	Bakowzki	Jozef	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rysiny	wife	Malgorzata Bakowzki Rysiny	Ill	Chicago
3	Szymanski	Ludwig	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szary	"	Marya Szymanski Szary	Pa	Chester
4	Lewandowicz	Jan	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swolin	"	Katarzyna Lewandowicz Swolin	Ill	Chicago
5	Kazmierczak		19		3-202425	8/14/10	SOS					Zalesie	father	Tomasz Kazmierczak		
6	Karpinski	Wladyslaw	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-l	Lubon Krzesinsky	"	
7	Wilenski	Jozef	52		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szyrejaty	wife	Zofya Wilenski Szyrejaty	"	
8	Kurlawski	Wincenty	18		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swierczyn	father	Jan Kurlawski Swierczyn	"	
9	Kowalewski	Jozef	35		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szarowo	wife	Izralig Kowalewski Szarowo	"	
10	Witkowski	Piotr	17		s	11-218673-	5/8/39	(SOS)				Zyerzewo				
11		Jan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeliczka	mother	Antonina Witkowski Zeliczka	"	
12	Lipski	Ludwig	50		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kramiasto	wife	Lucila Lipski Kramiasto	"	
13	Gulewiczki	Salomea	17		f s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bocarze	grandmother	Ludwika Gutkowska Bocarze	Mass	Worcester
14		Antoni	11		m	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	Czaszka	Wladyslawa	18		f	f hand	"	"	"	"	"	Radbrey	father	Piotr Czaszka Radbrey	"	Lawrence
16	Grigo	Antonina	24		m	wife	yes	yes								
17	"	Wincenty	2	6	m s	child	no	no	U.S. born		Jamaica		" "	Jan Grigo Syracuse	N.Y	Floral Park L.I.
18		Jadwiga	1	6	f	"	"	"								
19	Jablonska	Justina	19		"	f hand	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zimna	father	Albin Jablonska Zimna	Pa	Bridgeport
20	Kurzatkowski	Jozef	26		m	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bocarze	wife	Paulina Kurzatkowski Bocarze	"	
21	~~Jaraschuk~~ KONDRAD	~~Joachim~~ STANISLOW	25		s	"	99268	7/06				Derewo	father	Michal Jaraschuk Derewo	Mass	North Deerfield
22	Wilenski	Franciszek	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helmachowo	"	Jozef Wilenski Helmachowo	Pa	Midland
23	Dobrowolsky	Marianna	14		f	maid servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Owidwa	"	Benjamin Dobrowsky Owidwa	"	Scranton
24	Romanowicz	Elizabeta	22		m	wife	"	"	"	Russian	"	Teofipol		Andrej Romanowicz Teofipol	N.Y	New York
25	"	Peter	3		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
26	Janusz	Jan	38		m	f lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Janczyniowo	wife	Maria Janusz Janczyniowo	"	
27	Zakrzyk	Petro	27		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Zuchowrotka	"	" Zakrzyk Zuchowrotka	Pa	Uniontown
28	Wojciechowski	Antoni	17		s	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Rustenkie	father	Pawel Wojciechowski Rustenkie	"	Glenosta
29	"	Wladyk	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Jan "		
30	"	Iwan	26		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria "		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86.

Arriving at Port of March 31st 1910

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket prepaid by the passage, whether paid by this or other persons or by the corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (as far as can be ascertained by the examining surgeon) and whether not deformed or crippled (unless the deformity is apparent or has been noted by the surgeon).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of an agreement, oral or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	brother Milwaukee Wis. Franciszek Zuczak Chicago ave 919	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Zabrzeź
2	"	"	15	yes	05 ill Chicago ill spouse Chicago Ill Jan Wojciechowski Antonia ave 8324	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rysiny
3	"	"	10	no	brother Chester Pa Franciszek Zawada " 2nd st 2810	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szary
4	"	"	15	"	Chicago Ill 29th st 2925	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Suglin
5	"	"	15	"	friend Chicago Ill Wladislaw Lewandowski Antonia st 8324	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Zdesz
6	"	"	10	"	brother Marcin Karpinski Augustow ave 8218	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Rozie jaty
7	"	"	15	yes	04 ill Chicago ill Michael Kurlanski Wood st 4434	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Swierczyn
8	"	"	16	no	brother Chicago Ill Jozef Wenerski Antonia ave 8321	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Szarowo
9	"	"	20	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Zgrzewo
10	"	"	9	"	brother Ill Josef Olechowski Wood st 4550	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zelezka
11	"	"	—	"	son Ill Ludwig Lewandowski Jeffs st 4848	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	"	Staramiasto
13	"	"	2	"	father Chicago Ill Jan Lelkowski Allen Ave 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kocarz
14	"	sister	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond	brown	"	"	
15	"	self	9	"	uncle Lawrence Mass. Jan Lewandowski Cummen st 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	blue	"	"	Madbory
16	/	"	"	yes 02 09 Jamaica NY	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Waldek
17	do	mother	"	" brown "	Jamaica Long Island N.Y. Julian Drego 127 no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	U S A	Jamaica NY
18																			
19	yes	uncle	10	no	uncle Bridgeport Conn Adolf Zagroda Linden st no 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Lwowa
20		brother	9	yes	07 Ill Chicago Ill brother North Bergfield Mass Franciszek Kurzatkowski no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		brown	"	"	Mocarz
21	"	"	15	no	Ill Wladislaw Pa Jan 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Orunno
22	"	brother	10	"	brother Scranton Pa Julian Hilarski Lincoln st 405	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		grey	"	"	Josefy
23	"	"	1	"	" Ill Wilhelm Baumann Chicago st 236	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			"	"	Swidwa
24	"	husband	8	"	husband Jacob Romanowicz Lawson st 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"			"	"	Tarnopol
25	"	father													light				
26	"	self	20	"	brother Ill Jan Kraweczki Wadesville Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	Jaworowo
27	"	"	40	yes	07 Ill Homestead Pa brother Homestead Pa Leko Batyga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Michalowka
28	"	"	25	in transit to Lotta Man	wife Julianka Lutozynow no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Zuskecki
29	"	"	20	sister:		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	
30	"	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1904;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

87

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grdanncz	Alexander	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarega	prev. father Grdanncz Sarega	Mass	Millbrooke
2	Kurel	Stefan	19		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mir	father Mikolay Kurel Mir	N.Y.	Harpoth
3	Jakowicz	Justin	30		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mir	wife Pelagia Jakowicz Mir	N.J.	Ridgewood
4	Dirkus	Jos	30		m	s	—	"	"	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	" Zofia " "	R.I.	Mayoop
5	Bukowski	Jos	30		m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Rugin Wrzazcy	wife Marianna Bukowski Wrzazcy	Mass	Worcester
6	Nickrosy	Jos	46		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Warpol	wife Antonina Nickrosy Warpol	Mass	Millbrooke
7	Alekonowa	Wasina	22		f	m	hsekp	"	"	"	"	"	Mlawa Alexandrowo	father Kazimierz Kwiatek Alexandrowo	Mass	E Cambridge Boston
8	Kwiatek	Stefanowa	20		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	E Boston
9	Baschell	Stefan	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	7-505-9/24/38	"	"	Lubigk	father Jozef Baschell Lubigk	O.	Cleveland
10	Angelewicz	Alex	19		m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Kreykuny	father Antony Angelewicz Kreykuny	R.I.	prov.
11	Tomaszewicz	Anna	20		f	s	farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zuskury	father Jurgis Tomaszewicz Zuskury	Pa.	Livingstone
12	Jaminis	Jozef	30		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kupiski	wife Emilia Jaminis Kupiski	N.Y.	Bliseville
13	Grybas	Jozef	18		m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Sydžius	father Kazimir Grybas Sydžius	Pa	Pittsburg
14	"	Antonas	26		m	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Grybas Sydžius	"	"
15	Grigalunas	Jos	21		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sedury	father Antanas Grigalunas Sedury	"	"
16	Tamonas	Jonas	22		m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Tzikawo	mother Konstant. Tamonas Tzikawo	Mass	Athol
17	Dawidzik	Marcin	24		m	m	3-239376	4/12/43		Austrian	Russian	"	Klinik	wife Marianna Dawidzik Klinik	N.Y.	New York
18	Jukkai	Antas	27		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kiersk	mother Jaroslow Jukkai Kiersk	"	"
19	Saladucha	Jozef	27		m	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alunzewitz	father Stanislaw Saladucha Alunzewitz	Mass	Harpoth
20	Jochkewitz	Stanislaw	19		m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Smikowo	wife Barbara Jochkewitz Smikowo	N.J.	Ridgewood
21	Piczchalow	Severin	33		m	m	—	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	Wyrek	wife Josefa Piczchalow Wyrek	N.Y.	Tagerville
22	Sobarski	Wladislaw	19		m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Jekutkowo	mother Juliana Sobarski Jekutkowo	N.Y.	New York
23	Dziczek	Josef	40		m	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnik	wife Maryana Dziczek Lipnik	Penn	Honesdale
24	Lusczaik	"	27		m	m	—	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lipnik	wife Stanislawa Ruszczyk Lipnik	Minn	Rockford
25	Rusz	Adam	25		m	m	—	"	"	"	"	Lipnik	Lanow	father Joseph Rusz Lanow	N.Y.	New York
26	Czarnecki	Piotr	42		m	m	—	no	no	"	"	"	Grodzenowo	wife Helena Czarnecki Grodzenowo	N.J.	Philadelphia
27	Grodzicki	Franciszek	30		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Skempe	wife Stanislawa Grodzicki Skempe	Conn.	Middletown
28	Garber	Selig	36		m	married	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brest Litovsk	wife Chaja Garber Brest Litovsk	via Canada	
29	Einhorn	Josef	31		m	married	peddler	yes	yes	Russia (Russia)	"	Kurgegstiget	Kurgegstiget	wife Hanni Einhorn Kurgegstiget	N.Y.	New York
30	Engel	Moische	23		m	s	butcher	"	"	Russia	"	Russia Norwegen	Norwegen	father Chaim Engel Norwegen	"	Brooklyn

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *March 31st* 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30 no				brother Frangisek Buda Box 947 Millinocket Me	no	no			no	good	no	5	7	light brown	brown		Russia	Soregy
2	"	"	25 "				mother Barb Pyegunko Glinsko via Bb Mezpeth W. V.													
3	"	"	18 "				brother Michael Ruzecak mother Ridgewood N. J.								5	4	grey			Mir
4	"	"	10 "	1891 yes 15 mos	Maywood Wife		brother Augustus Becker Box 57 Maywood N. J.								5	11				
5	"	"	22 no				brother-in-law Rosemary Konarski Werner St. 218 Worcester Mass								5	6				Szczyrk
6	"	"	25 "	wife 1907 Millinocket Me			brother-in-law Frederick Buda Box 442 Millinocket Me								5	6	blue			Wisaccy
7	"	"	18 "				brother-in-law Rosemary Konarski Werner St. 218 Worcester Mass								5	7	brown			Warpol
8	"	"	10 "	1906 Boston Mass			husband Peter Shukonova Portland St. 273½ Boston Mass & Cambridge								5	6	blue			Wisaccy
~~9~~	"	"	~~10~~ no				brother-in-law								5	3	grey			Alexandrow
9 ~~10~~	"	"	17 "				brother Robert Berchell Pass St. 6519 Cleveland O.								~~5~~		blue			
10 ~~11~~ H	9	"	40 "				brother Jan Tienkewicz Central Falls R. I. Central St. 19								5	4	grey			Lubleigh
11 12	"	"	25 "				brother-in-law Stanislaus Cyczkiewicz Box 187 Kingston Pa								5	9	brown			Rzeczany
12 13	"	"	12 "				brother-in-law Penny Hoksinz Greenpoint St. 50 Bloomfield N. J.								5	5	blue			Rawelyski
13 14	9 yes	"	28 "				cousin Nikolas Zyrnicki Forest St. 2230 Petersburg Va								5	6				Rupniak
14 15	9	"	25 no				brother [illegible]								5	9	grey			Bjelsko
15 16	9	"	20 no 39 00				cousin Jan Jonas brother Peter Tamena Flanders St. 272 Athol Mass								5	8	blue			Szpirno
16	no	"	30 "				friend Michael Jurik Ogden St. 890 New York								5	6	grey			Szyrny
17	yes	"	16 "				friend Michael Stanik Ogden St. 890 New York								5	6	brown			Sikewo
18	"	"	10 "				friend Dominic Bunczik Belmont Ave 185 Harpeth N. Y.								5	7	dark grey			Sobowo
19	no	"	13 "				friend Richard Rzegenski mother-in-law Ridgewood N. J.								5	9	light brown blue			Kicirk
20	"	"	25 "				cousin Kazimir Stlonski Box 116 Jazzeville N. J.								5	8	grey			Alutzewsk
21	"	"	20 "				friend Jonas Kuczynski Elm St. 24 New York								5	7	blue			Sirakowo
22	yes	"	15 "				stepbrother Stanislaw Stangiel mother-in-law Lewiston Maine								5	5	grey			Wyoski
23	no	"	10 "				brother-in-law Jonas Kudowski Box 103 Rockpile Conn								5	6	brown			Jakubowske
24	"	"	17 "	1907 Rockpile Conn			cousin Stanislaus Draczynski Harrison St. 681 New York								5	3				Sobowsko
25	yes	"	25 no				cousin Jan Blasciak Pearl St. 2212 Philadelphia Pa								5	8	blue			Lipnick
26	9	"	25 yes	1901 Lawrence Mass			brother Antoni Grodzicki William St. 96 Mid Natrona Conn								5	7	grey			Zawrew
27	"	brother	12 no				cousin Lewis Gaber home St. 114 Winnipeg Man								5	4	brown			Grodzewo
28	9	self	12 no	in transit to			friend Louis Berkowicz 390 Grand St. New York								5	6	black			Skeripe
29	4	"	25 "				brother Ludwig Kriegel Lenox Ave 252 Brooklyn N. Y.								5	7	brown		Hungary	Liget
30	"	brother	25 "												5	11	black		Russia	Kowgiw

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1906,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "militar therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

89

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Hamburg

on the 18th March 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2		[illegible]													
3		[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
24															
25	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 21st* , 1910. 90

11–1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a few paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brunette	blue	none		Russia	Wreschinz
2	yes													5							Lodz
3		uncle												5							Russia
4		self	24				cousin Texas Bergen							5	8	brown	blue				Lodz
5		brother	20				brother [illegible]							5	4		light				Russia
6		br. i. l.	25				br. i. l. Thomas Peterson							5	5	brown	gray				Lodz
7		self	yes				daughter Victoria Bank							5	6		blue			Germany	Langenberg
8		brother	15	yes	1907	Philadelphia	brother Domingos Izzo							5	7					Russia	Lodz
9		uncle	10	no			uncle Tomasso Spiacko							5	6		gray				Russia
10		cousin	15				cousin [illegible]							5	7						Warsaw
11		br. i. l.	24	yes	1907	Pittsburg	br. i. l. [illegible]							5	4						Lodz
12		self	20	no			Bergen [illegible]							5	7		brown				Russia
13	no		26				[illegible]							5	6					Russia	Lodz
14			22				[illegible]							5	7	brown	gray				Lodz
15			24				cousin [illegible]							5	7		blue				Warsaw
16			21				[illegible]							5	5	brown	gray				Lodz
17			17				[illegible]							5	6		blue				[illegible]
18			20				[illegible]							5	5	brown	gray				Warsaw
19			19				[illegible]							5	6						[illegible]
20			21				[illegible]							5	6						Lodz
21			43				[illegible]							5	6						Warsaw
22	yes		15				[illegible]							5	2	brown				Hungary	Lodz
23			23				[illegible]							5	6	dark	blue				Lodz
24			24				[illegible]							5	5						Lodz
25			20				[illegible]							5	7	brown	gray				Lodz
26			17				[illegible]							5	8	brown	blue				Kielce
27			21	yes	1907	Pittsburg	[illegible]							5	6	dark	brown				Lodz
28			20		1907		[illegible]							5	6		brown				
29			25		1907		[illegible]							5	8	black	blue				
30			6	no			[illegible]									brown	brown			Russia	Lodz

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible],

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had S V L years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

91

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 19[illegible]

111—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Joachiman	Erna	26		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaszol	wife Selinde Joachiman Tomaszol	Pa	New York
2	Schonberg	Hersch Herschl	"		s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Werbowetz	mother Beile Schonberg Werbowetz		
3	Fronz	Gisel	44		m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Smeryna	wife Gisel Fronz Smeryna	"	"
4	Berdoka	Feiwel	34		"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dobra	wife Chaja Berdoka Dobra	Pa	Swoszlyn
5	Suberenski	Cirla	23		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Krasnostaw	wife Karolina Suberenski Krasnostaw	Pa	Swoszlyn
6	Waligura	Ewan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobra	father Tropia Waligura Dobra	Pa	Swoszlyn
7	Becher	Franki											wife Fiegusca Becher Krasnostaw		
8	Wnek	Jan							Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola	wife Synejka Wnek Chrzanow	Pa	Scranton
9	Bojnar	Wilf											father Jacob Bojnar Chrzanow		
10	Kaufmann	Jacob J	44		m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lwica	wife Sonia Kaufmann Lwica	Pa	New York
11	"	Esther	16		s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		
12	Brawe	Jacob	19		m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Ukyany	wife Chane Brawe Ukyany	Pa	Scranton
13	Janis	Chaim	25		"	handler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skidel	father Abram Janis Skidel	Pa	New York
14	Duxa	Leon	19		s	tailor	"	"	Polish	"	"	Saxone	father Franciska Duxa Saxone	Pa	Scranton
15	Lusawski	Lemmin	30		m	glab	no	no	"	"	"	Chmiel	wife Gertruda Lusawski Chmiel	Pa	Elmira
16	Skalopka	Abram				tailor			Austria	"	"	Borow	father Leib Skalopka Borow	Pa	Syracuse
17	Sasic	Eliz	25		m	tailor	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Prapolje	wife Ana Sasic Prapolje	Pa	Swoszlyn
18	Savic	Gavo	20		s	assist	"	"	"	"	"	Doricevo	father Vuko Savic Doricevo	"	"
19	Uzelac	Nikola	41		m	m	no	no	"	"	"	Prapolje	wife Anka Uzelac Prapolje	"	"
20		Stevan	5		s								father Nikola Uzelac Prapolje		
21	Kazmayer	Josef	25		"	"			Russia	Jew	Russia	Kiranoc	mother Stanislawa Kazmayer Kiranoc	Pa	Swoszlyn
22	Salasko	Sandor	35		m	"			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lipovac	wife Mara Salasko Lipovac	Pa	Passaic
23	Ivan	Pavel	22		"	"			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiralc	wife Alexandra Ivan Kigalc	Pa	New York
24	Filipenko	Anastas	25		"	"			"	"	"	Borzolki	wife Parashewa Filipenko Dwojscholki	Pa	Camden
25	Oswano	Ephraim	7		s	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Dwano	father Lewi Oswano Dwano	Pa	New York
26	Cohen	Benjamin	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Blume Cohen Dwano		
27	Inf.	Rose	2		"	housework			Austria		Austria	Cracow	sister Anna Inf. Cracow		
28	Kuzi	Chaf	41		m	tailor			Galician			Nicholcha	wife Mirjna Kuzi Nicholcha		
29	Szelep	Anna	18		s	housework			"			Kobinaczka	father Fryc Szelep Kobinaczka	Pa	Scranton
30	"	Jewa	18		s	"			"			Hernaczka	father Symko Szelep Hernaczka		

G-115393-10/30/41 (505)
7-20827-4/5/43

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st, 1910*

92

11—1115.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a left-paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming for purpose of any other deleterious or immoral purpose or with any intention of becoming a public charge.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother a. l. David Weissmann 48 Lewis St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Tomaszol
2	"	"	1	"			cousin Louis Feigenbaum c/o P. Katz 12 Oliver St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Warkowicz
3	"	"	28	"			cousin Fagan Bronx 165 Suffolk St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Smerynd
4	"	"	15	"			friend Iwan Bojko 64 E 91st 297 Wallabout St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Dobra
5	no	"	12	"			cousin Pasqui Krawetz Box 316 Astoria Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Krasnostaw
6	yes	"	5	"			cousin Iwan Bojko 64 E 91st 297 Wallabout St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Dobra
7	no	"	12	"			friend Pasqui Krawetz Box 316 Astoria Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Krasnostaw
8	yes	"	9 10	yes	1906	Russia	friend Jacob Kokoszka 200 E 84th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		"	Russia	Mokrawa
9	"	"	9	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		1	"	"
10	"	"	8	"			cousin Dec Tigrow 60 Manhattan New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Russia	Kiev
11	"	father	"				"							5	1	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	self	4	"			brother a. l. Jerri Tschmann 105 Washington St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Krone
13	"	"	10	"			brother Paweł Janas 60 East 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Skiola
14	yes	mother	8	"			brother in law Simon 215 Jefferson St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Sax no
15	"	self	20	"			friend Maryan Pawlowski 55 Bayard St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Giunau
16							friend P. Gwiazdzinski 1394 Prospect Ave Bronx NY							5	6						
17	"	"	40	"			brother in law Jan 364 Sharon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Nowosje
18	"	"	25	"			brother Jan Pawlow 364 Sharon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black		"	"	Jaworowe
19	"	"	18	yes	1905	Austria	friend Jacob Klimic 364 Sharon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Nowosje
20	"	"	15	no			friend Peter Pawlow 364 Sharon St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	yes	friend	8				friend Adam Szymanski 95 Bayard St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Krasnow
22	yes Hungarian	brother	8	yes	1909	Austria	brother Paul Salamon Hanson Place 98	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	blue	"	Hungary	Kuzmowa
23	yes	self	24	no			friend Antoni Swiecinski 2056 97th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Russia	Rigata
24	no	"	26				brother Xaver Nowak 1012 Hudson St Jamaica LI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Sokurszyn
25	yes	brother	4	"			father Karl born 744 E 5th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Usse. ny
26	"	father	—	"			154 Monroe St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	Ino
27	"	cousin	10	"			cousin Xaver Schumann 204 Standard St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Konkowice
28	"	self	9	"			friend Josef Keller 305 E 12th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair		"	"	Suchowola
29	no		1	"			brother a. l. Karol Antoni Thompson 4 Jay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Nachowska
30	"	"	20	"			brother a. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"

—"—

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. T. Officer *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* March *1906,*

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had S. V years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1910

11--1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smeczko	Istvan	29		m	m	f.lab	ye	ye	Hungary	German	NOT IN MANIFEST ALIEN		wife Marza Smeczko Jolynagymoro	Ill	Chicago
2	Wnek	Franciszek	26		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grodzisko	uncle Josef Zakrzewski Grodzisko	Mass	Lowell
3	Mack	Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Mack Grodzisko	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Zalot	Andrzej	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jezenczin	father Jan Zalot Jezenczin	"	"
5	Mucicz	Wojciech	36		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jeynove	wife Anna Mucicz Jeynove	"	"
6	Janek	Jan	17		"	s	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	Grodzisko	father Tomasz Janek Grodzisko	"	"
7	Janice	Jakes	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Janice Grodzisko	"	"
8	"	Jan	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelph	wife Katarzyna Janice Grodzisko	"	"
9	Kunycia	Mykolaj	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	NOT IN MANIFEST ALIEN		wife Zofia Kunycia Jeynovo	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Zebra	Wojciech	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jezuina	brother Jan Zebra Jezuina	N.Y.	New York
11	Luzny	Onufry	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Kuzany	mother Hanka Luzny Kuzany	Pa	Wilkesbarre
12	Kowalska	Rozalia	19		f	"	house maid	ye	ye	"	Polish	"	"	father Ismael Kowalski Kuzany	"	"
13	Mochnacz	Mykyta	25		m	m	f.lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Chmielowa	wife Nastca Mochnacz Chmielowa	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Zahajkiewicz	Roman	39		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Hanka Zahajkiewicz Chmielowa	"	"
15	Hkow	Iwan	18		"	s	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	father Wasyl Hkow Chmielowa	"	"
16	Repuzynski	Michal	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zalacz	father Iawlo Repuzynski Zalacz	"	"
17	Orobczyn	Semen	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielowa	wife Hanka Orobczyn Chmielowa	"	"
18	"	Mikolaj	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Orobczyn Chmielowa	"	"
19	Marcowitz	Leib	45		m	m	merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bordizow	father Chaim Marcowitz Bordizow	Pa	Pittsburg
20	"	Ethel	18		f	s	tailoress	"	"							
21	"	Zipra	11		"	"	child	ye	ye							
22	"	Estee	16		"	"	tailoress	no	no							
23	Szczekocki	Wladyslaw	26		m	s	blacksmith	ye	ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Spalow	mother Josefa Szczekocka Spalow	N.J.	Camden
24	Kuzo	Jakob	25		"	m	f.lab	"	"	"	"	"	Iwanisk	wife Walzrzyna Kuzos Iwanisk	"	"
25	Kowalczuk	Wasyl	38		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Szczegroj	wife Barbara Kowalczuk Szczegroj	N.Y.	New York
26	Nemes	Stefan	28		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Parafalva	wife Marga Nemes Parafalva	Pa	Export
27	Hko	Iwan	25		"	s	"	ye	ye	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	"	father Mikaly Hko Parafalva	"	Brownsville
28	Mikula	Hko	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Wassyl Mikula Parafalva	"	"
29	Miko	Andrew	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Topolany	mother Anna Miko Topolany	"	Sheffield
30	Johann	Gyorgy	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Mihal Johann Topolany	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of March 31st 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person has his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming as contract laborer, under offer, agreement, or promise to obtain employment in the United States.)	22 (Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	35	yes	1906/9	Chicago	b. c. l. Vendel Ligai Chicago Ill. 762 1 Lytle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nagyrnyed
2	no	"	20	no			fr. c. l. Karolmar Kinepower Tokot near B. Olgerd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Brodzisko
3	yes	"	34	"			uncle: Jan Ellach Philadelphia Pa 2613 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	27	"			uncle: Jan Potok Philadelphia Pa 3559 Mercer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jezerzein
5	"	"	28	yes	1898/06	Philadelphia Pa	cousin: Franciszel Meruz Philadelphia Pa 3260 Fairmount	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Troyneze
6	"	"	32	no			b. c. l. Michal Trusk Philadelphia Pa. 3275 Eyale St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Grodzisko
7	"	"	31	"			brother: Francisek Trdice Philadelphia Pa 3167 Almond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	37	yes	1895/06	Philadelphia Pa.	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	27	"			friend: Teodor Greitfal Cleveland O 2249 Lake St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jenejow
10	"	"	13	"			cousin: Rosalia Kobotka New York 213 Hamburg St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Jezierna
11	"	"	12	"			friend: Rosalia Chernigle Wilkesbarre Pa. Hacken Lack St. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Skarzany
12	"	"	16	"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	13	"			friend: Michal Tokowski Cleveland O. 8 Lakeside 5465	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Olmutzowa
14	"	"	19	"			b. c. l. Semen Charlynuck Cleveland Ch. St 30 Haydenre 691	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	14	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	15	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	13	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	16	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	yes	"			uncle Jacko Mankowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	Roumania	Berdezan
20	"	father		"			Pittsburg Pa Jeweller St. 175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	15	"			friend: Antoni Kwaczynski Camden cl 7 Aberdeen St. 1019	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Cratow
24	"	"	17	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Iwaniz
25	yes	"	20	yes	1907	New York	b. c. l. Czynko Coynel, New York Hanton St 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Przemyslany
26	no	"	25	yes	1907	Boston Pa	brother Wazyl Cierna Boston Pa 90 Wood Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Laczaba
27	"	"	16	no			brother Wazyl Zito Braunfell Pa Seytte Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	18	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	18	yes	1907	Sheffield Pa	uncle Mikz Stanko Sheffield Pa Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jopolany
30	"	"	30	no			b. c. l. Hana Kaska Sheffield Pa 90 Wood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Ha..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1904

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

Africân (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40

11—M15

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Danzig, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Jegovic~~	~~Albert~~	~~53~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~wood labor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Agrace~~	~~wife~~ ~~Amalia Jegovic Agrace~~	~~Pa~~	~~St. Louis~~
2	Schubecka	Maria	24		f	wife				Russia	Russian	Russia	Wenglow	father Ludwig Kaliszowski Wenglow	Pa	Wilkesbarre
3		Maria	2		f	child										
4	Habodkin	Abraime	18		m	tailor	yes	yes			Hebrew		Ossua	brother Abraim Habodkin Ossua	NY	New York
5	Seglin	Bothke	10			cousin								brother Moische Seglin		
6	Lecner	Rivke	20		f	dress mak.							Sorki	mother Minde Lecner Sorki		Brooklyn
7	Zalac	Iwan	19		m	m	fab.			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Beliepolyane	father Mate Zalac Beliepolyane	Pa	Greensburg
8	Bazecic	Jure	40					no	no					wife Wanda Bazecic		
9	Vila	Jaso	28					yes	yes				Kupljensko	father Zofia Vila Kupljensko		Johnstown
10	Sokic	Jegic	26													
11	Barowski	Michal	18			s				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Przemiszyow	father Jerzy Barowski Przemiszyow	NY	Eastern
12	Rizzak	Ludwig	36			m							Bochnianska	wife Zofja Rizzak Bochnianska	Pa	Simpson
13	Rewak	Szymon	28											father Stan. Rewak		
14	Muzyka	Mikolay	28										Zuczmiow	wife Michalina Muzyka Zuczmiow	Conn	Lisbonna
15	Danylowicz	Stan	43										Brebenow	father Mikola Danilowicz Brebenow	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Jewka	40		f		wife							wife		
17	Petrowicz	Wlasiow	30		m		fab	no	no					wife Jewka Petrowicz		
18	Prokopowicz	Damian	29					yes	yes				Buczniow	" Paraska Prokopowicz		Lisbonna
19	Roman	Hacim	40					no	no				Zobatyn	father Makarka Roman Zobatyn	NY	Freedom
20	Zind	Moses	28				fabrikor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Wisek Zinds Wiesse		Canada
21	Zanic	Milica	25					no	no		Croatian		Gobrosello	sister Ivka Zanic Gobrosello		Zind & Zind
22	Zanic	Filo	33		m			yes	yes				Obling a	wife Marica Zanic Obling a	Pa	Harrisburg
23	Zealica	Janko	19										Zarie	father Milka Zealica Zarie		Teeboro
24	Zeidelstein	Abram	22			s				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hobb	mother Golde Zeidelstein Hobb	NY	Burlington
25	Zeazynski	Jan	21								Polish		Zudy	father Wojciech Zeazynski Zudy	NY	Brooklyn
26	Zbaberski		28		m								Gluzk	wife Zofia Zbaberski Gluzk	Pa	Scranton
27	Zogda	Wasyla	4				wife	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Agata Zogda Zlocka	NY	Elizabethport
28	Zulikowsky	Adam	18		m	s	fab					Russia	Silva	Ewa Zulikowsky		
29	Zatuscewitz	Constantine	37		m			yes	yes		Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leczyca	Victoria Zatuscewitz Leczyca	Pa	Paterson
30	"	Zalarina	31		f		wife									

DEPORTED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *March 31st* 1910 98

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1 to W. class.	1 no	self	yes no				Victor Lubanik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Karlstadt
2	"	"	14 "				husband Nicodem Schubecka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Wenglowitz
3	"	brother	"				Wilkesbarre Pa Wyoming st 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	yes	brother	15 "				brother Joseph Slobodkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Kiwa
5	"	self	"				New York Malabard st 1518	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Sluck
6	"	brother	1 "				mother Rachel Jaglin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	"	"	Szroksi
7	"	self	25 "				brother in l. Benjamin Wilgram	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Hungary	Beliepolyana
8	"	"	25 yes	05	18	Pittsburg Pa	Brooklyn N.Y. Shorter st 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25 no				cousin Pero Radocaj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lupljewsko
10	"	"	25 "				Greensburg Pa Heydenville 1142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	22 "				cousin Ivan Walcic 139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Gziemiszow
12	"	"	20 yes	04	07	Simpson Pa	Johnstown Pa Zgf st 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wochmarska
13	"	"	20 no				cousin Janko Zipic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sylier
14	"	"	35 "				brother in l. Mikolay Pivak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bugewow
15	"	yes	"				Garland N.J. no st Lubkosz Lorian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Kabelewow
16	"	"	— "				acqu Simpson Pa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wochmarska
17	"	"	24 "				brother Peter Olszewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Sylier
18	"	"	40 "				cousin Lewis Lewicz 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20 "				Philadelphia Pa 4th st 424	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Bucewow
20	yes	"	30 no				brother Peter Olszewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lukawow
21	"	"	11 no				cousin Lewis Lewicz 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Wolsies
22	"	"	20 "				Hartford Conn. Jan Pszczjenski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Dobrosolo
23	"	"	18 "				nephew Jan Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Wolsies
24	"	"	25 "				Harrisburg Pa Dale st 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Dobrosolo
25	"	"	3 "				brother Kasimir Kwiatek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Golenija
26	"	"	18 "				brother Ljuna Kralica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Jowe
27	no	"	25 yes	1907	07	Wilkesbarre Pa	husband Michael Zozda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Mokle
28	"	"	15 no				Hartford Conn. Jan Pszczjenski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Brody
29	"	"	— yes	1905	07	Allentown	brother Wladislaw Kwiatkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lecsi
30	husband	"	no	1909			Allentown Pa Union st 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Tilwa
							mother Mrs Zozda							5	2						
														5	5						Krenzki
														5	2			blue			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Offic. (the word "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First" or "Second Officer"), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 190[illegible].

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Schr[illegible]er, Surgeon of the sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Estok	Michal	28		m m	/lab.	ye	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyzalaska	wife	Anna Estok	Pa	W. Keiprot
2	Matthews	James	17		" "	6BS-647	505-	3/1/08	"	"	"	"	father	Jano Matthes	"	"
3	Roslik	Mattes	21		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jalnik	wife	Nagyzalgeska Mali Roslik		
4	Kalyneyan	Wasyl	23		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Risbergma	wife	Jralnik Hanna Kalyneyan	"	Krafton
5	Septa	James	18		" s.	"	ye	yes	"	"	"	Semanyfalva	father	Risbergma Janos Septa	"	"
6	Kruska	Mihaly	15		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Matyasko	father	Semanyfalva Janos Kruska	"	Carol Run
7	Skode	Josef	39		" m	"	ye	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bebe	wife	Matyasko Rusalia Skode	"	Allegheny
8	Jurcisak	Mihaly	24		" s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Resvell	father	Bebe Janos Jurcisak	"	Simpson
9	Szekenak	Jol	34		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakovalga	wife	Resvell Maria Szekenak	"	Woodbee
10	Macovic	Janko	18		" s.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Rozanec	father	Rakovalga Nikola Macovic	"	Johnstown
11	Zeung	Israel	19		" "	laber	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Liski	father	Rozanec Jeosi Zeung	"	Bolton
12	Olesch	Simon	26		m "	/lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kosewo	father	Liski Jano Olesch	Ny	New York
13	Wronski	Fiks	23		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Kosewo Marganna Wronska	Ill	Chicago
14	Vidovic	Stiav	17		" s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kralje	father	Kosewo Java Vidovic	Ja	Nahona
15	Jenowitz	Michal	20		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kosewo	father	Kalje Pawel Jenowitz	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Rumann	Sore	28		f m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father	Lubaczowka Josef Welk	N.J	Brooklyn
17	Kawis	Tobias	29		m s.	/lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father	Osanka Hanmer Kawis	"	New York
18	Sawelic	Fedor	27		" m	3-398	"	"	"	Russian	Co. 10/20/07	Jonewesh	wife	Jonewesh Magia Sawelic	"	Brooklyn
19	Smoluk	Iwan	26		" s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rondroska	father	Rondroska Iwan Smoluk	"	Maspeth
20	Pisken	Franzyszek	23		" "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zuwalisko	father	Jpolaszy Jan Pisken	"	Brooklyn
21	Wolczok	Adam	21		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kriscsok	father	Zuwalszki Wasily Wolczok	"	Rockdale
22	Aleksanis	Julian	39		" m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Grezele	wife	Kriscsok Aniela Aleksanis	"	"
23	Shimkanas	Konstantin	23		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Grezele Mateus Shimkanas	Mass	Lawrence
24	Korczuk	Stefanja	17		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Pecocno	mother	Grezele Aneta Korczuk	"	North Andov
25	Schostak	Mikolaj	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirkowo	father	Pecocno Jona Schostak	N.J	Maspeth
26	Liebermann	Abram	27		" m	laber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sedlec	wife	Mirkowo Alte Lieberman	"	"
27	Jinecki	Josef	41		" s.	/lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grodzice	mother	Sedlec Maryanna Jinecki	"	Bronx
28	Manka	Wladislaw	30		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Jaroszewice Marya Manka	Ill	Chicago
29	Janewitz	Romaldi	21		" s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Janowo	father	Grodzice Jotas Janewitz	"	"
30	Krewsch	Ossip	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rovno	father	Janowo Anton Krewsch	Mass	Cambridge
														Kruszdki	"	Ipswich

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 31st *1910* 98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a Jew paid his own passage, whether paid by steamship company or society, or by other person or corporation, and what relation, if any, to passenger)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in receipt of money from any society or person, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	yes 1907	Mc Keesport		To return Barbara Mihalic Mc Keesport Pa 413 Water Str.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Nagypalacska
2	"	"	23	" 1907	"		wife Anna Manlahus Mc Keesport Pa 1st Ref Luth Ave 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	no			father Simon Mostik Trafton Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Salnik
4	"	"	20	"			father Stefan Lechy manna Trafton Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kisbenezna
5	"	"	19	yes 1907	Tarrs	Pa	Lawrence Rum Pa no street brother Dyerey Lewsla Allegheny Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Domanyfalu
6	"	"	17	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Matyasko
7	"	"	29	yes 1904	Mc Keesport		no cousin Johann Seelu Kempton Pa Box 204	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Zlebo
8	"	"	20	no			brother Rudzak Beef Glendon Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvell
9	"	"	22	yes 1907	Johnstown		brother Mihaly Frehenel Johnstown Pa no street brother Benko Miavore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kakavalya
10	"	"	17	no			Steelton Pa 3 St. 728 brother Jurach Zeung	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Koravac
11	"	"	6	no			New York E 28th St 26 brother Ignac Olbrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown grey	"	"	"	Loki
12	"	"	26	"			Chicago Ill. Division Pa 1249 friend Leonard Hanek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Russia	Tesnec
13	"	"	13	"			father Pa Box 723 cousin Peter Orlovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	18	"			Cleveland O. Clay St 2048 br. in l. Allen Lutka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kalje
15	"	"	25	"			Brooklyn N. Y. Frank St 240 husband Nathan Remann,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Zabazowka
16	"	"	3	"			New York E 5 St 527 cousin Peter Hanes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black gray	"	"	"	Iveszan
17	"	"	22	"			Brooklyn N. Y. 5th St. 195 friend Filip Rozsik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown blue	"	"	"	Semenesek
18	"	"	25	"			Maspeth N. Y. South Ave 214 friend Tom Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Starobenka
19	"	"	25	"			Brooklyn N. Y. No 448 St 117/9 brother Mark Lefkon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sostaszy
20	"	"	21	yes 1908	Maspeth		Maspeth N. Y. St 54 friend Zeka Kuleke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Zawalsek
21	"	"	23	no			Maspeth N. Y. Gull St 196 brother Josef Hankrus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kreschek
22	no	"	18	yes 1909	Laurence		Lawrence Mass Umeriste 105 brother Mark Thomtomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Griczele
23	"	"	9	no			North Andover Mass 8 Water St 35 brother Mark Kerzak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"			Maspeth N. Y. South Ave 214 friend Lukacz Kelcyko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Jesozno
25	"	"	18	"			Maspeth N. Y. Gull St 196 cousin Jacob Soldmann,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Medawe
26	"	"	20	"			Fremont O. Watchester Ave 739 friend Antoni Korbowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"	Siedlce
27	yes	"	21	"			Chicago Ill. Jeff St 1894 cousin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light brown grey	"	"	"	Siedlce
28	"	"	20	"			brother Andrias Bynewitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	no	"	9	"			Cambridge Mass Foresta 119 friend Josef Weinbrabi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Senemony
30	"	"	21	"			Harvard Mass Water St 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Sujanka

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steam Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 18th March 1910

18—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	6-19945			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	sister [illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	"			"	Croatian	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	Walter	23		s	mach.			[illegible]	German	Germany	Hamburg	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	16												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		s		yes	yes	"	Russian	"	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]							father [illegible]		
11	[illegible]	Julian	24		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			2-473468 - 7/28/36						[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		s		no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			1-329946 - 10/30/41							[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25										brother [illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m							[illegible]	mother [illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m							[illegible]	father [illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	28						"	Lithuanian		[illegible]	mother in law [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	23		m	wife									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"		[illegible]	wife [illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		s		no	no	"	"		[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	[illegible]	35		m	12-16276 - 11.5143			"	"		[illegible]	wife [illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		m		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m								[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		s					Magyar		[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	12							[illegible]		[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22									[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	17							Croatian		[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	19						Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		s		no	no	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	uncle [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of March. 31st. 1900.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten-paid by himself, passage, whether paid by the other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no			br. i. l. brother					good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Fisherseid
2	"	"	8				br. assistant														Tekes
3	"	"	15				father							5	2		brown				Kozarac
4	"	"	25				br. i. l.														Lekipic
5	"	"	15				Cousin							5	8		brown				
6	"	"	7				Chicago Ill.													Germany	Brody
7	yes	"	42											5	9		brown	blue		Austria	Lemberg
8	"	"	17				Cousin							5	6						Mielec
9	"	"	25											5	4		gray				Markulice
10	"	"	25											5	2		blue				Tarnow
11	"	"	7											5			gray				
12	"	"	25											5	5		brown				Jaroslaw
13	yes	"	25											5	2		gray				Dlaszkowa
14	"	"	2											5	10						Jaroslaw
15	"	"	42																		
16	"	"	25											5	6		black	brown			Cyrkiel
17	"	"	25											5	6		light brown	gray			Jaroslaw
18	"	"	25											5	9		fair				Jaroslaw
19	husband													5			brown				
20	"	self	12											5	6		dark	gray			Tizel
21	"	"	25											5	2		light brown				Strauben
22	"	"	15											5	4						
23	"	"	25	yes	1903	Chicago								5	6		black	brown		Austria	Jaroslaw
24	"	"	25		1898									5	5						
25	"	"	20	no										5	7						
26	no	father	20											5	3		light brown	brown			Lemberg
27	yes	cousin	25											5	5						Lemberg
28	"	brother	8											5	8		dark				
29	"	brother	14											5	2		light brown	brown		Russia	Volodarski
30	no	father	1											5	6						

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Walder[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 190[illegible];

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 Yrs (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenbaum	Jacob	22		m s	cloak pr	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czortkow	father Josef Rosenbaum Czortkow	N.Y.	New York
2	Chilapek	Josef	18		s	fab	yes	yes	"	Bohemian		Ezechez	father Andrzej Chilapek Ezechez	Pa	Ambridge
3	Hermes	Borusch	25		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		Podhajce	wife Lebe Hermes Podhajce	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Engansky	Gyorgy	18		s	fab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyszlatinka	father Gyorgy Engansky Nagyszlatinka	Pa	Braddock
5	Wonyak		16		"	"	"	"	"	"			father Istvan Wonyak Nagyszlatinka	"	"
6	Gemesia	Kiraly	18		"	"	6-6867	"	"	"			father Janos Gemesia Ungaszlemca	Pa	Ambridge
7	Genesar	Gyorgy	19		"	"	"	"	"	"		Wraszemia	father Gyuro Genesar Wraszemia	"	"
8	Zovic	Mijo	29		"	"	"	"	"	"		Kapela	Lazy Sucko	Oyster	Bay
9	Naimovic	Gaso	21		m	"	"	"	Croatian	"		Carlovcko	uncle Juro Zovic Carlovcko	Conemaugh	
10	Krasnecki	Stanislaw	21		s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kozarac	wife Eva Naimovic Kozarac	Steelton	
11	Wysocki	Franciszek	25		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzegowyn	brother Jan Krasnecki Brzegowyn	Lawrence	
12	Krupa	Jacob	32		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pakuska	wife Regina Wysocki Pakuska	Brooklyn	
13	Simowicz	Boris	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gora	wife Anna Krupa Gora	Chicago	
14	"	Anastasia	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozarzowka	mother Anna Simowicz Kozarzowka	Victoria	
15	Szemik	Wiktoria	18		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Ludwik Szemik Kozarzowka		
16	Kaluzewitz	Karolina	18		m	s	fab	"	"	"	"	Bacat	mother Elzbieta Kaluzewitz Bacat	Conneaut	Ohio
17	Szymanowski	Josef	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzezewica	father Franciszek Szymanowski Dzezewica	Conn	Detroit
18	Domurad		16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visna	uncle Josef Domurad Visna	Mass	Holyoke
19	Cieslewski	Jan	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Josefa Cieslewski Visna		
20	Senuta	Iwan	28		s				Russian				father Piotr Senuta Cieslewicz		
21	Kazurczak	Stanislaw	18		"				"	Polish		Szyrokago	father Alexander Kazurczak Szyrokago	Pa	Yatesville
22	Gill	Anaty	37		m	"	no	no	"	"		Zarnika	wife Agna Gill Zarnika	Mass	Salem
23	Schwenzki	Alexander	19		s							Zeve	brother Johann Schwenzki Zeve	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Romeika	Iwan	36		m	"			"	"		Erzes	wife Helena Romeika Erzes	Pa	Utica
25	Rudak	Pawel	20		s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Kandury	father Josip Rudak Kandury	Yates	Penn Yan
26	Kaczanski	Jone	26		"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian		Gruszlaroe	father Jan Kaczanski Gruszlaroe	Pa	Reading
27	Wajnowski	Franciszek	18		"	"			"	"		Jelonki	father Franciszek Wajnowski Jelonki	Ill	Chicago
28	Golanko	Josef	20	H	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kozarzec	sister Wiktoria Golanko Kozarzec	Yates	Dresden
29	Kaufmann	Schiman	24		s	tab	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Balick	mother Lea Kaufmann Balick	Ill	Chicago
30	Kozak	Josef	19		"	smith	no	no	"	"	"	Tarnow	wife Paula Kozak Tarnow	N.Y.	New York

BOOKKEEPER

D-255026-12/20/41-505

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 31st 1910

102

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten-paid his own passage, whether paid by this other person or by some corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1	yes	uncle	$30	no			uncle Solomon Klein 204 E. 116 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light gray	no		Austria	Bohemia Chodzkow
2	no	self	40				brother Michael Philipp 1302 4th Ave Brooklyn Pa					5	5	fair	"				Exeter
3	"		20				brother Isaak Reimes 1016 1st Ave Minneapolis Minn					5	4	"	blue				Podkyse
4	"		30				friend Stefan Gyura Claremere Pa					5	5	"	"			Hungary	Bagyraiacska
5	"		50				brother Janos Vonyak Claremere Pa					5	5	"	"				"
6			30				cousin Gyorgy Halasi 302 582 Ambridge Pa					5	5	"	"				Angyszenia
7			18				brother Janos Vencsak Olyphant Pa					5	4	"	black				Nagy Lucska
8	No ill						cousin Viktor Bonovic Conemaugh Pa					5	5						Csucsinka
9	No ill		14				uncle Nik. Vrancic 254 Division ave Steelton Pa					5	8						Csucsinka
10	no		5				brother in law Jacek Newark N.J.					5	8						Csucsinka
11	yes						aunt Maria Zytka 840 Lafayette Brooklyn N.Y.					5	11	brown	blue			Russia	Strzyzow
12							cousin Stanislaw Pruginski 14/19 Division ave Niagara Falls N.Y.					5	8		gray				Dlugie
13	no		53				cousin Michal Semanchewicz 262 Bartlett ave Buffalo N.Y.					5	4		brown				Krzeszowice
14	"	husband	4									5	8	"	"				
15	"	self	25				brother in l. Stephan Kusmierczak 135 Bradhurst Ave New York bound for Lycoming Junction Pa					5	6	"	"				
16	"		20				5 6th Ave Berwick Pa					5	8	"	gray				Nowa Wies
17	no		10				cousin Maryslaw Szymanowski 36 Franklin Holyoke Mass					5	5						
18	"		2				step father Wincenty Biszewski 31 Cedar Holyoke Mass					5	10	"	blue				Wisna
19			5	yes 1905	Holyoke Mass		brother					5	1	"	"				
20	no		2		16							5	8	"	brown				
21							176 Willett Patrick P.O.					5	8						Kosciuszko
22	"	"	17				brother Jacek Jaworowski					5	2	"	brown				Nagy Kiraly
23	yes		16				Granite Falls Mass sister Tekla Jaworowska 170 8th St. Troy N.Y.					5	11	"	blue				Kosciuszko
24							cousin Paulina Kaczmarska 302 3d Utica N.Y.					5	9	"	gray				Sosnica
25	No ill Brother Mass						brother in l. Wladyslaw Jaworski 302 53 Dupont Mass					5	9	"	blue				Pekrze
26	yes		50				brother in l. Krzysztof Gurzyk Schenectady Pa					5	7	"	gray				Nowhere
27			20				friend Wladyslaw Gorzus 2013 Greenwich st Chicago Ill					5	7	"	fair blue				Gross Lasko
28	"	father	2				friend Wladyslaw Gorzus 270 Sacramento ave Chicago Ill					5	6	"	brown				Kielcy
29	"	brother	50				brother Johann Kaufmann 3446 3rd ave New York					5	2	"	fair brown			Austria	Krzeszow
30	"	brother in l.	5				brother in l. Jacek Grzeszek 286 N Madison st New York					5	4	"	brown brown			Russia	Kalisch
												5	6	"	black				Kerlosien

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer, of the Graf Waldersee, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer. 11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and 103

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

F. 787.

22 — 92

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg ..... on the 16th March 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piskin	Josef	40	m	m	labr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zuwalezki	wife	Katarzyna Piskin Zuwalezki	Penn	Connellsville
2	Pizken	Farmer	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Marcinka Pizken	"	Amsterdam
3	Tsaris	Jurkin	40	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Adam Tsaris	"	Brooklyn
4	Tokolovic	Istvan	34	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Baljanovac	wife	Julia Tokolovic Baljanovac	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	Tsivanovic	Peter	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baljanovac	"	Angelia Tsivanovic Baljanovac	Pa	Lebanon
6	Tsantautas	Antanas	23	"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kvecele	father	Mike Tsantautas Kvecele	Mass	Boston
7	Tukinskis	Albert	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illoky	"	Adam Tukinskis Illoky	"	Montello
8	Tedgourd	Antoni	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jendzeliski	"	Antonia Tedgourd Jendzeliski	"	"
9	Tsivcis	Kasimir	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siad	wife	Aniela Tsivcis Siad	Ill.	Chicago
10	Tauczewsky	Antoni	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illoky	"	Marianna Tauczewsky Illoky	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Stefaniak	Jan	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lipiskow	father	Kazimierz Stefaniak Lipiskow	"	"
12	Stelkowski	Antoni	42	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tikol	brother	Jacob Stelkowski Tikol	Pa	Wilmington
13		Franciszka	41	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Sowier	Witold	21	m	"	labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trodno	wife	Albertina Sowier Trodno	Mass	Boston
15	Steliczuska	Antonina	40	f	wid	Keeper	no	no	"	"	"	Bialogrund	father	Kazimierz Gbulski Bialogrund	N.Y.	Jersey City
16	Satisch	Andrze	16	m	s	labr	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Melkasano	brother	Peter Satisch Melkasano	Mass	Lawrence
17	Kargetic	Ivan	33	"	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rastovac	wife	Jagoda Kargetic Rastovac	Pa	Upper Falls
18	Chrzowniak	Jan	39	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szogow	"	Barya Chrzowniak Szogow	Pa	La Salle
19	Lipiarska	Franciszka	33	f	s	House keeper	11-5692	1	"	"	"	Uzulow	husband	Adam Lipiarski Uzulow	"	Wilkesbarre
20	Tsetroski	Marcin	30	m	"	labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lesna	wife	Katarzyna Tsetroski Lesna	"	Edwardsville
21	Tsrotnik	Jan	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skogow gorna	father	Marya Tsrotnik Skogow gorna	Mass	Warren
22	Helmczenko	Michal	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tsmiamice	wife	Marya Helmczenko Tsmiamice	Pa	Wilkesbarre
23	Tolimicz	Nikola	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumacz	"	Hena Tolimicz Rumacz	N.Y.	New York
24	Tasaiczuk	Michael	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosalia Tasaiczuk	"	Jersey City
25	Tolemecz	Gregor	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Tolemecz	N.Y.	Rochester
26	Heidasz	Michal	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Heidasz	"	Jersey City
~~27~~	~~Mutzfort~~	~~Leon~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Germany~~	~~Zodlic~~	~~father~~	~~Moses Mutzfort Zoged Austr.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Trans. to Ger.
~~28~~	~~Raksenberg~~	~~Wolf Hordelki~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Jaroslaw~~	~~wife~~	~~Sisella Raksenberg Jaroslaw~~	~~"~~	~~"~~ Trans. to Ger.
29	Huber	Hans	18	f	s	House maid				German	"	Wien	uncle	Johann Huber Wien	"	"
30	Urbanik	Jan	18	m	"	labr	2-587045	8/16/38		Polish	"	Zielincy	father	Wincenty Urbanik Zielincy	N.Y.	Morris
															N.Y.	New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

93

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 21st* , 1910 104

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid by own passage, whether paid by and the name of the person or and relationship, if any, to the passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Every person, male or female, above the age of sixteen years, physically capable of reading, who can read the language or dialect of some country.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether previously refused admission into the United States, or deported from the United States.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	go to brother Mass	self	12	yes	19	Boston Mass	brother Domeville Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Brzeweluck
2	no	"	1	no			Lucas Lam NJ															Zawaliszki
3	yes	"	15	"			Brooklyn NY								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			15				Highland "								5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Ballyanwai
5			12				Milwaukee Wis								5	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Beliejevic
6			12				brother Lebanon Pa								5	10	"	black blue	"	"	"	Dricele
7	"	"	25	"			Boston Mass								5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Illcka
8	"	"	30	"			friend Rockville Mass								6	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Olenkeliski
9	"	"	25	"			friend Chicago Ill								5	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Siad
10	"	"	22	"			cousin Brooklyn NY								5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Illoky
11	"	"	25	"			brother "								5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Lipkowo
12	"	"	25	"											5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pikol
13	husband														6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	no	self	20	"			brother Rockford Mass								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
15	yes	"	14	"			Cousin Chicago Ill								5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
16	no	"	10	"			friend Chicago Ill								5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Bialogrund
17	yes	"	20	"			cousin Hazelton Pa								5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Wolkasowo
18	no	"	28	"			La Salle Ill								5	10	"	brown brown	"	"	Hungary	Lastowo
19	"	"	24	"			brother "								5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Austria	Brzozowo
20	"	"	8	"			Wilkesbarre Pa								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brzulowo
21	"	"	16	"			Edwardsville Pa								5	6	"	black grey	"	"	"	Lerua
22	yes	"	9	"			cousin Warren Mass								5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Stzywgorua
23	no	"	12	"			brother Wilkesbarre Pa								5	4	"	black brown	"	"	"	Tzmanice
24	"	"	14	"			brother New York								5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Tumay
25	"	"	20	"			brother Jersey City NJ								5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	
26	"	"	8	yes	07	Jersey City NJ									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
27	yes	brother	14	no			brother New York								5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	"	
28	"	"	14	"			"								5	4	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Dered
29	no	aunt	10	"			aunt Chicago Ill								5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"	Jarosław
30	yes	brother	25	"			brother New York								5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Kosterlitz
															5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zielony

F. 797.

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 1

11–1115

S. S. sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jablocki	Rejan	21	m	s	f	lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzeckowo	mother	Katarzyna Jablocka Brzeckowa		
2	Hedl	Josef	17	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grabinnie	father	Tomas Hedl Grabinnie		Pa. Pittsburg
3	Sifanowski	Stanislaw	40	"	m	wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisk	wife	Theodora Sifanowska, Liska		Ill. Chicago
4	Jablowski	Jechiel	29	"	s.	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Kolen	father	Lyman Jablowski, Kolen		N. J. Newark
5	Kalis	Julianna	18	f	"	farm maid	"	"	"	German	"	"	Letnerowka	father	Emil Kalis Letnerowka		N. Y. New York
6	Seeran	Matyas	40	m	m	steel lab.	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kudzsir	wife	Josefina Seeran Kudzsir		Ill. Chicago
7	Reimpel	Henrik	27	"	"	steelworks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Hedwig Reimpel Kudzsir		Ohio Portsmouth
8	Kodel	Georg	48	"	"	f	lab	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Tatulmaia	son i.l.	Jakob Ibrer Tatulmaia		" "
9	"	Eva	60	f	"	wife											Canada
10	Will	Elizabetha	14	"	s.	farm maid	yes	yes		"		"		brother	Leobald Will Tatulmaia		"
11	"	Hermann	17	m	"	f	lab	"	"	"		"		"	"		"
12	Ulena	Ludwika	43	f	m	wife											"
13	"	Helena	6	"	s	child	no	no									"
14	"	Agleia	4	"	"	"	"	"									"
15	"	Natalie	3	"	"	"	"	"									"
16	Mohr	Friedrich	54	m	m	f	lab	yes	yes								
17	"	Elisabeth	25	f	"	wife		no	no								
18	"	Friedrich	3	m	s	child		no	no								
19	Karadza	Iwan	39	m	m	f	lab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kostrcin	wife	Anna Karadza Kostrcin		
20	Konstantynit	Eugen	32	"	"	"		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hamestic	wife	Agatonia Konstantynik, Hamestic		Ill. La Salle
21	Copa	Jawa	34	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Bajrodyna Copa Hamestic		Canada
22	Horeskul	Wasyl	37	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Wasylyna Horeskul Hamestic		"
23	Copa	Wasylka	26	f	m	IN HOSPITAL wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.	Semen Horeskul Hamestic		"
24	Muchotny	Jche	43	m	"	f	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Marya Muchotna Hamestic		"
25	Meroz	Zaweta	30	f	m	wife		no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	Sina Meroz Rarozka		"
26	Kuchta	Teodor	40	m	"	f	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Kubra Kuchta Kostesti		"
27	Kolowka	Iwan	30	"	"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Samuel Kolowka Konotopy		"
28	Friedrich	"	35	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kipiacka	wife	Marya Friedrich Kipiacka		"
29	Vinkovic	Matka	39	f	m	wife		no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Semeran	father	Samuel Vinkovic Croatian		Wis. Milwaukee
30	"	Djorba	9	"	s.	child		"	"	"	"	"	"				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Altpratantz — mother Karolina Kunz Altpratantz

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Tatulmaia — brother Peter Kohr Tatulmaia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 31 *1910* 108

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	31 no				friend Josef Grzanka Pittsburg Pa John ave 2019
2	"	"	30 "				uncle: Jozef Hrdo Chicago Ill. Bishof St. 964 H
3	"	"	21 "				brother Leon Jaranowski Newark N.J. Fulton St. 142
4	"	"	23 "				uncle: Michael Lubmer New York Grand St. 420
5	"	"	51 "				brother: August Kolis Chicago Ill. N Centre Ave 3108
6	"	"	16 "				friend Mihaly Jedecan Portsmouth O. Sled Comp
7	"	"	15 "				" "
8	"	"	40 "				step daughter Wilhelmine Uhl
9	"	husband	"				Regina Sask no street
10	"	self	23 "				br. f. Johann Will
11	"	"	23 "				Regina Sask no street
12	"	"	40 "				" "
13	"	mother	"				husband Georg Alena
14	"	"	"				Regina Sask no street
15	"	"	"				
16	"	self	yes "				
17	"	husband	"				step sister Wilhelmine Uhl
18	"	father	"				Regina Sask no street
19	yes	self	36 no				cousin Ignatz Schanovec
20	"	"	40 "				La Salle St Main St. 1111
21	"	"	25 "				bro. Ignatz Mensik
22	"	"	36 "				Montreal Can no street
23	"	"	25 "				" "
24	"	"	24 "				friend "
25	"	"	15 "				husband Adam Horeshek
26	"	"	16 "				Montreal Can. Augusta St 146
27	"	"	30 "				brother Simon Mendolay
28	"	"	30 "				Montreal Can no street
29	"	"	7 "				husband Simon Mendolay
30	"	mother	"				Montreal Can no street
							friend "
							br. f. Johann Kawinska
							Lethbridge Alta no street
							bro. Felix Hrdo
							Winnipeg Man no street
							husband Simon Vasikovic
							Milwaukee Wisc 3rd St 202

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged (or solicited) employment in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Buczakowo
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bratimice
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Reska
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Holon
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Lubnaowke
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Hodgsei
"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Nitego Dragomir
"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	Salulamara
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Altpratauz
"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	grey	"	Roumania	Prerkom
"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Salulamara
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"			"	fair		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown	blue	"	Hungary	Kostrein
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Kemetie
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Starozedka
"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kostelec
"	"	"	"	"							"	Kenatopa
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kejsarska
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	Hungary	Kranicsa
"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer *(Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* Graf Waldersee, *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* March *1906,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Iver , Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Dr. Christ

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1905

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 15th March 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vikas	Gejo	34		m m	f. lab			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cabin	wife Zivka Vikas	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Kulina	Michal	29		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kowolina	wife Karolina Kulina	Ill	Chicago
3	Nadeyczyk	Andrey	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wyszuca	mother Kopia Nadeyczyk	Penn	Girard
4	Draic	Peter	35		m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rinak	wife Yara Draic	Ill	Cornellsville
5	Ferencsak	Andras	37		m	"	3-14-1923	2/23/38	"	Slovak	"	Dayor	wife Anna Ferencsak	"	Wilkesbarre
6	Marko	Anna	18		f s	Housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kemberg	father Karol Marko	Penn	Portville
7	Szencsak	"	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szedliczke	father Georgy Szencsak	Penn	Girardville
8	Muzin	Nikolas	40		m m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Kemenye	wife Maria Muzin	"	Wilburton
9	Halas	Janos	17		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ung Sena	father Gyorgy Halas	Penn	Smoridge
DEPORTED	Fencsak	Demeter	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kagyocsko	father Karol Fencsak	"	Leiseuring
11	Slavinyak	Gyorgy	34		" m	"	yes	yes	"	German	Czerwenka	Czerwenka	wife Elisabeth Slavinyak	Penn	New York
12	Pickiel	Jozef	32		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smolina	wife Agata Pickiel	Ill	Chicago
13	Pierszni	Pawel	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cwidow	wife Anna Pierszni		
14	Wynarowski	Josef	24		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexana	father Stanislaw Wynarowski		
15	Potonic	"	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Agate Potonic		
16	Czadowski	Stepan	32		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarzyna	wife Katarzyna Czadowski		
17	Kielbowicz	Jacob	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Kielbowicz	Penn	Portville
18	Sadowicz	Franz	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaczerne	father Josef Sadowicz	"	"
19	Szmura	Hawryl	16		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiskeresz	father Mikolas Szmura	Penn	Marinette
20	Homa	Gyorgy	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Homa	Wis	Johnstown
21	Poliwcsak	Janos	17		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kiskeresz	father Josef Homa	"	"
22	Csirak	"	30		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyrovo	father Janos Csirak	"	Griffon
23	Margulan	Mrroandreas			" s	"	yes	yes	"	Romanian	"	Kisoricza	wife Maria Csirak	"	Carrollton
24	Fekor	Carel	25		" m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Ugro	mother Margidan Teodorika	"	Edinburg
25	Papke	Anton	28		" "	Fireman	yes	yes	"	German	"	Krakau	wife Eva Papke	Penn	Winfield
26	Schwager	Conrad	27		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2075 Halaszutcza Krakau	Penn	New York
27	Knab	Johann	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johan Schwager		
28	Lukavica	Gajo	20		" "	f. lab	"	"	Croatian	"	Czerkovnica	Czerkovnica	2040 Sprudulica Krakau	Mo	St Louis
29	Gemovic	Stepan	27		" m		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Knab		
30	Pavia	"	23		" s		"	"	"	German	"	Furon	33 Ulicagaja Krakau	"	"
													father Josef Lukavica	Penn	Luzerne
													Czerkovnica 200		
													wife Nina Gemovic		
													Czerkovnica 200		
													mother Katarina Papay		
													Frankfurt Hohe	Mass	New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st* 1911 108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid by him, whether passage, whether paid by him or by some other person or by the transportation company, or by some other person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.	22 Whether deported at any time as an assisted alien, or as a person likely to become a public charge.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$	yes	1903	Duluth	brother Peter Jurgovic 300 Keith Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary Austria
2	no	"	30	no	6		brother Truman Calyna 838 Noble Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	blue		
3	"	"	30	"			brother Ivan Yagyonya 4 Roderick Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"
4	"	"		yes	1899	Connellsville Pa	friend Yanko Stic Box 4 Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	Hungary
5	"	"	24	yes	1899	Valley Pa	brother in law Pavel Lauda Wilpenhaven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown blue	"	"
6	"	"	40	no	1904		brother in law John Curcia Yonkville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray	"	"
7	"	"	27	"			brother Andras Stenosak 28 North Ave Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
8	"	"	12	yes	1899	Mt Pleasant	son John Quezin Wilburton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"
9	"	"	40	"			brother Georgy Kalos Box 532 Athbridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
10	"	"	20				brother in law Yadnics Petro 3901 Benezina Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"
11	yes	"	8				friend Carol Stecher 534 W 56 th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	24				brother in law Emil Wojcik 1305-17 th Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	32				brother Ivan Yagyonya 716 Lincoln Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	25	"			brother in law Viktor Lavina 213 18 th Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	"
15	"	"	20	"			brother Ignatz Stanio 3393 39 th Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	four	"	"
16	"	"	25	yes	1904	Steubenville O	brother Anton Kadlovsky Box 607 Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
17	no		25	no			friend													
18	yes	"					brother in law Tanjstruga 324 Serpentine Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"
19	"	"					brother Roman Szinyra 1254 Crowell Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
20	"	"					brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
21	"	"					brother in law Richard Jano no street Driftan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
22	"	"	40				brother Andro Csuras Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown		
23							friend Stoina Simion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	
24	no		35	yes	1904	Wordsdale Pa	Jan Ovr Chlivovi Cicky Pa friend Mihaly Kacka no street Wordsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		
25	yes	"	18				friend Gyuz Szivasan 1404 52 nd Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black			
26	"	"	18				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray		
27	"	"	12				sister Elisabeth Kna 6 5133 Raymond Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		
28	no	"	8				uncle Peter Gyarmati 283 Merrimac Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown		
29	"	"	8				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		
30	yes	"	15				brother in law Frank Lima 1424 15 th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		
														5	7	"	light			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Master or Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, accountant, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, civil engineer, etc., and not simply as engineer. Persons formerly employed in certain specified industries should be designated as follows:

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the kind of money allowed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Nationality.) — The nationality of the immigrant should be recorded in this column. Care should be taken to distinguish between the country of birth and the country of nationality. For example, a native of Germany who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States should be recorded as a citizen of the United States, and a native of Ireland who is a British citizen should be recorded as a citizen of Great Britain.

Column 8 (Race.) — The purpose of this column is to indicate the racial classification of immigrants.

Column 9 (Last or final residence.) — The entry in column 9 should show the country of which the immigrant last became a resident. Thus, if a native of Germany has become a naturalized citizen of the United States and has resided therein for a number of years, and then returns to Germany, intending to reside there permanently, he should be recorded as a resident of Germany. If, however, he has resided in Germany only a few months, and has not abandoned his residence in the United States, he should be recorded as a resident of the United States.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are *not* permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible]ler, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F 797

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. per Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 16th March 1910, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Cern	Erich	18		M	S	Farmlab	no	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Smorlitza	Father Peter Cern Popinoske	New Columbus	
2	Witenska	Etienne	22		"	"	Soldier				Hebrew		Lodz	mother Helene Witenski	N. J.	Jersey City
3	Zinkeuckas	Tatiana	17		"	"	Farmlab				Lithuanian	"	Libau	Father Vincas Zinkeuckas Libau	"	Jersey City
4	Cerie	Lazar	22		M			yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Horecar	Wife Laura Cerie Horecar	Ill.	Chicago
5	Zublin	Israel	17		"		Paperhanger			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Jacob Zublin Libau	N. J.	Brooklyn
6	Wostrow	Eduard	25		"		Farmlab	no	yes	Russia	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Libau	Sister-brother Heinrich Wostrow from Königsberg		Canada
7	Cela	Ludwig	22	4	"		U-348770-10-6-42			Austria	Czech	Russia	Wielowies	Br. i. l. Philipp Cela Italy	Ill.	Chicago
8	Cesinska	Franziska	17		"						Polish	Rech 5/21/38		Father Jan Cesinska Wielowies	N. Y.	New York
9	Cudek	Apolonia	18		"			no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Grzegorz Cudek Galicia	"	"
10	Kajtoch	Michal	18		"		Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola	Father " " "	"	"
11	Cranka	Jan	25		"		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Libor	Bruder Franz Cranka Libor	"	Brooklyn
12	Cuker	Baruch	21		"		Tailor				Hebrew		Lezajsk	Neffen Moses Cuker Rzesow	"	New York
13	Cyrus	Chrinze	22		M		VF			Russia		Russia	Radius	mother Rachel Altmann Lipno		
14	Czesenberg	Leo	25		M	S	2-511735-1/24/40 505 Tailor	no	no	Hungary		Hungary	Czaky	br. i. l. Victor Czesenberg Lipno		
15	Cialous	Jan	22		M		Farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Czech	Austria	Zabki	wife Karina Cialous Galicia	N. Y.	Brooklyn
16	Ciepacki	Franz	20		"		"							Father Jan Ciepacki Galicia	"	"
17	Cwerski	Magdalena	21		F	S	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Cracowice	Father Jan Cwerski Cracowice		Philadelphia
18	Czizik	Luka	42		M	M	Lab	yes	yes		Ruthenian			wife Eva Czizik Austria		Passaic
19	Czmanyczan	Katharina	16		F	S	Maid						Czaki	Father Johann Czmanyczan Austria		Passaic
20	Radzewicz	Peter	19		M	"	Farmlab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Horecar	Brother Jacob Radzewicz Horecar		Passaic
21	Kwasz	Franz	18		"		2-474236					11/5/36		mother Hanna Kwasz Slovakia		Newport
22	Lazer	Jakob	23		"					Russia	Polish	Russia	Krotni	Father Jan Lazer Krotni	N. J.	Newark
23	Lerchenberg	Hirsch	19		"		Peddler			"	Hebrew		Tarnopol	" " Lerchenberg "	"	New York
24	Krzyzian	Kasimir	24		"		Lab			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zirad	Schwager Wenzeslaus Krzyzian Tarnopol		
25	Krestovenska	Josef	22		"		"			"	Slovak	"	Kaschelva	Bruder Michal Krestovenska Kaschelva	Ill.	Aurora
26	Krajcovic	Franz	22		"		"			"	"	"	Kaschelva	mother Anna Krajcovic "	N. J.	Lyndhurst
27	Krlevska	Franz	21		"		"			"	"	"	Zaborow	Wife Maria Krlevska Slatiny	"	New York
28	Krizevac	Mato	24		"			no	no	"	Croatian		Hungar	sister Meta Krizevac Teplicka	N.	Schenectady
29	Kleiner	Peter	17		M		Tailor	yes	yes		German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungary	brother Mathias Kleiner Horecar	Ill.	La Salle
30	Kleiner	Roman	25		"		Lab			Germany		Germany	Skorlung	mother Katharina Kleiner Skorlung	"	Chicago

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 31st *1906*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a Jew paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	friend	12	no			Joseph Stransky 1900 St.					good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Smorovka
2	"	father	2	"			father Stepan Stransky							5	4		black	brown			Zgorzelin
3	yes	uncle	2	"			Chicago Ill. 1900 St. Louis Ave.							5	7		light	blue			Stary
4	"	self	20	"			engineer Joseph Stransky							5	4		black	grey		Hungary	Sherear
5	"	brother	2	"			Chicago Ill. 1215 First St.							5	4		black	brown		Austria	Klause
6	"	self	20	"	in transit to Cleveland, O.		brother Johann Dublin							5	4			blue		Russia	Sibienic
7	"	brother	25	"			Chicago Ill. 1215 First St.							5	6					Austria	Kaborros
8	"	"	4	"			brother Hermann Waltram							5	4			brown			Czothow
9	"	father	1	"			Chicago Ill. 2222 18th St.							5	3			grey			Kole
10	"	brother	18	"			bro. in law Oscar Lisse, New York, N.Y. 6 10th St.							5	6						Zdarzyce
11	"	cousin	6	"			cousin Leibenschaft, New York N.Y. 36 Ludlow St.							5	2						Milbow
12	"	brother	4	"			Michal Heinz New York N.Y. 36 Livingston St.							5	5			brown			Chrzanz
13	"	husband	5	"			cousin Anna Arsky Brooklyn N.Y. 36 Ward St.							5	2		black	brown		Russia	Kalisz
14	1	father	30	3			brother Berie, Kiser New York N.Y. 1 Allen St.							5	3		black	brown		Hungary	Ozarki
15	"	self	15	"			husband Isaac Lipsis Lemberg Austria 4 Nowy St.							5	10			blue		Russia	Nieznanowice
16	"		15	"			cousin Isaac Lipsis Lemberg Austria 4 Nowy St.							5	2			grey			
17	no	"	25	"			bro. in law Michael Smiak, Philadelphia Pa. 2 Morland St.							5	3						Jezierzyce
18	"	"	25	"			bro. in law Adam Lesnia Lemberg Austria 4 Nowy St.							5	6						
19	"	"	17	"			Lemberg Austria 4 Nowy St. Chicago Ill. 1215 First St.							5	7			brown			Ogrenchi
20	yes	"	5	"			uncle Kasper Slupek Lemberg Austria 4 Nowy St.							5	11			grey		Hungary	Grzelow
21	"	"	5	"			Chicago Ill. 1215 First St.							6	6			blue			Leszkow
22	"	"	25	"			cousin Jan Lesia New York N.Y. 2 Nowy St.							5	7					Russia	Grotniki
23	"	"	25	"			brother Georg Erzsian New York N.Y. 2 Nowy St.							5	7					"	Kamyce
24	"	self	22	"			Chicago Ill. 1215 First St.							5	3			brown		Hungary	Kanadzarvad
25	"	bro. in law	8	"			bro. in law Frank Kreslak Cleveland O. 1215 First St.							5	4						Nedorzalva
26	"	"	4	"			bro. in law Michael Kenzie New York N.Y. 13 First Ave.							5	4						Kazzeny
27	"	self	48	no	yes	Braunsberg	Albert Hanzo Braunsberg Germany 10 St.							5	6						Szmely
28	"	"	20	no	1902	Chicago	cousin Hermann Kie La Salle Ill. 1215 First St.							5	8						Kozcar
29	"	"	5	yes	1	22	mother Elizabeth Ebner Chicago Ill. 1215 First St.							5	2			blue			Ebnerzy
30	"	uncle	15	no			uncle Friedrich Werner 1922 N. Lacrosse Ave							5	7					Germany	Wirtzing

F. 797.

F. 797.

2 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded as such, and all persons in transit—those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitors," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, D. [illegible]er, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Dr. Cornely

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

F. 797.

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg

, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lacyula	Piter	30		m	m				Austria	Slovak	Slovacz		wife Mary Pacyula Slovacz	N.Y.	Rochester
DEPORTED	Silber	Josef	53		m	m				Austria	Hebrew	Ulanow		brother Isaac Silber Ulanow		Brooklyn
3	Jelsenjeff	Kersek	18		m	s						Jaroslaw		father Jack Jelsenjeff Jaroslaw		
4	Hokinder	Gyorgy	17		m	s				Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Lipow	father Lukes Hokinder Lipow	N.Y.	Jersey City
5	Stelmak	Peter	27		m	m				Austria	Slovak	Jaroslaw		wife Ida Stelmak Jaroslaw	N.	Linwood
6	Micenko	Mikos	30		"	"				"	"	"		wife Anna Micenko Jaroslaw	"	Allentown
7	Rajan	Janos	35		"	"				"	"	Jelisjovcow		wife L. Rajan Jelisjovcow	"	S. Bend Ind
8	Kisic	Gyorgy	18		s	"				"	"	Boksa		father Janos Kisic Boksa	"	Connecticut
9	Feso	Mihaly	18		"	"				"	"	Jeremcsa		father Mihaly Feso Jeremcsa	"	
10	Kwassay	Katyer	46		m	m				Hungary	Slovak	Kungyer	Kaschau	wife Julianna Kwassay Kaschau	"	
11	Morosz	Jozsef	17		s	"				Austria	Polish	Austria	Dolka	father Roman Morosz Dolka	N.Y.	Jersey City
X 12	Zuraw	Andrej	19		s	"				"	"	"	Volka	mother Josefa Zuraw Volka	Mass	Boston
13	Pielech	Michal	33		m	m				"	"	Jokel		wife Kunigunda Pielech Jokel	N.Y.	New York
14	Izegadlo	Jan	34		"	"				"	"	"		wife Kunigunda Izegadlo Jokel	N.H.	Manchester
15	Olizejak	Jan	29		"	s				"	"	Klyanica		mother Anna Olizejak Klyanica	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Prigan	Janos	39		"	m				Hungary	Slovak	Komara		wife Theresa Prigan Komara	"	Duquesne
17	Lejbak	Wasyl	38		m	m				Austria	Polish	Galonagy	Nesi	wife Justina Lejbak Galonagy	Pa.	Cheswick
18	Inhasz	Mihaly	33		"	"				Hungary	Lutheran	Austria	Zadwisky	wife Barbara Inhasz Zadwisky	Pa.	Sykesville
19	Wejkung	Gyorgy	38		"	"				"	"	Hungary	Delcsenc	wife Maria Wejkung Delcsenc	N.Y.	Port Jervis
20	Wasio	Mihaly	26		"	"				"	"	"	Beregsko	wife Julia Wasio Beregsko	Pa.	Butler
21	Simcelik	Demeter	38		"	"				"	Slovak	Austria	Ivanyi	wife Polonya Simcelik Ivanyi	"	Pottsville
22	Micso	Janos	29		"	"				"	Lutheran	"	"	wife Anna Micso Ivanyi	Penn	Penn
23	Krichar	Demeter	17		s	"				"	"	"	"	father Janos Krichar Ivanyi	Pa.	Julian
24	Olesczyn	Mihaly	37		m	"				"	"	"	"	wife Anna Olesczyn Ivanyi	"	Ronko
25	Kuchajda	Flora	38		f	wife				"	Slovak	Austria	Horvaty	father Jos Bernatzek Horvaty		
26	Kozak	Maxim	24		m	s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Jokel	father Roman Kozak Jokel	Pa.	Butler
27	Stendrich	Michal	36		m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Anna Stendrich Jokel	N.J.	Newark
28	Kuzwanowny	Nikolaj	42		"	"				"	Ruthenian	"	Rosochacz	wife Maria Kuzwanowny Rosochacz	"	
29	Kaleniw	Wolchehin	33		"	"				"	German	"	Berehy	wife Marie Kaleniw Berehy		
30	Howal	Michal	37		"	"				"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife Maika Howal Berehy	Pa.	Johnstown

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 r

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of Mass. 31. mr. 1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said he had his own passage, whether paid by him, by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise of agreement or expectation to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no		$28	no			aeg Josiphine Rieser Box 2 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Hungary
2	yes		32				aeg Wolf Forgang 354 Hester Str. Brooklyn N.Y.				Dr Cert Cruelty & Malnutrition Mental defects, ability & learn to labor									
3	"		20				husband Jannes Ypsilon													
4	"		16				Yustin 2.34 Brooklyn N.Y.								light					
5	no		25 yrs	1903 Pittsburg	PA		cousin Kaplan Gyergy 140 Stanton St. Jersey City N.J.							5	4	brown	grey			
6	"		20	1906 Allentown	PA		husband Blanka Kajk Box 233 Summit St.							5	6	fair				
7	"		20	1906 H. Bunsetta	PA		aeg Zelesky Peter 611 Allentown St.									light				
8	"		16				aeg Takacs Janos in stadt H. Bunsetta St.							5	5	brown	grey			
9	"		20				aeg Hank Sleigh. Pompano 418 Homestead St.							5	5	blue				
10	"		40 yrs	1906 Far Hills	NY		aeg Jesterinka Aubrey in stadt Homestead St.							5	5	fair	grey			
11	yes		16	no			friend Stefan Tsanik in stadt Far Hills N.J. cousin Jakob Kalyta							5	6	light				
12	no		40				17 Island St. Boston Mass. cousin Frank Mrozinski 97 Kansas St. New York							5	7	brown	brown			
13	"		20				friend Jan Rubicki 93 Church St. Manchester N.H.							5	6	fair				
14	yes		20				husband Jan Jagodzinski 3146 Kelworth St. Pittsburg PA							5	7	grey				
15	"		35				husband Nikolaj Hungo no stadt Bunker St.							5	4	brown				
16	"		26 yrs	1905 Chicago	Ill		cousin Vandelkieger 26 N Fritter St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	fair	grey			
17	yes		24	no			aeg John Kalecka no stadt Lyken is St.							5	6	fair				
18	no		23 yrs	1906 Mahanoy	PA		husband Lenga Bergorak Main St. 435 Lithuanian							5	5	black	blue			
19	"		20	no			husband Lenga Hungrad Box 109 Bunker St.							5	6	light brown	grey			
20	"		18				husband James Yurcaka Box 110 Fogelsville St.							5	5	black				
21	"		20 yrs	1906 Perth Amboy	NJ		aeg Dekes Klak Hartman St. 42 Perth Amboy N.J.							5	6	light brown				
22	"		30	no			husband Klas Krajk Main St. 20 Jefferson St.							5	5	"	"			
23	"		21				husband Lenka Kenska no stadt Bunker St.							5	8	black				
24	"		27 yrs	1905 Bunker	PA		aeg Kagola Janos no stadt Bunker St.							5	5	light brown				
25	yes	S	6	no			husband Jonz Sendej Penn de 3510 Jim Kirkpatrick							5	5	brown	blue			
26	"		17				husband Nikolaj Hungo Box 11 Bunker St.							5	4	"				
27	"		30				husband Matej Hanusnik 2 Concord St. Newark N.J.							5	5	fair				
28	"	S	30				husband Peter Hrynewicz Hyman St. 306 Newark N.J.							5	6	grey				
29	"		24				husband Jan Makara Second St. 165 Johnstown St.							5	6	"				
30	"		24				husband Jan Berau 64 6th Johnstown St.							5	6	"				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Officer (State whether Master, First or Second officer), of the ..... , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 "Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination: if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf W[illegible] sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

24 — 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ivanko	Mehaly	26		m m	flab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Perse	wife	Zofia Ivanko	Pa	Nelsonville
2	Melzack	Stefan	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mindszent	wife	Erzsebet Melzack		
3	Litvak	Antal	18		" s	"	ye	ye	"	"	"			Jozsefne Mindszent	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Bluga	Semion	50		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bjelopotok	mother	Maria Litvak		
5	Kotarac	Ivon	39		" "	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	Pyalovcz	father	Semion Bluga	Pa	Mt. Carmel
6	"	Riga	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Ivanc Kotarac		
7	Tomasic	Ustova	24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Florea Kotarac		
8	Toman	Stefan	48		" s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rostoki	wife	Ivon Pyalovcz		
9	Oswald	Adolf	28		m m	butcher	ye	ye	Russia	Jewish	Germany	Hamburg	father	Maria Kotarac		
10	Lukas	Fedor	42		" m	flab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jenaskova	sister	Maria Pyalovcz		
11	Kaspczyk	Tomasz	25		" "	"	ye	ye	"	Polish	"	Zwerenik	wife	Wasil Tomasic		
12	Bzamowski	Jan	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jebozyn	wife	Antonia Toman		
13	Nawracaj	Anton	35		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jrzacyna	wife	Oswald Rostoki		
14	Kalawrak	Michal	44		" "	"	no	no	Ruthenian	"	"	Odsowcz	wife	Lukas Jenaskova		
15	Lis	Antonina	19		f s	housemaid	ye	ye	"	Polish	"	Jebozyez	father	Kaspczyk Zwerenik		
16	Zyzman	Tomasz	35		m m	flab	"	"	"	"	"	Zwerenik	wife	Bzamowski Jebozyn		
17	Sikora	Michael	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Nawracaj Jrzacyna		
18	Kazdan	Franzesek	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Kalawrak Odsowcz		
19	Zradlo	Kasper	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lis Jebozyez		
20	Michalek	Maciej	33		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolkowce	wife	Zyzman Zwerenik		
21	Fellner	Josef	38		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Stawa	mother	Sikora Zwerenik		
22	Kotai	Istvan	23		" s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmi	wife	Agnesa Michalek		
23	Pesec	Jean	29		" m	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	wife	Zofia Kazdan	N.Y.	Mt. Carmel
24	Medved	Anton	44		" "	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Istvan Kotai		
25	Lutow	Jankew	47		" "	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konion	wife	Marya Pesec	Pa	Elizabethport
26	Kurcela	Ilko	18		" "	flat	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tuchotka	wife	Jakob Laibach		
27	Friedmann	Sore	18		f s	tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olewsk	wife	Marya Medved		
28	Frager	Zesche	17		m s	wood dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Elena Lutow		
29	Kuller	Martin	48		" m	flat	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Stres	father	Mosche Kurcela		
30	Koreth	Mihaly	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbely	father	Mosche Friedmann		
													wife	Elka Frager		
													wife	Maria Kuller		
													wife	Maria Koreth		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st* 1910

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid for by the person, whether paid by him or by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no			b. sl. Andrej Rozsa Detroit Mich no street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Sepo Mendzyes
2	"	"	36	"			brother Tonor Mefyirch, Southgate Ky 34 Exeter Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Jongacsales
3	yes	"	26	"			father Peter Litvak Michel B. C. Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bychpolok
4	"	"	22	"			friend Demitrie Kadanyi Cincinnati O. Bank St 417	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ruacz
5	"	"	29	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szulovez
6	"	"	22	"			b. sl. Bluga Rosa Cincinnati O. Central Ave 2001	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	"
7	"	"	27	"			fr. sl. Demitrie Kadanyi Cincinnati O. Bank St 417	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	16	"			brother Tinka Toman Scranton Pa Emmgold St 416	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Rosloki
9	"	brother	24	"			b. sl. Johann Lamanic Freeman's Sak no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Russia	Petrikau
10	"	self	18	"			br. sl. Josef Hrovk Chicago Ill Grove St 693	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Penatooa
11	"	"	24	"			br. sl. Anton Petkon Chicago Ill Temple Ave 719	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Zuzeznik
12	"	"	9	"			br. sl. Josef Pyenanik Chicago Ill Kent ave 937	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Lebezgu
13	"	"	17	"			brother Wojciech Wawraca Chicago Ill. Division St 1149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Srzezyna
14	"	"	17	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	br. sl. Franz Zverchava Chicago Ill St 18 No 1738	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Obsorez
15	"	"	16	no			br. sl. Wojciech Klimczak Chicago Ill Lasen St 2713	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lebezgu
16	"	"	24	"			br. sl. Waclaw Kasperek Chicago Ill 83d Morey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Zwerenik
17	"	"	20	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	br. sl. Wacenty Bal Chicago Ill Canal St 1009	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	26	no			brother Josef Bajdak Chicago Ill Huron St 1959	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
19	"	brother	24	"			brother Wojciech Sadlo Chicago Ill Cornell Ave 1604	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Spytkowice
20	"	br. sl.	4	yes	1905	Ulrich Gyulai	br. sl. Jakob Ulrich Hungary Szabolcs Co St. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Stawa
21	no	self	16	no			friend Jozef Boleda Homer O Box 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	San Bl Mikla
22	"	"	20	"			friend Gyula Fonyo Elizabethport N. J. Frankl 273	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kalmé
23	yes	"	25	"			friend Anton Cyovec Cleveland O. Marble St 5109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Pavonstown
24	"	"	25	yes	1905	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	brother	21	no			brother Hersch Selow New York E 6 St. 333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	brown	"	Russia	Slonim
26	"	"	32	"			brother Zuba Philadelphia Pa Arnetz St 959	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Suchodka
27	"	cousin	9	"			cousin Jankel Freedmann New York Bowne St 268	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Olewsk
28	"	uncle	9	"			uncle Tara Kunjos New York St 21 St 292	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	self	40	"			son in l. Michael Evanovich Youngstown Oh Walley St 813	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sotser
30	"	"	25	"			cousin Michal Kreti Youngstown Oh. Front St. 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Vachetz

F. 797.

2 a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 31 *1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten-ticket's own passage, whether paid for by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or belief in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	self	30	no			bro. of Andreas Rozsa Uniontown Pa no street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Szepe Mendzsel
2	"	"	36	"			brother Henry Melynek Youngstown O. 54 Catalpa Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Pongaczfalu
3	yes	"	26	"			father Peter Petrak Mikel B. R. Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bjelopolok
4	"	"	22	"			friend Dimitrie Radanciu Cincinnati O. Bank St 417	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Buracz
5	"	"	29	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szalocz
6	"	"	27	"			bro. in l. Otrego Rasu Cincinnati O. Central Ave 2001	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	"
7	"	"	29	"			bro. in l. Demitrie Radanciu Cincinnati O. Bank St 417	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	16	"			brother Emke Toman Scranton Pa Emmett St 416	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Rostoki
9	"	bro. in l.	24	"			bro. in l. Johann Lamann Freeman's Sak no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Russia	Petrikau
10	"	self	14	"			bro. in l. Josef Kryok Chicago Ill Grove St 693	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Penatooa
11	"	"	24	"			bro. in l. Anton Sichon Chicago Ill Temple Ave 419	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Zuiezuik
12	"	"	9	"			bro. in l. Josef Zeymanik Chicago Ill Kent ave 937	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Lebozyn
13	"	"	17	"			brother Wojciech Wawrzeck Chicago Ill Dearborn St 1449	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Przezyna
14	"	"	17	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	bro. in l. Franz Turchawa Chicago Ill Ste 18 No 1733	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Odsuvecz
15	"	"	16	no			bro. in l. Wojciech Kluczok Chicago Ill Larrabee St 1713	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Zebrzyn
16	"	"	27	"			bro. in l. Wladislaw Kasprzyk Chicago Ill 893 Noble St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Zwezenik
17	"	"	20	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	bro. in l. Walenty Bal Chicago Ill Division St 1009	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	no			brother Josef Bazdar Chicago Ill Huron St 1939	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
19	"	brother	24	"			brother Wojciech Kradlo Chicago Ill Cornelia St 1604	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Jastkowice
20	"	bro. in l.	4	yes	1905	Ottawa Ill	bro. in l. Jakob Fonier Ottawa Ill Washington St 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Slawa
21	no	self	16	no			friend Jozsef Boledes Fernor O Box 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	San Bldekko
22	"	"	20	"			friend Gyula Fonizs Elizabethport N. J. Trumbull 775	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kalmi
23	yes	"	25	"			friend Anton Bycsec Cleveland O. Marble St 5109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Paromstom
24	"	"	25	yes	1905	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	brother	9	no			brother Hosch Sykoro New York E 6 St 333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	brown	"	Russia	Slonim
26	"	"	39	"			brother Luka Kuncela Philadelphia Pa Wenzel St 959	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Tschotka
27	"	cousin	9	"			cousin Jankel Friedmann New York Broome St 268	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Bleask
28	"	uncle	9	"			uncle Jan Kluczyn New York St 21 St 294	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	self	9	"			son in l. Michael Drazdzik Youngstown Oh Walter St 813	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Petre
30	"	"	25	"			cousin Michal Kreil Youngstown Oh. Front St. 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Bachoty

F 797.

2 a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer (State Master, Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Graf Wal[illegible], from Hamb[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 190[illegible],

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M [illegible] S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] engineer, navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] farmer, woodworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible] laborer, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] a distinction between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] owner is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

[illegible] a farm, for the man who operates it.

[illegible] tion on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal [illegible]

[illegible] the United States should be recorded [illegible] a temporary sojourn [illegible] pass through in transit should not be entered [illegible]

[illegible] vessel. [illegible] 7 is established and the entries [illegible] neither read nor [illegible]

[illegible] 8 should be considered as the country of [illegible] or people.

[illegible] 9 should show the race or [illegible] [illegible] nationality, and [illegible] and registry clerks in this regard [illegible] by "French" by [illegible] manifest does not necessarily [illegible] Irish, Germans, Hebrews by race [illegible] Portuguese, or any other country by [illegible] should be specially observed [illegible]

[illegible] The term "Caucasian" refers to [illegible] people [illegible] Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2 a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

115

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

28 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kyzska	Ewkenyy	17		m s	2-768954-10/4/40 f lab	ye	ye	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamieney	mother Tabala Kyzska	N.Y.	New York
2	Jandrisska	Stefan	30		m "	"	no	no		Ruthenian	"	Staromiasza	wife Paranka Andrisska	"	Pittsburg
DEPORTED	Duda		22		" "	~~[illegible]~~	ye	ye					Staromiaszczyzna		
4	Dziewicka	Marcin	20									Orzechowce	wife Maria Duda	"	Philadelphia
5	Nikolajczyk	Michal	16		" s					Polish	"	Horyniec	Orzechowce	"	Ill. Chicago
6	Kiraszczuk	Julka	18		" "	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Horzew	wife Tawanna Dzerowski	"	"
X	Durac	Jan	16		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dzikowa	father Jozef Nikolajczyk	"	"
8	Swienton	Anna	24		f	komornica	ye	ye	"		"	Wola Ocuska	mother Anna Kiraszczuk	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kania	Viktoria	32		m	kamienik	"	"	"		"	Gorlowo	mother Anna Durac	Conn.	Bristol
10	"	Casimera	11		s	infant	no	no	"		"	Dobczyce	father Jan Swienton	Ill.	Chicago
11	Dziedzic	Andrzy	17		m	f lab	ye	ye	"		"	Dzikowa	brother Jozef Walas		
12	"	Wladyslaw	15		"	"	"	"	"		"		uncle Dobczyca		
13	"	Helena	20		f	"	nomaid	"	"		"		father Franz Dziedzic	Ky.	Louisville
14	Hendel	Carolin	25		m	m f lab	ye	ye	Hungary	German	Hungary	Karpely	wife Maria Hendel	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Horska	Michal	47		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ignacy Horski	"	"
16	Lorincz	Mikaly	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karpely father Georg Lorincz	"	"
17	"	Katarina	33		f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Vorkely	Vorkely	"	"
18	Humenecki	Ryn	26		m s	2-853429-17-4/5 f lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stulsko	father Michal Humenecki	Pa.	Carl Jolyn Co
19	Dyrda	Fed	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stulsko sister Maria Dyrda	"	"
20	Konczak	Mich	23		" "	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	Stulsko father Iwan Konczak	"	"
21	Czatoryski	Iwan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stulsko father Wasyl Czatoryski	"	"
22	Humenecki	Wasyl	32		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Stulsko wife Maria Humenecki	"	"
23	Dykowski	Stefan	32		" "	"	ye	ye	"	Polish	"	Konica	wife Stefania Dykowski	Ill.	Chicago
24	Denys	Jacob	27		" "	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Nackrszyna	wife Katarzyna Denys	Pa.	New York
25	Rudnik	Iwan	35		" "	"	ye	ye	"		"		Nackrszyna wife Maria Rudnik		
26	Kamada	Pawel	32		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Siolec	Nackrszyna wife Maria Kamada	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
27	Wereblnick	Iwan	18		s	"	"	"	"		"	"	Siolec brother Stefan Wereblnick	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Simon	Kirila	31		s		no	no			Austria	Lipicza	Siolec [illegible] Simon	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
29	Chomiak	Maria	24		m		"	"	"		"	Dzigrzyska	wife Maria Chomiak		Klegtany
30	Sema	[illegible]	27						Russ				[illegible] Sema		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 31st *1910* 116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten-paid-his-own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 For a criminal or other purpose, contract labor, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22	no			brother Piotr Kuzsky 155 Livingston St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Light Brown	blue	none	Austria	Kamienczyce
2	"	brother	20				brother-in-l. Hryc Slopa Southampton L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	Staromiyszczyzna
3	"	friend	22	"			friend Hual Szczytak 231 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Orzechowce
4	"	brother	14	"			brother Jan Dzierwicki 212 W. Hastings Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Krasne
5	"	"	18	"			brother Franc Napiorkowski 14 White St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne
6	"	"	6	"			brother Hugo Kwiatkowski 212 Franklin St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Debowiec
7	"	"	4	"			brother Josef Dyrac 7621 Sangamon Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	blue	"	"	Cerekwica
8	"	Sister	8	"			Sister Magdalena Stwinton 20 Kossuth St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Godkowa
9	"	husband	18	"			husband Franciszek Kamia 1944 18th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Dobczyce
10	"	father					father														
11	"	brother	10	"			brother-in-l. Stanislaus Kwak no. street Florida N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosadi
12	"																				
13	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Self	52	"			cousin Joseph Kmiec in Mahoning Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	son	20	"			son Nicholas Gorecki 22 Wahmeda Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosadi
16	"	"	18	"			brother-in-l. Peter Kwiecien 2330 Franklin Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	"	
17	"	husband	170	yes 1905	Youngstown Ohio		brother-in-l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	"	"	
18	"		no				friend Nicholas Kanda Box 4. East Islip L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	"	"	"	
19	no	self	"				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	Austria	Stulsko
20	"	"	24	"			friend Wawrzyniec Box 4 East Islip L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	9	"			brother Dmytro Grabowyski Box 4 East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	
22	"	"	17	"			brother-in-l. Wasyl Grabowyski Box 4 East Islip	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"					brother Andrzej Bykowski 7144 20 Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	
24	no	"	27	yes 1906	8		friend Dmytro Chomiak 117 Broadway Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Konica
25	"	"	10				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black		"	"	Nacwoszyce
26	"	"	10				friend Karol Jarbut 95 first End Elizabeth Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair		"	"	
27	no	"	19				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Lucin
28	no	"	15				brother-in-l. Jozef Kuzma 20 Dorsch. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	
29	yes	"	20				brother-in-l. Mark Kalinex Box 162 Allegheny Pa							5	2	"	"		"	"	Zawoje
30	yes	"	22	yes			friend Stefan Turan Allegheny Pa							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Polanczyska
														5	6	"	"		"	"	

F 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schr [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

J. Schrady.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Libau on the 18th March 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boldis	Istvan	38		m	m	f lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jar 521 Miklos	wife	Maria Boldis Jar 521 Miklos	O.	Kemar
2	Kovacs	Ferencz	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teresa Kovacs	"	"
X3	Kweglar	Mutter	1	0	s		seller	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zarzkowo	father	Leibisch Kweglar Zarzkowo	NY	New York
X4	Schich	Jakel	45	"	m		~~tobacco~~ Laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Rubassary	wife	Malka Schich Rubassary	R.I.	Providence
5	Kurgan	Mawrzyniec	27	"	s		f lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Oseeka	father	Tomasz Kurgan Oseeka	Ill	Chicago
X6	Krager	Carl	31		m		wife	no	no								
X7	"	Adolf	3	9	m		child	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	brother	Meyer Klausmann Lodz Schaniz	NY	New York
X8	"	Oziwie	1	6	f		"	"	"								
9	Horar	Georgely	27		m	m	f lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyselyk	wife	Anna Horar Nagyselyk	O	Youngstown
10	Schatz	George	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Varkely	"	Zorina Schatz Varkely	"	"
11	~~Hersch~~ Martin	Boslus Herzeh	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Martin Herzeh	"	"
12	— — —	Eva	33		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
DEPORTED 13	Zenig	Mendel	52		m	m	peddler	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakowska	wife	Sura Zenig Krakowska	NY	New York
14	Pawelaitis	Josef	25	"	s		f lab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jonisken	cousin	Jonas Krigunas Jonisken	"	Wilksville
15	Kolkun	Leib	23	"	m		"	"	"		Polish		Stradicz	mother	Katarzyna Kolkun Stradicz	Mass	Forrest Falls
16	"	Zofia	19	"	f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Karkstein	Wilhelm	34		m		tile maker										
18	"	Anna	31		f		wife			D 222599-2-28-41							
19	"	Minna	11		f		School			8-[illegible]-1/24/39							
20	"	Wilhelm	9		m		"			Germany	German	Germany	Kletzow	brother	August Kudling Kletzow	Ill.	Chicago
21	"	Elsa	8		f		"										
22	"	Hedwig	6		f		"										
23	"	Ehrenfried	3		m		8-174972-1/26-10										
24	"	Meta	1		f		"										
25	Vomacka	Vincenc	32		m	m	f lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Tschic	wife	Maria Vomacka Tschic	NY	New York
DEPORTED 26	Lypel	Emanuel	52		m	"	tool maker	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kabant	"	Karolina Lypel Kabant	O	Cleveland
27	Lezka	Joakim	34				f lab.				Roumanian		Torzesd	"	Maria Lezka Torzesd	"	Chicago Junction
28	Strake	Tamas	47		"		"							"	Maria Strake		
29	Iwanowicz	Paulina	19		f		house maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bludek	father	Franz Iwanowicz Bludek	Pa	Swedesburg
30	"	Franz	17		m		f lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March. 31st. 1910

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			brother Jozef Boldis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Blond	blue	none	Hungary	Zar Szt. Miklos
2	"	"	10	"			friend Bor 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	cousin	3	"			cousin Abraham Tanenbaum New York Delancey st 306	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black brown	"	"	Austria	Baczkowo
4	"	brother	2	"			brother Wm Tolich Providence R.I. Borey st 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	grey	"	Russia	Gubassary
5	"	"	18	"			Chicago Ill Wojciech Lucyan Bankier st 702	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Osicka
6	husband						husband Anna Rotayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Polaniez
7	"	father	2	"			New York Rivington st 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blond		"	"	"
8																					
9	"	self	40	"			brother Nicolae Negendi	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	32	yes	03	10 yrs ago	young stower O. 10 st # 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	Hungary	Nagy nagyk
11	"	"		yes	no		James Borek S. front st 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Varkely
12	"	husband	—				" Georg Kendel Chelsea st 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		blue		"	"
13	"	self	37				son Isaak Lewig New York Lawson st 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					
14	no	"	10				brother Wasacy Pawlaitis Wilsville Ala Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		grey	"	Austria	Grabowka
15	"	"	yes				uncle Stanislaw Kozlol Niagara falls N.Y. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		blue	"	Russia	Jaworke
16	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		brown	"		Tradlicz
17	"	brother	185											5	2	"		blond			
18	"	brother												5	7	"		blue		Germany	Lukow
19	"	uncle												5		"		"			Ustanow
20	yes	"	5	"			brother in law Johan Denlock Mich. R.F.D. 2														Liebtow
21	"																				Zeitz
22	"																				
23	"																				
24	"																				
25	"	brother	8	"			brother Wenzel Vanacka New York Grove st 130														Hargard
26	"	self	8				brother Johann Burrmer Cleveland O. 582 Water st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Tubic
27	"	"	10	yes	03	7 mos ago	brother Nicolai Sackis Chicago Junction O. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		grey	"	Hungary	Radnor
28	"	"	30	"	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		brown grey	"	"	Torcsbo
29	"	sister	10	no			sister Lovisa Iwanowicz Swedesburg Pa Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		black brown			
30	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		brown blue	"	Russia	Kuetka
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"	"	"

F. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cabinetmaker, tailor, clerk, stonemason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of aliens.

[illegible] French and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn [illegible] and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed [illegible] place of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7, as subdivided and the entries [illegible] (the Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] immigrant as a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from On Board

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kowal	Kryc														
2	Fastyn	Tymko														
3	Hinko	Olekse														
4	Maksim	Zofia														
5	Halenko	Jesip														
6	Ciko	Wasil														
7	Zapotoczny	Gregory														
8	Pietruszyk	Nikita														
9	Chrystyniuk	Michael														
10	Iglenko	Nick														
11	Zajac	Andrew														
12	Wolk	Laszlo														
13	Szeliga	Andrej														
14	Iglarowitz	Hoszta														
15	Jopas	Stefan														
16	Bogdan	Pawel														
17	Kelisti	Nikola														
18	Cerwanko	Petro														
19	Pawlosh	Jowan														
20	Iczyk	Pawel														
21	Kolowczak	Jowan														
22	Zerezjak	Krynko														
23	Gleesy	Jowan														
24																
25	Trytrowsh	Jan														
26	Thacy	Thank														
27	Turczyn	Konrad														
28	Dobrizy	Pawlo														
29		Anastazy														
30		Simon														

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

4-323810-9-3-41

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak.

797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st* 1906 120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten-paid-his-own passage, whether paid by him or by other person or by some corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by any corporation, society, municipality or government, in whole or in part.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$24 yes	no	1904 Johnstown Pa	brother Nikolay Kruspek Box 182 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Berezy
2	"	"	$30 yes	no	1905 1½ yrs	Cousin Wasyl Knight Box 441 Conemaugh Pa								6	"	black	"			lehyanec
3	"	"	$32 yes		1907	uncle Wasyl Knight Box 441 Conemaugh Pa								5	6	"	fair	"		
4	"	"	$21 "			sister Marya Makar no street Manchester N.H.								5	6	"	light blue	"		Krupiec
5	yes	"	$22 no			brother Wolany Brocyna Box 100 Brooklyn N.Y.								5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Piatkowa
6	"	"	$21 "			brother Jos Zubik 44 23 Newyork								5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Wysoka
7	no	"	$20 "			brother Kryn Bortnik Worlin 4.16 Wilkesbarre Pa								5	4	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
8	"	"	$20 "			brother Teodor Hrykorcak no street Kinkdale Pa								5	7	"	"	"	"	Slobodka
9	"	"	$20 "			brother Andrej Chomyn 155 Felin St. Bethlehem								5	7	"	light brown	"	"	Jaroszow
10	"	"	$20 "			cousin Fales Mikaly 720 Box Perth Amboy N.J.								5	5	"	"	grey	"	Hungary Ivanyi
11	"	"	$20 "			acq Jenkins Senko no street Ronko Pa								5	6	"	black	blue	"	
12	"	"	$20 yes	1907 Perth Amboy 6m	no	brother Kassanick Wasyl 435 Smith St. Perth Amboy N.J.								5	7	"	"	grey	"	Carpatho
13	yes	"	$12 no			cousin Mary Trelyo 155 Kilburg St. Detroit Mich								5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Austria Stykowa
14	"	"	$12 "			acq Zaiva Kilis 25 Kilburg St. Detroit Mich								5	6	"	black	blue	"	Hungary Jeny
15	"	"	$12 yes	1907 Detroit 6m	no	acq Stefan Kosian 819 Franklin St. Detroit Mich								5	6	"	"	grey	"	
16	"	"	$25 no			brother Augustin Perics Box 15 Alicesville Ind								5	6	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	$20 yes	1905 Pecs 6m	yes	brother Zaiva Kelis 25 Kilburg St. Detroit Mich								5	6	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	$28 no			acq Rifes Charles no street Forward Pa								5	2	"	light brown	blue	"	Wysoka
19	"	"	$20 "			acq Hykaj Leszko Stefan no street Forward Pa								5	5	"	"	grey	"	Bardejow Hungary
20	"	"	$24 "			acq Jurnick Stefan no street Forward Pa								5	5	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	$20 "			cousin Jacob Hrgan no street Forward Pa								5	5	"	"	"	"	
22	yes	"	$9 no	1902 Scranton Pa	no	friend Kryc Gregorchi 68 Trellis St. Jeremiah Pa brother								5	10	"	fair	"	"	Austria Wysowka
23	"	"	$8 yes		no	[illegible]								5	1	"	light brown	"	"	Wardej
24	"	"	$7 no			brother								5	6	"	fair	"	"	Kamionka
25	"	"	$25 "			friend Wasyl Bilak Box 217 Bridgeport Pa								5	1	"	light brown	"	"	Lysa Gora
26	"	"	$9 "			cousin Michal Ihnat 130 Ormond St. Buffalo N.Y.								5	2	"	fair	"	"	Slotwina
27	"	"	$10 "			brother Peter Kocej 130 Ormond St. Buffalo N.Y.								5	1	"	black	brown	"	Zlota
28	"	"	$9 "			cousin Petro Popuhin 130 Ormond St. Buffalo N.Y.								5	1	"	fair	grey	"	
29	"	"	$6 "			brother Jan Fiana 602 Carroll St. Buffalo N.Y.								5	11	"	"	"	"	
30	no	"	$16 "			cousin Kasper Postemack Hammond St. 40 Boston Mass								5	4	"	red	blue	"	Rimanow Austria

F 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1905, [illegible] Officer.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

121

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from **Hamburg**

. 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nowak	Kazimierz	20	m	s		/bal	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Raygrocz	father Josef Nowal Raygrocz	N.Y.	Passaic
2	Kowanik	Iwan	31	"	m		"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Stalnik	wife Rozia Kowanik Stalnik	Mass	Salem
3	Zubala	Kanti	44	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Odrowonez	wife Maria Zubala Odrowonez	Pa	Shamokin
4	Urban	Wasyl	43	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jobrowo	wife Regina Urban Jobrowo	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Gumenuk	Philip	26	"	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	Ivanowce	father Nikolay Gumenuk Ivanowce	Pa	Wilkesbarre
6	Procek	Pawlina	24	f	2-904119 8.5.41 hour maid			yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalezie	father Andrej Procek Zalezie	Pa	Wilkesbarre
7	Prec	Pawek	37	m	m		/bal	"	"	"	"	"	Robotka	wife Malanka Prec Robotka	N.Y.	New York
8	Zulejczuk	Jasko	37	"	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Paraska Zulejczuk Robotka	Pa	Kendale
9	Kwasz	Wojciech	18	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamawka	father Antoni Kwasz Jamawka	"	"
10	Wolf	Michal	34	"	m		"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Varkoly	wife Katarina Wolf Varkoly	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Sirostem	Wasyl	36	"	"		"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Alexandra Sirostem	Ohio	Youngstown
DEPORTED 12	Basaliga	Stefan	36	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bojsko	wife Hanka Basaliga Bojsko	"	Canada
13	Kusnak	Michal	31	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mondja	wife Marya Kusnak	"	"
14	Kawczuk	Mikolaj	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanowce	wife Maiga Kawczuk	"	"
15	Kotz	Anna	17	f	7-121520-219140 3 hour maid			"	"	"	Polish	"	Zucuke	father Jeremiah Kotz	"	"
16	Kaspla	Katarzyna	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Kaspla Zucuke	N.Y.	Utica
17	Silawa	Iwan	19	m	"		/bal	no	no	"	"	"	Kwiatka	father Mattei Silawa Kwiatka	"	"
18	Bezowska	Jetro	25	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zucuke	father Cleisa Bezowska Zucuke	"	"
19	Japrocki	Jan	31	"	m		"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Slawe	wife Hanka Japrocka Slawe	Pa	Benbalia
20	Kirchbaum	Jakob	32	"	"		shoemaker	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Ungvar	wife Jente Kirchbaum Ungvar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Matsymajczyn	Marko	18	"	s		/bal	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ulanow	wife Hanka Tenata Ulanow	"	New York
22	Sereu	Fedor	19	"	"		-12.55-215	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvar	wife Hanka Sereu Ungvar	"	Brooklyn
23	Kochel	Franciszek	31	"	"			"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father Bartlomiej Kochel Bezowka	"	"
24	Jeora	"	16	"	"		1-15613	"	"	"	"	"	Bezowka	father Jan Jeora Bezowka	Mass	East River
25	Wrobel	Franc	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Wrobel	"	Northbridge
26	Wozniak	Jacaym	19	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Lubomierz	father Rob Wozniak Lubomierz	Ill	Chicago
27	Kypula	Katarzyna	17	f	6-115198-585- hour maid			"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sawowe	father Jozef Kypula Sawowe	Pa	Wilkesbarre
28	Jones	Jones	22	m	m		/bal	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Maydan	wife Andonsa Jones Maydan	N.Y.	Passaic
29	Jawnaky	Mitan	41	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Martonos	wife Frankuka Jawnaky Martonos	"	Trenton
30	Konyathy	Janos	41	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ondonsa Konyathy Martonos	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 31st 1906

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	First two letters of name; last name; nationality; last residence; and whether going to join relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any previous time, and reason therefor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	self	12	no			brother Wolenty Ebmura, Passaic N.J. 7 St 30 & Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	grey	none	Austria	Mangsacz
2	"	"	40	yes	1903	Salem Mass	Salem Mass Union St 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Stetnik
3	"	"	20	no			brother Wincenty Leska, Salem Boston St no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Chrewonez
4	"	"	20	"			nephew Michal Brenda Jersey City N.J. 319 Wynkoop Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Jakorow
5	"	"	yes	"			Cr. C. S. Mikolay Lindsey Wilmington Del. Canal St 1015	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Piaworo
6	yes	"	21	"			cousin Saranka Posna New York St 3rd No 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie
7	no	"	17	yes	1904	Knoxdale Pa	to friend Adam Trahorzat Knoxdale Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Hebotka
8	"	"	20	no			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	21	"			friend Tremont Pregina Brooklyn N.Y. Box 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tomawka
10	"	"	32	"			brother Martin Wyl Youngstown Ch. 2 Front St No 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Vachely
11	"	"	24	"			Cr. C. Felix Basalyga Montreal Can no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Witkow
12	"	"	8	"			brother " friend Franz Raczka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jokal
13	"	"	24	"			Montreal Can no street friend Michal Baskenka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Turynka
14	"	"	8	"			Montreal Can Box 30 Cr. C. Michal Tremina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Baskowa
15	no	"	20	"			Utica N.Y. Canal St. 11 aunt Rosa Burek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Turinko
16	"	"	21	"			Utica N.Y. Canal St 11 Cr. C. Michal Tremina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	21	"			Utica N.Y. Canal St 11 uncle Jan Salandowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
18	yes	"	21	"			Cortlandt Pa no street Cr. C. Charles Tarazina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Skawce
19	no	"	22	yes	1901	Cedar Creek Tex	Brooklyn N.Y. 1030 Manhattan Ave Cr. C. Gerarde Tarra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Ukowce
20	"	"	22	"	1903	"	New York Clinton St 57 Cr. C. Wasil Tarazna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Ukanowe
21	"	"	21	no			Brooklyn N.Y. 1030 Manhattan Ave cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	grey	"	"	Ukowce
22	"	"	22	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
23	no	"	23	"			cousin Felix Federk, Fall River Mass no street Cr. C. Pawel Tarra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Borowka
24	"	"	25	"			Northbridge Mass Box 7 brother Stanislaw Wrobel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	21	"			Chicago Ill. Morgan St 607 cousin Franke Sotnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Lubomierz
26	"	"	21	"			Welkenbaw Pa Uniontown Pa friend Marek Tomczyk,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Janow
27	no	"	23	"			Passaic N.J. 193 Ho. friend Cordas Paulo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Majdan
28	yes	"	25	"			Frankfort N.Y. Klinton St. 510	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	blurred	Hungary	Krakowa
29	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	none	"	"
30	"	"	21	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second) swear of the , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1906, at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

E. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31. day of March, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1, 1940

11-1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ziejko	Franz	51		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kwiecko	wife	Filepina Ziejko	New York	Schiela
2	Zeil	Wladyslaw	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	Mary a Zeil	N.Y.	Bridgeton
3	Zaczkuda	Josefa	17		s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tarnopol	father	Tarnopol	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Zalebinski	Marcin	28		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzyzow	wife	Krzyzow		New York
5	Zawowy	Peter	29		"	"	"	1-201984	4/21/36	"	"	"	Zaczkowa	"	Zaczkowa		
6	Zbaczuk	Nikita	18		s	"	"	2-403243	4/15/36	"	"	"	Krasne	father	Krasne	N.Y.	Bainville
7	Zoreczuk	Dmytro	23		"	"	"	9-19379	9/20/39	Rech 1/30/39	"	"	Zlobodka	"	Zlobodka	N.Y.	Riverdale
8	Zandiak	Josef	18		"	"	"	1-536c7		505	"	"			Onufry Zoreczuk		
9	Zuska	Andrzej	17		"	"	"								Antony Zandiak		
10	Zyzk	Michal	25		m	"	"						Krasne		Pawel Zuska	New Jersey	
11	Zebrzy	Dmytro	18		s	"	"	6-69172	11/3/38	Ruthenian 505			Iwanowce		Maria Zyzk		
12	Koval	Fedio	34		m	"	"	no	no	"			Wysoko	wife	Adam Zebrzy		Johnstown
13	Kozak	Marcel	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"			Ulyanowa	father	Anna Koval		
14	Gwozde	Franciszek	42		"	"	"	"	"	"			Zyrke	wife	Beedly		
15	Zylak	Jan	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	Polish		Zaluzne		Kosak		
16	Kaczkuda	Maria	17		f	"	home maid	"	"	"			Odzowar	father	Agata Gwozde		
17	Siemiadz	Wincenty	44		m	m	Lab.	"	"	"			Krzyzow		Mateusz Zylak		Pittsburg
18		Jan	18		s	"	"	"	"	"			Zyglice	wife	Jan Kaczkuda		
19	Zakuczak	Pawel	28		"	"	"	"	"	"				mother	Marianka Krzyzow		
20	Ezekiel	Josef	36		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ezema	stepfather	Siemiadz Zyglice		
21		Istvan	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Takatofalu	mother	Teofil Kiejko	NY	Brooklyn
22	Vazo	Sandor	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	Ewa Ezema		
23	Kalyzny	Ivan	26		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lozneka	mother	Lazo Takatofalu	Ohio	Detroit
24	Wozzzecky	Gyorgy	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	Lidia Vazo		
25	Zielka	Anna	22		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vagga	mother	Wasyl Kalyzny		
26	Glickmann	Hersko	20		s	mak.	m	2446 87870	505	9/13/37	Rec	ZA	C.L. 205 10/27/39		Teokop Lozneka	O	Cleveland
27		Brosche	9			sister	m			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemowicz	sister-in-l	Elisabeth Wozzzecky		
28		Zivie	7												Vagga		
29	Krolin	Mechanya	20		m	tailor	yes	yes					Zaturnsk	wife	Jene Glickmann	NY	Elizabethport
30	Lemovich	Adam	14		s	Lab.	"	"			Polish		Zaglowitz	mother	Hirsko Krolin		
															Juliana Lemovich		
															Zaglowitz		Binghamton

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 31st *1910*

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten-paid by and passage, whether paid by himself or herself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (insane persons and idiots are not admissible).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid express, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	self	23	no			brother Stanislaw Piejko 20 Penfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Skucsko
2	"	"	24	"			brother Mikolaj Zakrzebelny Bridgeton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol
3	yes	"	16	"			brother Wincenty Jankowski Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szczyzow
4	"	"	14	"			Manhattan gave 1020	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lachowo
5	no	"	20	"			Jozef Lotocko New York Lodzian st 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Krasne
6	"	"	16	"			Wilkesville R.I. Jozef Sadowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrotka
7	"	"	21	"			Uniontown Pa uncle Jozef Krzyszczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	26	"			sister Julia Kawalek Canton Mass box 197	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne
9	"	"	20	"			brother Jan Jankulec Scottdale Pa uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Iwanowce
10	yes	"	16	"			Lagubni Pa " Jacko Kalynecz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszka
11	"	"	20	"			Johnstown Pa Jozef Lach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wyszanowa
12	"	"	24	"			brother-in-law Michal Chalasz 7 Maple ave Yon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berezy
13	"	"	20	"			" Iwan Lozak " " Zelek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"			Johnstown Pa uncle Lypczak 1818 Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zaluzce
15	"	"	16	"			brother-in-law Michal Jankowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Oszwar
16	"	"	20	"			Brooklyn N.Y. Manhattan ave 1020	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Szczyrca
17	no	"	40	"			acqu Piotr Mroz Great Britain Penn Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rzglee
18	"	father	"	"			" Sarasha Mikolak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
19	yes	self	40	"			brother-in-law 222 Freeman st Brooklyn N.Y. Jakob Kuzak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Orzyna
20	"	"	16	"			Detroit Mich Stanislaw Kurt st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Alibottfalu
21	"	"	40	"			acqu Istvan Boka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"			brother-in-law Anastazja Kobyzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	24	"			Cleveland O brother 28 Cowles st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Lozicka
24	"	"	24	"			" Ludwick Sodak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	28	no	no	Cincinnati	uncle Jacob Piatka 32 Freeland st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Varga
26							brother Leib Glickmann							5	1	"	brown			Russia	Leibowicz
27	yes	"	12	no			New York Clinton st 14											grey			
28																					
29	"	brother	1	"			Johnstown Pa Jozef Lach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"	Batrosk
30	"	aunt	10	"			Binghamton N.Y. Lewicze Zulsazyk Iwan Ave 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		"	"	Jagiewicz

Ser. 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1507

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-Phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3173								
125	x							Blurred
" 3174								
93 to 98	x							Curled corners
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 5/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March*, 31st, 1910. 124

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or in charitable, or local institutions, or have been treated for insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 25	no			Brother Stanislaw Pietko 50 Jefferson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Bucisko
2	"	"	$ 26	"			Brother Mikolaj Jakubelny 9 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol
3	yes	"	$ 16	"			Brother Michal Jankowski Brooklyn N.Y. Bushwick Ave 1820	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stryzow
4	no	"	$ 14	"			Fedorej Lotiecko New York Goerck St 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lackowo
5	no	"	$ 20	"			Brother Jan Sadowski Wallingville N.Y. Box 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Krasne
6	no	"	$ 16	"			Brother Jan Kozlowski Lynbrook L.I. care of Wegiel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kobodka
7	no	"	$ 20	"			Brother Julia Handzak Jamaica Mass. Box 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
8	no	"	$ 26	"			Brother Jan Jankulicz Rondout Ills care of Jacob Kalymucz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne
9	no	"	$ 20	"			Jacko Kalymucz Lagrun Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Iwanopole
10	yes	"	26	"			Josef Lach Johnsburg Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wyzoka
11	"	"	$ 18	"			Brother Michal Wolczyn Brooklyn N.Y. Maple and 13th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wolczanowa
12	no	"	$ 20	"			Iwan Kozak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bereky
13	no	"	$ 20	"			Wojciech Kozak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	$ 10	"			Brother Wojciech Zielak Johnsburg Ills 1818 Wallbergave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Zaluzce
15	no	"	$ 15	"			Michal Jankowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Obziwar
16	"	"	$ 20	"			Brother Jan Jankowski Brooklyn N.Y. Bushwick Ave 1020	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wrzyowa
17	no	"	$ 40	"			Piotr Mroz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zyglice
18	"	father	—	"			Brother Jan Mroz Fort Wadsworth Camp Britain Comm. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
19	yes	self	$ 20	"			Sister Paraska Mikulak Brooklyn N.Y. 222 Freeman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Bezyca
20	no	"	$ 100	"			Brother Jakob Jakobs Detroit Mich. Hurst St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Talicskalu
21	no	"	$ 10	"			Wojciech Boka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	Born Deaf and Dumb	"	"
22	no	"	$ 50	"			Brother Antoni Kobzyna Cleveland O. 29 Cuba St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	$ 24	"			Brother Ludomir Sodek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Lezwicka
24	no	"	$ 24	"			Jacob Ziatka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	$ 28	yes	15 yrs ago	Minersville Pa	Brother Wojciech Wegielczyk 163 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Varga
26																				Russia	Smiowicz
27	yes	"	$ 12	no			Brother Leib Glickyman New York Clinton St 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28																					
29	no	brother	—	"			Bro. Hzyke Stanlis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Betrosk
30	no	aunt	$ 15	"			Jewicze Julsanyh Binghamton N.Y. Evans Ave 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Jeglowich

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1900

at New York

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

123

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ertl	Dimitrij	17		m	s	f. lab	yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Chrzeft	father Stefan Ertl Chrzeft	Pa	Sharon
2	Elinisz	Janos	26		m	m	6-1910	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyaross	wife Barbara Elinisz Nagyaross	"	Gradenville
3	~~Nabak~~	~~Wojciech~~	20			s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Komborenia	father Dmytro Nabrak Komborenia	"	Hibernia Steamfitter
DEPORTED	Warczyniak	Jendrzey	40			m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tarnawa	wife Maria Warczyniak Tarnawa	"	Latrobe
5	Przyczyn	Wasyl	18			s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zdlecne	father Leon Przyczyn Zdlecne	N.Y.	Glen Cove
6	Terpela	Dimitro	24			s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lacko	father Nikola Lacko	"	"
7	Wysocznski	Jozef	24			s	3-1-1910	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wisoky Wierzne	father Ewstach Wysocznski Wisoky Wierzne	Pa	Saginaw
8	Sabat	Pedia	40			m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bobilla Wizna	wife Paraska Sabat Bobilla Wizna	"	"
9	Taluck	Johann	49			m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lamboz	wife Elisa Taluck Lamboz	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Lesniak	Wojciech	30			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krapowica	wife Agnes Lesniak Krapowica	"	"
11	Godzala	Michal	24			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krapowica	wife Elbieta Godzala Krapowica	"	"
12	Komarnicki	Iwan	25			m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Roszochacz	wife Anna Komarnicki Roszochacz	N.J.	Newark
13	Tekzyk	Josef	39			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zofia Tekzyk Roszochacz	"	"
14	Batluk	Iwan	37			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paraska Batluk Roszochacz	"	"
15	Stadack	Michal	18			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mshyanowa	sister Anna Stadack Mshyanowa	Pa	Johnstown
16	Pozsonyi	Jozef	38			m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiwarsany	wife Erzebet Pozsonyi Kiwarsany	N.J.	W. Hoboken
17	Kiss	Pal	23			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kis Pal Kiwarsany	"	"
18	Senitko	Janos	17			m	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Alsohortyglis	mother Susanna Senitko Alsohortyglis	Pa	Jerome
19	Ignacz	Mihaly	16			s	7-2542	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Kolcsemezo	mother Anna Ignacz Kolcsemezo	N.Y.	Osaka
20	Janok	Gyorgy	25			s	1-4-2310	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	father Janos Janok Kolcsemezo	Pa	Allegheny
21	Kigal		32			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kigal Kolcsemezo	"	Buffalo
22	Dzuba	Mihaly	17			s	2-4-6-22-62	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Dzuba Kolcsemezo	"	Allegheny
23	Barkoczi	Janos	35			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Barkoczi Kolcsemezo	"	Buffalo
24	Sclipsa	Alexander	30			m	"	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Gludician	wife Ilona Sclipsa Gludician	Ind	Indianapolis
25	Ghita	Nicolae	24			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Joana Ghita Gludician	"	"
26	Puta	Costea	25			m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Puta Gludician	"	"
27	"	Filonia	17			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacow Puta Gludician	"	"
STOPPED	"	Petru	35			m	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ofruta Puta Gludician	"	"
29	Toma	Nicolae	30			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Toma Gludician	"	"
30	Tomcsa	Jon.	23			s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Jon Tomcsa Gludician	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st*, 1910 126

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$26	no		brother in law Jendrzey Peter Box 732 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Chrzeft
2	S		$18	"		brother Gabor Chimics Bradenville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagysaros
3	"	"	$24	"		brother in law Anton Stasik Box 732 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Lombnica
4	S	"	$12	yes 3 yrs Latrobe Pa		brother Tomas Karczmiral Latrobe Pa					"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarnava
5	Yes	"	$24	no		brother in law Nikolay Trepka 55 Livingstone Ave. New York	65	Mid Lletom			"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Kalicei
6	"	"	$24	"		brother Nikolay Terpeka 155 Livingstone Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lacko
7	Yes	Self	$28	no		friend Michal Smbryski Pagevin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Wisochynicze
8	S	"	$30	"		friend Michailo Maslanyez Pagevin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Bobilka Pecna
9	S	"	$24	"		friend Ella Szaganiewicz 27 Vermonte. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Sambor
10	S	"	$26	"		brother in law Jacob Gudalla 225 Sanborn Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Krzywcice
11	S	"	$28	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	"	$31	"		uncle Petro Kozwanowzia 303 Sekremanto Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Rozrochacz
13	S	"	$30	"		friend Nikolas Polyrczak 211 Canconto Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
14	S	"	$27	"		friend Jakim Lewik 230 Shermanto Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray	"	"	"
15	S	"	$18	"		brother Stefan Sachuiski 189 4th St. Jolnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	"	"	Ulyanowa
16	S	"	$26	"		cousin Gyorgy Tononyi Box 452 Wharton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Kaiarsany
17	S	"	$28	"		friend —Do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	$20	"		brother in law Wenerowski Janos Jerome Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	"	Skokotyska
19	"	"	$26	"		cousin Janos Kuncz Box 53 Saka W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kolosemeza
20	"	"	$25	yes 9 yrs Allegheny Pa		friend Golanp Geiska 2214 Veanette. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
21	"	"	$32	" 1907 Butler Pa		brother in law Janos Joga 130 Broadway Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	$28	no		brother Johann Drupka 2214 Veanette. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	yes 1907 Butler Pa		cousin Gyorgy Tedak 27 Broadway Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$13	no		cousin Petru Gyarcu 546 W. Marylandst. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Roumania	Glavolicia
25	S	"	$15	"		brother in law Jon Gheorghe Lungu 542 W. Marylandst. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
26	S	"	$18	"		brother Chiba J. Pupa 542 W. Marylandst. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	"	$15	"		brother —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	$15	"		brother —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
29	S	"	$28	"		cousin Maria Fonescu 542 W. Marylandst. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown blue	"	"	"
30	S	"	$18	"		brother —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" brown	"	"	"

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1507

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3173								
125	x							Blurred
" 3174								
93 to 98	x							Curled corners
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 5/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

, do
surgeon
regoing
igation.
s likely
om, who
er is a
mplied,
ose of
mation

Officer

11--1115

other
whose
ding.

com-
other
lissed
s age

the
the
then

w the
-brea
lenc

from
last

ere
ave

dren

om
ave

m
ney
the

tates

ted

ms

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schreiber**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

127

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. {

sailing from

on the [illegible] March 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kirincu	Vasile	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiper	brother Lucia Kirincu	Ohio	Kiper
2	"	Maria	24		F	M	W.									
3	Kirincu	Teodosia	2	4	F											
4		Vasile Jr.	3		M											
5		Vasile Sr.	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no							
6		Katerina	23		F	M	W.									
7		Georg	10		M			yes	yes							
8	Kirincu	Dicu	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					brother Ivan Kirincu	Ohio	Kiper
9	Kirincu	Ivan	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kiper	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Kirincu	Maria	24		F	M	W.									
11	Kirincu	Ioan	10		M									brother Ivan Kirincu	Ohio	Kiper
12	Draff	Elias Zeib	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Zarostan	father Abraham Draff	Pa	Harrisburg
13	Zeib	Ernest	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes							
14		Teresa	33		F	M	W.									
15	Kirincu	Dumitru	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Russia	Bessarabia	mother Maria Kirincu		
16	Popescu	Petru	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Kiskeu	father Nicolae Popescu		
17	Kirincu	Maria	24		F	M	W.							mother Catarina Kirincu		
18	Kirincu	Ioan	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no					brother Vasile Kirincu		
19	Kirincu	Vasile	53		M	M	Laborer	yes	no					mother Catarina Kirincu	Ohio	Kiper
20	Kirincu	Catarina	52		F	M	W.							husband Vasile Kirincu		
21	Kirincu	Ioan	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					mother Maria Kirincu		
22	Kirincu	Petru	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no					brother Nicolae Kirincu		
23	Kirincu	Ana	52		F	M	W.							father Petru Kirincu		
24		Ecaterina	22		F	S		yes	yes					mother Ecaterina Kirincu		
25	Filipescu	Teodosie	25		M	S	Laborer									
26	Andrzike	Teresa	30		F	M	W.			Russia	Russian	Russia	Siberia	father Tadeusz Andrzika		
27	Kirzejek	Stanislaw	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Prussia	Ignacy Kirzejek	Pa	Shamokin
28	Abramczik	Agnes	26		F	M	W.							husband Stanislaw Abramczik	Pa	Shamokin
29	Kwitkewicz	Maria	19		F	S		yes	yes				Prussia	father Tadeusz Kwitkewicz	Conn	New Britain
30	Zelinsky	Josif	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no				Russia	brother Josif Zelinsky	Pa	New York

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List . 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st* , 1906 128

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid for in person or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$ 25				cousin Chicago Ill
2	S	husband					husband Joseph Perry St
3	S	self	$ 50				
4	S						
5	S	husband					brother same address
6	S	father					
7	S	self	$ 29				brother Michael Kramer New York 322 E 57th St
8	S		$ 27				friend Leib Landau Lawton Pa 342 Abbott
9	S		$ 25				same address
10	S		$ 25				same address
11	"	brother	$				brother Isaac Graf New York 310 Delancey St
12							
13	yes		$ 12				sister Mary Zerr New York 158 East Broadway
14			$ 12				cousin Peter Krieger 611-2nd Ave
15			$ 20				same Jacob Freiszhaus 52 Stanton St
16	S		$ 25	yes	18 years	Chicago	friend Benjamin Kramer cousin Max Katz 342-15th St
17	S		$ 25				same address
18	S		$ 10				cousin Isaac Fisch Centralopolis Aut 322 E Broadway
19	S		$ 20				same address
20	S		$ 25				cousin Charles Cohn 574 E Maryland St
21	S		$ 15				Father Abraham Cohn 574 E Maryland St
22	S		$ 20				cousin
23	S		$ 20				same address
24	S		$ 20				cousin same address
25	S		$ 20				Br. in L. Isaac Bierzycki Centralopolis Aut 322 E Broadway
26	S	brother	$ 25				brother Thomas Kraus cousin A. M. Krzyzanowski
27	no S	self	$ 15				friend Jacob Wald Br. in L. Benjamin Kramer 11 Franklin St
28	yes		$ 12				Br. in L. Joseph Wisniewski
29	"		$ 20				Brother Anton Wojtkiewicz New York 322 E. 10th St
30	"		$ 25				brother Jan Zeliasky 322 Cherry St

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Every person having the means to do so, who can read some language, must read the law, or may be refused admission if he may wish.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no		6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Pyero
							5						
							6						
							6		light	grey			
							4		brown	brown			
							--						
							5			grey			Limestone
							6		light	blue			Kaplan
							6		dark	brown			
							4		light	grey			
							5		brown	brown	Has upper incisors missing	Russia	Kovno
							7		brown	grey	none		—
							3		dark	brown			Warsaw
							3			grey			Schwenke
							3		brown	brown			Kovno
							7						
							5		fair			Russia	Libau
							4						
							5		fair				
							2						
							5		brown	brown			
							6						
							5						
							3		brown	blue		Russia	Libau
							5			grey			Pomerene
							9			blue			Grisake
							10						Mitau
							7						Libau

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schr[illegible], Surgeon of the Grai[illegible] Cruising [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

129

Dr. Schr[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible] 1941

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jakes	Steven	20		m		11-311869-6/18/41 flat	ye	ye	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jernye	father Peter Jakes Jernye		
2	Jakacz	Sara	25		f		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	father Gaja Jakacz Jernye	At Bonneville	
3	Nikolek	Zgola	27		f					"	"	"	"	mother Jolant Nikolek Jernye	"	"
4	Janiec	Mija	21		m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Anna Janiec Jernye	"	"
5	Abrechtin	Mendel	19				Cap Maker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	mother Sarah Abrechtin Stanislau	"	"
6	Makuch	Antoni	40		m		7-178722 8-5-41 Farmer			"	Polish	"	Jernezin	[illegible] Julia Makuch Jernezin	N.Y. New York	
7	Sudul	Adam	18		m		2-103605 flat 5/25/41			"	"	"	Sudolow	step father Jan Rimczowka, Sudolow	N.Y. Passaic	
8	Jakola	Tobann	45		m	m				"	"	"	Lupanow	wife Victoria Jakola Lupanow	Ill. Chicago	
9	Malonek	Marcin	46							"	"	"	"	wife Julianna Malonek Lupanow	"	"
10	~~Kopney~~ Obal	Marcia	22		f		housemaid	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Obodowka	father Pawlo Obal Obodowka	Ohio Cleveland	
11	Krynczyszyn	Stefan	39		m	m	flat			"	"	"	"	wife Tanka Krynczyszyn Obodowka	Pa Northampton	
12	Budzan	Karol	17					ye	ye	"	"	"	Jaworow	father Sebastian Budzan Jaworow	" Wilkesbarre	
13	Ruszki	Anton	20	X				no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Welkowyszki	father Josef Ruszki Felmann	X Scranton	
14	Fischmann	Salmen	17					ye	ye	"	Hebrew	"	Suchowicz	father Ruben Fischmann Peytchowicz	N.Y. New York City	
15	Lewin	Leib	16							"	"	"	"	father Aurum Lewin Suchowicz	" Brooklyn	
16	Odaska	Anna	20		f		housemaid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Schost	mother Elizabeth Odowska Schost	Ill. Rockford	
17	Jamenki	Jan	17		m		flat	ye	ye	"	"	"	Prusk	father Alexander Jamenki Prusk	N.J. Massanegra	
18	Jurad	Josef	19		m			no	no	"	"	"	Zeglowitz	wife Francisca Jurad Zeglowitz	N.Y. Astoria	
19	Jolial		30							"	"	"	Lembrowe	wife Maryanna Jolial Lembrowe	Penn. New Britain	
20	Woluksni	Antoni	24		m					"	Lithuanian	Russia	Bay Side Seiny	wife Rosa Woluksni Seiny	N.J. Jersey Side	
21		Michal	18					ye	ye	"	"	"	"			
22	Barbacz	Stanislaw	17		m			no	no	"	Polish	"	Wrow	wife Helena Barbacz Urgwelki		
23	Latwis	Iwan	18				2-435405-505-4-5-37	ye	ye	"	Lithuanian	"	Bortany	father Tadzmo Latwis Bordez	N.Y. New Brunswick	
24	Wolkowicz	Sebastian	24							"	Russian	"	Soloscow	father Adjan Wolkowicz Soloscow	" Astoria	
25	Rabenko	Alexander	27				AT-79544-4-11-39			"	"	"	Schwirnitz	father Nikolay Rabenko Schwirnitz	" Brooklyn	
26	Kalejki	Iwan	23							"	"	"	Upkrangy	father Simon Kalejki Upkrangy	"	"
27	Jeslowski	Franciszek	19							"	Polish	"	Wolki	father Josef Jeslowski Wolki	Pa Minooka	
28	Lewin	Abram	17	X						"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	single Edwine Lewin Grodno	N.Y. Buffalo	
29	Kilog	Andrej	17		m					"	Russian	"	Sapolo	wife Tonja Kilog Sapolo	Mass Boston	
30	Bruteuka	Fieder	21					no	no	"	"	"	Sukiniez	wife Helena Bruteuka Sukiniez	"	Jongsdberg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st* , 1910 **130**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ten paid by own passage, whether paid by some other person or by the corporation, society, municipality or country sending him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether the passage has been paid for by any person or corporation, society, municipality or country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either expressed or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien making the same, whether he has actually entered into any such agreement or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1	no	self	$25	no			[illegible] Anna Janeselenka West Brownville Pa no street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Hungary	Mantenes
2	"	"	$9	"			friend Vasko Gorsky West Brownville Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Lenge
3	"	"	$30	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$34	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	$5	"			father Mary Zaleska New York 67 Glenden Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Stanislaw
6	"	"	$6	"			brother Jan Malisch New York Mills Oneida Co Box 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lenczen
7	no	"	$3	"			brother Michael Zadol Passaic N. J. 411 Pa 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Rudelow
8	yes	"	$1	"			cousin Jan Kalata Chicago Ill. 18 Pac Ave 2646	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Lapenow
9	"	"	$5	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$6	"			brother Jan Okal Cleveland O. Commercial Ave 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Wodowka
11	"	"	$20	yes	Northampton	Northampton Pa no street	cousin Fedor Zgarkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	$23	no			brother Michal Krawczyk Wilkesbarre Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jarow
13	"	cousin	$	"			cousin Josef Buchawicka Pittston Pa Zemmerski 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	Russia	Jelowski
14	"	sister	$5	"			sister Anna Zachmann New York City Green 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Jastrowicz
15	"	brother	$5	"			brother Teofil Izewen Brooklyn N. Y. Jefferson 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	brother	$5	"			brother Stefan Obrenka Cleveland O. Box 847	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Rokast
17	no	self	$1	"			cousin Alexander Waskowski Hanapegga N. Y. 177 Glenwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Orik
18	"	"	$10	"			cousin Adam Orlowski Astoria N. Y. (L. I.) 36th St 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Jagtowski
19	"	"	$5	"			cousin Josef Jarosiak New Britain Conn. Main St. 537	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Jembrowo
20	"	"	$6	yes	Astoria	Bay Side L. I.	sister N. Antonia Zacharski Bay Side N. Y. Prince Ave 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Seiny
21	"	father	$																		
22	"	self	$6	"			brother Jan Parlac New York Brevoort St. 9 Front Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Wegrodka
23	"	"	$5	"			friend Wawrzyniec Mikrzak Astoria N. Y. 31st St. 29 Steinway Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Tschanz
24	yes	"	$5	"			friend Max Kerr Brooklyn N. Y. Grand St 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jelenew
25	"	"	$5	"			friend Josef Jagrowe Brooklyn N. Y. Hopkinson Ave 548	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Jalowrzitz
26	no	"	$3	"			brother Anton Kalecki Olyncka Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Ojebranz
27	"	"	$	"			brother Sigmund Jakowski Buffalo N. Y. Green St 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Wotki
28	"	"	$5	"			uncle Anton Lewon Boston Mass Washington St 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Grodno
29	yes	"	$1	"			cousin Simon Janiszewicz Boston Mass Box 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light brown	"	"	"	Jagole
30	no	"	$4	"			brother Jos Olszewskowicz Berge Village Main Box 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Jukowicz

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, of the S.S. Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

131

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____ . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jabola	Franz	17		m		f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakie	father	Jadrzej Jabola Krakie	Ill.	Chicago
2	Cyrdak	Franciszka	18		f		maid servant	no	no	"			Majdan		Walenty Cyrdak Majdan	NY	New York
3	Gawdzy	Michał	26		m		f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian		Dolhaycke	mother	Justyna Gawdzy Dolhaycke		
4	Mazyka	Ignacina	25		f		wife	"	"	"	Polish		Bilkowa	father	Michał Kamiński Bilkowa		Worcester
5		Stanisław	5	6	m		son										
6	Jastrzębska	Lena	18		f		maid servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian		Brzodowka		Wasyl Jastrzębska Brzodowka	Wisc	Grand Rapids
7	Kudzik	Zofia	22					no	no	"			Łazowka	mother	Wanka Kudzik Łazowka	O.	Cleveland
8	Kawalucka	Prokop	18		m		f. lab.	"	"	"			Gobrowice	father	Antoni Kawalucki Gobrowice	Pa	Allegheny
9	Zabor	Jozef	34		m			"	"	"			Gorzyce	wife	Franciszka Zabor Gorzyce	Mich	Detroit
10	Jagoszek	Franciszek	37					yes	yes	"			Olszowka		Wojciech Jagoszek Olszowka	Ill.	Lawrenceburg
11	Zawiekine	Marianna	30		f		wife	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Russia	Jurburg	father	Szymon Jenkanski Jurburg	Conn	Waterbury
12	"	Stanislaw	6		m		child	"	"	"							
13	"	Kazimir	8		"		"	"	"	"							
14	"	Antonina	36		f		"	"	"	"							
15	"	Adela	2		"		"	"	"	"							
16	Jubicki	Pawel	27		m		f. lab.	"	"	Russian			Jakecz		Simon Jubicki Jakecz	NY	New York
17	Sidak	Adam	24		"		"	"	"	Polish			Zielizo	mother	Onufrenka Sidak Zielizo	NY	New York
18	Smolinski	Josef	40		"	m	"	yes	yes	"			Zdany	wife	Julianna Smolinski Zdany	NY	Springfield
19	"	Jan	17		"	s	"	no	no	"							
20	Lantowski	Piotr	21		m		"	no	no	"	Russian		Augustowo		Katharina Lantowski Augustowo	Mass	Gardnerville
21	Pilato	Marcy	21		"	s	"	yes	yes	"			Wolkowyc	father	Piotr Pilato Wolkowyc	Pa.	Fairfield
22	Wozniakowski	Josip	20		"		"	"	"	"					Marcy Wojciechowski		
23	Jesimicz	Natalie	19		f		maid servant	no	no	"			Kijashow	"	Iwan Jesimicz Kijashow	Mass	W. Lynn
24	Spoonawicz	Dominik	36		m		f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian		Jezirovy	"	Kasimez Spoonawicz Jezirovy	Ill	Chicago
25	Butkus	Benedikt	18					yes	yes	"			Zull	mother	Petronella Butkus Zull	Pa	Scranton
26	Meszkauskas	Josef	19					no	no	"					Barbara Meszkauskas		
27	Zutkus	Benedikt	22					yes	yes	"				father	Antanas Butkus		
28	Zinaja	Nikola-	24					no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cajske		Stefan Zinaja Cajske		Lebanon
29	Weissmann	Lucie	25		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Usere	" i.l.	Meier Weissmann Usere	NY	New York
30	"	Lenie	4		m	s	child	"	"	"							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 31st 1910 '32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unrevoked order for the admission of the immigrant into the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	brother Franz Waliszewski Chicago Ill. 18 yrs old Englishman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Krakau
2	"		25		friend Wladyslaw Waliszewski New York 58 Orchard St							5	1		brown	gray			Majdan
3	"	"	25		wife Zofia Waliszewska 319 E. Hamilton St							5	5		brown				Podlachi
4	no		20		husband Joseph Wegrzyka Woonsocket R.I. 4 St 149							5	4		brown				Kliborce
5	"	mother	—									—	—		blond	brown			"
6	yes	self	22		stepbrother Wojciech Rzepa Grand Rapids Mich. Division St 571							4	8			grey			Wygodowka
7	"	"	20		servant Jan Graf Cleveland O. Cumberland St 28							5	3		brown				Jazowka
8	"	"	22		brother Franciszek Gawalecki Clifton N.J. Box 17 City Journey							5	2						Jagrowice
9	"	"	23		friend Detroit Mich. Hortan St 120							5	4						Kujawy Wielki
10	"	"	25		friend Wladyslaw Zyta Kearney Iowa Ill. Railroad and Navy							5	—		brown				Alfredowka
11												5	4		black	blue		Russia	Zwory
12		mother	—		husband Julian Zawiejko Passaic N.J. Box St 883							—	—		blond				
13	no	"	10									—	—		brown				
14												—	—						
15												—	—		blond				
16	yes	self	25		brother Adam Leszkowicz New York Center St 89							5	7		brown				Jakecz
17	no	"	25		friend Simon Leszka Bayonne City N.J. 22 nd St 250							5	9						Leleza
18	"	"	yes		husband Teodor Tony Springfield Ill Box 403							5	9		brown				Zlapy
19		father	—		brother Piotr Dembrowski Grandville Mass. Box 155							5	9		blue				
20	yes	self	20		brother Iwan Pilato Farrell Ill Box 575							5	5		brown				Dubrowka
21	no	Brother Mass	"	12	"							5	9		blue				Wolkowce
22				12															
23	yes	"	"	12	brother "Michael" Jakimiez Lynn Mass. Lynden St 72							5	8		black	grey			
24	"	"	"	1	uncle Zacharias Boskos							5	4		brown				Lejskow
25	"	"	24		Chicago Ill Washington Avenue 1							5	10		blue				Jezierzy
26	"	"	25		cousin Paulus Pelagius Scranton Pa Penn St 1952							5	9		blond				Kull
					brother Joseph Berents							5	7		brown	grey			
			30		Jackson St 2112							5	10			blue			
			15		friend Nova Milosevic Lebanon Pa Box 200							5	11		brown	brown		Hungary	Majske
		husband	7		husband Filip Weissmann New York Center St 141							5	4		black	grey		Austria	Wielkie Zielona
		father	—										—		brown				

F 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9

11 1115

S. S. sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bobula	Maria	20		M S										
2	Gro	Mateas				Gardener			3-219282-6-29/41 - No 9/12						
3	Maier	Antone	23		"	Farm			Austria	Lutheran	Russia	Brin Grad			
4	Cucaman	Pieri	17		M S	"			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grasse			
5	Thomas	Guy	28		"	"	yes	yes							
6	Hadir	Saud	22		M S	"	"	"	"	Arab	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7		Kan	4		"										
8	Kentzenzo	Ivan	20		S	Farm Labor			2-734204 8-5-41 (LDS) Held (E.L. 205 - 4-15-42)		Russia	Kiran			
9	Zyrek	Josef	30		M	Tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Kiev			
10	Poclematsko	Alexander	20		S	"	yes	yes		Russian	"	Kiev			
11	Tekai	Ivan	24												
12	Skanowski	Paul	9												
13	Lucsko	Ivan	16												
14	Kucza	Stanislaw	18							Polish	"	Kiev			
15	Ivanno	Nicola	20		S					Russian					
16	Nuskin	Jacob	25							Hebrew	"				
17	Makulewski	Jan	20		M S	Tailor	yes	yes							
18	Bernakowicz	Piotr	20												
19	Kanecki	Josef	19						11-5913						
20	Kapaua	Ia													
21	Cicko	Ivan	23		S	Farm				Russian					
22	Nicas	Ivan	20							Lithuanian					
23	Kosakanis	Ivan													
24	Zurawek	Stanislaw	30		M				11-309276-5/14/41						
25										USC					
26	Exzykowska	Olga	6							Russian					
27															
28	Szelaiski	Stefan	20		S										
29	Szulecki	Wojciech	36												
30	Skiwozynski	Josef	40												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31 st, 1910. 134

11-1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.)	22 (Whether assisted, and if so, by whom.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self					brother Victor Korcan 265 Desplaines Chicago Ill.							5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Klagon
2		aunt	2				aunt Ethel Jamiga 415 E 64th Str. New York							6							Divenesk
3		brother	2				brother Andrey Fiatka 181 Front St Elizabethport Pa							5	6		light				Kostrova
4	yes	self	12				cousin Gerson Joppe 208 Lyndenstr. Boston Mass							5	6		black			Russia	Perkow
5		mother	20				brother Anton Erkanski 56 6 W 18 Place Chicago Ill							5	7		light brown	blue			Pyrkow
6		self	40	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	brother Leon Romanowicz 99 Z 14th Str Chicago Ill							5	7						Sosnowiec
7		father					uncle							5	7						
8	no	self	25				cousin Rafal Krupelnicki Box 989 Sag Harbor							5	6		brown				Kurow
9	yes	"	12				brother Jan Skaramucki 96 Seventh New Britain Conn							5	9		gray				Moskenka
10		"	25				friend Stefa Kozanecka 414 16 Str Hoboken N.J.							5	5		blue				Skorelya
11		"	25				friend Josef Pecena 390 Grandst. New York							5	7		brown				Kaczowa
12	no	"	12				brother Anton Skaucas no street Kanona Co- brother Luka Racka							5	7		gray				Antanas
13	no	"	12				nonunt Mull we Nagell N.J.							5	11		blue				Lenkus
14		"	26				friend Konstanty Jelle 104 Elm Str. Bayonne N.J.							5	5		dark brown				Nowosad
15		"	30				brother Kazimierz Kuczko Nagell N.J. Main str corner							5	11						Maly Ostrow
16	yes	"	20				brother Lewo Lybermann 915 Watkins Str. Philadelphia							5	9		black brown				Skarzeska
17		"	4				brother Josef Jakubowicz 316 Cortlandt Str. Trenton N.J.							5	4		dark gray				Brzezinny
18		"	2				brother Anton Tarnowski 306 Cortlandt Str. Trenton N.J.							5	11		black	blue			
19		"	20				friend Jan Kubiak 391 6 Str. Erie Pa							5	7						Krakow
20		"	20				uncle Josef Jaskowski Shamokin Pa							5	11		brown gray				Chodinki
21		"	20				uncle Jacob Strawin Box Amherst Ohio							5	5		blue				
22		"	10				uncle Jonas Jurevicius 934 4th Str. Detroit Mich.							5	11						
23		"	10				brother Stanislaw Kaszubski 809 N. Lehmann Str. Philadelphia							5	10			blue			Tarkow
24		"	1	yes	1908	Westfield Mass	cousin Jan Trzebiatowski 405 Clarendon Pittsburg Pa							5	9		brown				Krakow
25		mother					mother														
26		self	5	no			uncle Jacob Szamiel 2006 Fifth Street Oil City							5	2					U.S.A.	Westfield Mass
27	no	"	26	no			friend Konstanty Szczesiul Box 48 Port Elizabeth N.J.							5	6					Russia	Krasnik
28	yes	"	10				cousin Jadwiga Smyk 330 Tyler Chicago Ill							5	6		gray				Gronolki
29		"	12				brother Franciszek Chmielski 33 13 Str. Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	11		black brown				Wasilewo
30							brother Anton Jurobinski 604 2 Str. Port Jervis New							5	8		brown blue				Chmielewo
														5	5		gray				Pakowo

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Officer swear (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the GrafWaldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible]n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

135

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1, 190

12—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Malkin	Chaim Itzig	21		m s	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orsha	mother Frau Malkin Orsha	N.Y.	New York
2	Silberkahn	Chaim	19		m s	none						Orsha	brother Aaszcha Silberkahn		
3	Sirkovs	Kasimir	35		m s	none			Russian			Petersburg	Government St. Petersburg	N.J.	Newark
4	Kaczyborwicz		19		m s	none	yes	yes	Polish			Kwedarny	wife Frau Marie Sirkovs	N.Y.	New York
5	Milczewski	Jan	21		m s	none						Pochock	father Ignatz Kwedarny		
6	Pastakiewicz	Ichloma	22		m s	baker	yes	yes	Hebrew			Pochock	father Vincenz Kwedarny		
7	Troina	Zygmunt	18		m s	none	none		Polish			Pichuchow	father Chiel Pastakiewicz	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Kozykis	Josef	19		m s	none	yes	yes	Lithuanian			Warschau	father Josef Troina	N.Y.	New York
9	Antonowicz	Josef	38		m m	none	none					Stanislau	wife Frau Troina		
10	Mikoll	Antonas	28		m s							Telsky	father Ignacy Kozykis	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Dobrowolski	Feliciaw	21		m s				Polish			Telsky	father Josef Kozykis		Pittsburg
12	Durkiewicz	Antonina	28		f m	house						Kiersnow	wife Frau Antonowicz	Pa.	Kensington
13	"	Wenzlaus	6		m s							Kiersnow	son Julianus Antonowicz		
14	Kowalczik	Antonij	32		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Pontowice	wife Frau Julian Dagys	Pa.	Kensington
15	Dagys	Ludwik	17		m s							Pontowice	father Julian Dagys		
16	Jasiewski	Michael	34		m m	none	none					Pontowice	wife Frau Julian Dagys		
17	Krzyzitka	Kacig	17		m s							Pontowice	mother Frau Julian Dagys		
18	Gaj	Onufry	21		m s							Pontowice	father Julian Dagys		
19	Kowaliszyn	Kazyglo	42		m m	none	none		Polish			Pontowice	father Julian Dagys		
20	Regnis	Pedro	40		m m				Ruthenian			Pontowice	father Julian Dagys		
21	Wisniak	Michael	28		m s							Pontowice	father Julian Dagys		
22	Kinos	Dyonizio	30		m m							Pontowice	father Julian Dagys		
23	Lyszczyn	Jozin	18		m s							Radrus	father Julian Dagys		
24	Kuchtaw	Kazyaw	18		m s							Radrus	father Julian Dagys		
25	Olejak	Waleria	16		f s							Lutowiska	father Josef Kozykis		
26	Ochol	Stanislaw	26		m s							Wolowiec	father Josef Kozykis		
27	Jankowjak	Anna	20		f s							Lagorzyce	father Josef Kozykis		
28	"	Sarah	20		f s							Lagorzyce	father Josef Kozykis		
29	"	Fanny	18		f s							Lagorzyce	father Josef Kozykis		
30	Lildworf	[illegible]	20		m s							Lagorzyce	father Josef Kozykis		

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

E.I. Reg 4-9-13

2-1-815-505 4/1/13

2X-78713 12/6/39

3-195382 5-14-40

3-814876-505-12/4/40

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st* , 1910 136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$27	no			cousin Abram Kurchakoff Ritzer St. 776 New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Orsha
2	no	"	$15	"			cousin Max Levine Belmont Ave 169 Newark N.J.							5	7	"	brown light	grey	"	"	Wolodka
3	yes	"	$25	"			brother Isaac Jurgens Jefferson St. 204 New York							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kuwdany
4	"	"	$35	"			brother Felix Koscziewicz Cherry St. 324 New York							4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oszlyshoshka
5	"	"	$19	"			cousin Ignace Kurkiewicz Newark Ave 195 Jersey City N.J.							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrushowo
6	"	"	$25	"			brother Tekla Perlakiewicz No 74 St. 74 New York							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Warschau
7	"	"	$ 5	"			grandfather Franz Kolwiczyk St. 844 125 Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Mowicla
8	yes	"	$40	"			brother Franciszka Cisa Cooper St. 3602 Jersey City N.J.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Tekay
9	Virg	"	$25	"			sister Barbara Strauchanz Kensington Ave 364 Kensington Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pikaiwow
10	yes	"	$25	"			cousin Alexander Gira No 73 Kennels Wric							5	9	"	fair light	blue	1	"	Jiad
11	"	"	$30	"			brother Jan Dobrowolski No 27 St. 62 St. Louis Neb.							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Nicgowlaskow
12	yes	"	$16	"			husband Antoni Durkiewicz Hellman St. 5							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Poustwowo
13	yes	mother					Boston Mass friend Michal Twarczyszyn Water St. 107 Yonkers N.Y.										fair		"	"	
14	no	child	$28	yes	1907 09	Yonkers N.Y.	brother Stefan Skrzypek No 21 Ypsenk N.Y.							5	5	"	brown grey		"	"	Pomiskowce male
15	"	"	$25	no			cousin Pawel Kuczek Rajewski No 339 Jersey City N.J.							5	2	"	black		"	"	"
16	yes	"	$29	yes	1906 09	Yonkers N.Y.	friend Michal Lacky Ferry St. 7 Jersey City N.J.							5	4	"	brown		"	"	"
17	no	"	$23	no			brother Kazik Kwiecinski Washington St. 22 Yonkers N.Y.							5	7	"	fair		"	"	Jakicka
18	"	"	$25	"			cousin Jan Olsko No 71 Washington St. 22 Yonkers N.Y.							5	6	"	brown		"	"	Sunkowdy
19	"	"	$23	"			friend Michal Swiryczczyk Washington St. 22 Yonkers N.Y.							5	4	"	"		"	"	Pomikowce male
20	"	"	$30	"			friend Washington St. 22 Yonkers N.Y.							5	3	"	"		"	"	W.cz-skwiskowce
21	"	"	$30	"			same address friend Michael Grimm							5	5	"	"		"	"	"
22	no	"	$40	yes	1905 06	W. Rutland Vt.	mother W. Rutland Vt friend same address							5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Radrus
23	"	"	$25	no			brother Mark Tischer no street Bear Creek Pa.							4	11	"	light brown	blue	"	"	"
24	yes	brother	$ 2				brother Peter Bilinski St Kenton St 319 New York							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Lutowiska
25	"	child	$ 2				brother Jan Cehel Alden St 62 Amsterdam N.Y.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowiec
26	yes	brother	$ 5											5	8	"	brown		"	"	Zagarzyce
27	yes	self					brother Jacob Jankowjak Bridge St. 21 H. Town N.J.							5	3	"	"		"	Russia	Warschau
28	yes	husband												5	3	"	"		"	"	Cyrowice
29	yes	father																blue		Germany	Leunheim
30	yes	self	$10				cousin Dawid Nowack Kortlandt St. 35 Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	"	"	grey		Austria	Lemberg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

137

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

39

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamburg on the 15th March, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Antiskowitz	Pawel	21		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plotzrowka	Father Wisaje Antiskowitz Plotzrowka	N.Y.	New York
2	Bronka	Elke	22			Farm lab				Polish		Lelle	Stanislaw Bronka Lelle	N.J.	Bayonne City
3	Bronke	Tomasz	23			"	no	no					Tutsie Bronka Lelee		
4	Jaworska	Jan	26			"						Lowaja	mother Tgata Jaworska Lowaja		Bayonne City
5	Siwiewicz	Alexandra	18			L. Maid	yes	yes				Ruda	Father Wladyslaw Siwiewicz Ruda		Jersey City
6	Gribaitis	Jonas	23			L. lab.	"	"		Lithuanian		Kretsiwo	mother Lisa Gribaitis Kretsiwo		Elizabethport
7	Kiehl	Hermann	24			Ingenieurs helfer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	Magdalene Kiehl Kiel	N.Y.	City
8	Vogel	Thomas	22			"	"	"					Father Adolf Vogel Kiel		
9	-"-	Martha	21		s	maid servant									
10	-"-	Emma	16										mother Wilhelmine Vogel		
11	Ziemann	Albert	20		m s	agricultural laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Adolf Ziemann Lentschagor	Ill.	Chicago
12	Abraska	Peter	26		m	Farm hands	"	"			Germany	Berlin	Emma Abraska Berlin	Minn.	St. Paul
13	Czemierinski	Isaak Israelsohn				Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rohrgu	Tante Czemierinski Rohrgu	N.Y.	New York
14	Finsburg	Rosalie Charlotte	16		s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lezion	mother Pinke Finsburg Lezion		
15	Lewinski	Vincent	20		m	farmer	yes	yes		German		Reichelsdorf	Wilhelmine Lewinski Reichelsdorf	Wis.	Beaver
16	Lipke	Emil	22			L. lab.	"	"		"		Pozwor	Father Siegmund Lipke Pozwor	Mass.	Boston
17	Lipke	Siegmund	16							"		"	Uncle same "		
18	Olszewski	Jan	22		m		no	no		Polish		Lypnenka	Father Jendrzej Olszewski Lypnenka	Minn.	St. Paul
19	-"-	Stanislawa	22		s	Maid	yes	"							
20	Radzinska	Cecilia	21		s	Dressmaker	"	"				Jabianka	mother Julianna Radzinska Jabianka		
21	Sperschneider	Heinrich	19		m	L. lab	no	no		Lithuanian		Slobken	Father Hermann Sperschneider Slobken	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Pulka	Theresia	32			Boot-maker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lorkeo	mother Lavina Pulka Lorkeo	Ill.	Cairo
23	Popovic	Petro	17			L. lab	no	no		Croatian		Slavjske polyane	Father Stevo Popovic Slavjske polyane	Ind.	Terre de Haut
24	Lichka	Theodor	18		s	servant maid			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Smarza	mother Emma Lichka Smarze	O.	Cleveland
25	Sperschneider	Gustav	22				yes	yes				Lipza	Father Jan Sperschneider Lipza	Ct.	Stratton
26	Lewkowski	Pawel	16			L. lab.	"	"		Polish		Jarlice	Nawrazniec Lewkowski Jarlice		Fairchburg
27	Nowogorska	Marya	18		s	maid servt	no	no				Swiennica	mother Agnieszka Nowogorska Swiennica	Ill.	Chicago
28	Szepelak	Antoni	18				yes	yes				Mistro	Father Jozef Szepelak Mistro	"	Joliet
29	Schlagin	Charlotte	16		s	Dressmaker						Lipzig	Schlager Jeminitza	New York	
30	Kosiek	Paulina	20			farm maid						Pawrow	Jan Kosiek Pawrow	Ill.	Waukegan

3-181782-505-3-21-Rd 20c/o

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... March 31st, 1910

138

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash paid by said alien, whether paid by or for some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much, unless going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over sixteen years of age, brother or sister over sixteen years of age, who will meet him and care for him.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, parole or special permit under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no	Friend Frank Zurkowicz, New York 64 Mercer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey	none	Russia	Horvorka
2	no		25		Friend Simon Zwonka, Bayonne City N.J. 2 W. 22nd St.							5	10			brown		"	Sielce
3	"	"	25		brother same address							5	10			green		"	"
4	"	"	32		same address							5	8			blue		"	Wiraja
5	"	"	19		Chief Engineer, Jersey City N.J. 100 Mill St.							5				grey		"	Erika
6	"	"	25		Friend James Santitas, Brooklyn N.Y. 112 East St.							5	5			brown		"	Wiatrowo
7	yes	"	1		brother-in-l. Dominick Segal, Cleveland O. no St.							5	8			blue		Germany	Kiel
8	"	"	15		brother same address							5	6					"	"
9	"	"	1		brother same address							5	5					"	"
10	"	"	10		ex- same address							5	7			grey	clear at the upper lip	"	Lamontschagen
11	"	"	20	yes 14 Chicago Ill	bro.-in-l. August Zitter, Chicago Ill. 305 Hayward St.							5	5			brown	none	"	Lobelin
12	"	"	18	no	brother Jakob Zitzke, St. Paul Minn. 253 E. 7th St.							5	5			brown		"	Wierstow
13	"	"	25		father-in-l. David Finsburg, New York 174 E. 12th St.							5	6			grey		Russia	Wrotyn
14	"	"	1		father David Finsburg							5	2	black	brown			"	Lecin
15	"	"	4		[illegible] same address							5	9			brown		"	Wielolesow
16	"	"	20		brother Wilhelm Zitzke, [illegible] Bro. 226 St.							5	6					"	Zgierow
17	"	"	25		brother same address							5	7			grey		"	Plastyslawow
18	"	"	20		brother Jacob Chyrzewsky, New Haven Conn. 305 Lyman St.							5	11					"	Lyprauka
19	Sweden											5	3	black				"	"
20	"	self	12		bro.-in-l. same address							5	11			brown		"	Fabianka
21	"	"	20		cousin Antonina Szwajcie, Milwaukee Wis. 178 3rd St.							5	11			grey		"	Zelochen
22	"	"	25	yes 1905 Chicago Ill	brother Konrad Cwika, Chicago Ill. 276							5	7	brown	brown			Germany	Berkeo
23	"	"	15	no	friend Johan Lyprec, Lake de Grace Ill. no St.							5	5					"	Lipiske polgane
24	"	bro. i.l.	8		bro.-in-l. Alojz Cawagna, Cleveland O. 56 Kershal St.							5	4	light	grey			Austria	Cinagna
25	"	brother	12		brother Wojciej Szwiecznik, Braunsdale Pa. 305 Brandon St.							5	2	dk brown	blue			"	Lipza
26	"	"	5		brother Alojzej Lichowski, Chicago Ill. no St.							5	7					"	Zielice
27	"	father	8		father Kazimar Nowgorski, Chicago Ill. 1709 Aquline St.							5	1			grey		"	Szwow
28	"	brother	20		brother Michal Szpelak, Joliet Ill. 298 Collin St.							5	2					"	Slawno
29	"	bro. i.l.	12		bro.-in-l. Gustav Tulla, New York 69 Greenwich St.							5	7					"	Lemberg
30	"	self	8		employer Oscar Larsala, Milwaukee Wis. 752 Washington St.							5	2	black				"	Lwow

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Officer (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ernst

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

139

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

11—1176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from [illegible] on the 18th March 1910

. 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bilda	Gregor	26		m	m	flat	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Lechnitz	brother	Antoni Bilda Lechnitz		Mass Maynard
2	"	Antonina	17		f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"				
3	Kawalek	Josef	30		m	m	flat	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Dalpe	wife	Barbara Kawalek Dalpa		Ill Chicago
4	Balcunas	Franciska	19		f	single	farmmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Jovermiasto	mother	Jelena Balcunas Jovermiasto		" "
5	Kwetkus	Franz	19		m	"	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Sterlak	father	Kazimiera Kwetkus Sterlak		Pa Scranton
6	Grabowski	Jacob	[illegible]		m	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Hastings Minn	father	Andrej Grabowski Ugur		Minn Hastings
7	"	Helena	19		"	wife	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Ugur				
8	Lembrzak	Marianna	20		"	m	"	"	"	"							
9	"	Josefa	6		"	child	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grodzice	father	Martin Lubaszewicz Grodzice		Pa Morgan
10	"	Wladislaus	3		m	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Marczal	Adam	21		"	"	flat	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jurek	moth	Marianna Marczak Jurek		N.Y. New York City
12	Wawrowski	Franciszek	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bowicz	wife	Josefa Wawrowska Bowicz		Pa Erie
13	Handowska	Czeslawa	11		f	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Cyprianka	aunt	Tatarzina Jabluszko Cyprianka		Penn New Haven
14	Jaruszewska	Josefa	15		"	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Tyszkowo	father	Josef Jaruszewski Tyszkowo		N.J. Newark
15	Bernok	Anton	36		m	m	flat	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kull	wife	Marianna Bernok Kull		Pa Scranton
16	Jonuckus	"	18		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Antanas Jonuckus Arklenas		" "
17	Modrus	Jones	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Ona Modrus Jolymy		" "
18	Zachar	Stefan	30		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zwicki	wife	Agnes Zachar Zwicki		Ill Illinois
19	Czguda	Sal	16		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Anna Czguda Zwicki		" "
20	Lebowicz	Franciszka	30		f	wife	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Humacz	husband	Tomasz Lebowicz Humacz		Pa Philadelphia
21	Jakubiak	Josefko	20		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Teresa Rodenko Humacz		Pa Philadelphia
22	Jakubicz	Franciska	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband	Onufry Jakubicz Humacz		Ill Chicago
23	Varga	Lasalo	31		m	"	flat	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Geres	wife	Anna Varga Nagy Geres		Pa Philadelphia
24	Jonkulus	Vasil	18		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bereg	father	Mihaly Jonkucs Bereg		" Delaware
25	Jopetze	Majle	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Ivan Jopetze Bereg		" Pittston
26	Jerban	"	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Anna Jerban Jerce		" "
27	Bohmel	Franze	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Podgradje	father	Ivan Bohmel Podgradje		" Pittsburg
28	Mycak	Michal	24		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lambor	father	Wasyl Mycak Lambor		N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Meusz	"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nakvaszka	father	Wasyl Meusz Nakvaszka		Pa Shenandoah
30	Budak	Jurko	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neczajna	mother	Katarzina Budak Neczajna		N.Y. Utica

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st* 1910 140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has been assisted by friends or others, and if so, by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	b/f. Ward Meyle, Glenmaire Pa. Box 536	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Pudwitz
2	"	husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	S	self	10	yes 1906 Kensington	cousin Frey Kawaler Chicago Ill Kensington ave 321	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polya
4	S	"	12	no	b/f. Anton Orlowskas Chicago Ill 18th St 566	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Nowowiesto
5	S	"	14	"	cousin Anton Wrada Scranton Pa " ave 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Skerbek
6	no	"	7	yes 1909 Hazleton	b/f Jozef Zelazna Hazleton Penn. Box 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ugiec
7	"	husband	"	no																
8	S	self	7	"	husband Wlodyslaw Jankowski Morgan Pa Box 41 (Allegheny Co)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
9	"	mother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Grodzisc
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark brown	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	25	"	friend Josef Zetawski New York City 19 St. 709	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
12	S	"	11	"	b/f Jan Kulcak Erie Pa 2nd St 331	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	"	"	Turek
13	"	"	25	"	b/f C. Josef Blazewski New Haven Conn Exchange St 365	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Osowiec
14	"	"	11	"	uncle Stanislaw Olszak Newark N. J. Ferguson St 261	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cyprzanki
15	"	"	35	yes 1906 Scranton Pa	brother Josef Pernak Scranton Pa Jackson St 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Tyszkowo
16	"	"	yes	no	cousin Kazimir Kulakis Scranton Pa Jackson St 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kull
17	"	"	20	"	b/f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	"	41	yes 1906 Chicago Ill	brother Josef Jodas Chicago Ill St 25 St 2836	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	41	no	b/f. Josef Zalwa Chicago Ill St 246	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	jair	"	"	Hungary	Lucski
20	"	"	15	"	friend Adam Schelan Philadelphia Pa St 1 St do 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	15	"	b/f. Anton Smedowski Chicago Ill. Division St 4506	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Austria	Hungary
22	S	"	16	"	b/f. Adam Schelan Philadelphia Pa St 1 St do 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	jair	blue	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	41	yes 1904 Vanderbild	b/f. Mikajlo Vladenes Vanderbild Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	41	no	brother Wojt Sankelwicz Vanderbild Pa Greyson Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Geres
25	"	"	34	"	brother Mikaly Lapka Greyson Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	dark brown	grey	"	"	Berez
26	"	"	21	no	b/f Jozef Schc Greyson Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	"	13	no	friend Vlinko Tabezic Pittsburg Pa 41/11 Harrison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	24	"	friend Chain Bank P. O. Allegheny Brooklyn N. Y. 22 Johnston Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	"	Podgradje
29	yes	"	21	"	uncle Jako Lucka Scranton Pa Center St. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Austria	Lamber
30	no	"	21	"	father in Podak Jastarbie Poland Chester Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	"	"	Nakvitanka
												5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	"	Berezajda

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 190[illegible].

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

— Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Graf [illegible] sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

11–1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Terban	Mary	28		m s	f lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zereg	father Juan Terban Zeran	Pa	Carson
2	Katrinias	Janos	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deyesa	wife Anna Katrinias Deyesa	"	Hunkston
3	Sandur	Michal	38		"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolowianka	wife Anna Sandur Wolowianka	"	Sutaw
4	Turan	Maria	21		f s	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Turan Wolowianka	"	"
5	Tap	"	21		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jurka Tap Wolowianka	"	"
6	Swider	Takary	23		f "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Izianka	mother Josepa Swider Izianka	Mas	Ericope
7	Takary	Marya	18		f "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wolomanka	mother Anna Takary Wolomanka	Pa	Sutlive
8	Sudomer	Michal	16		m "	f lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Siniawa	father Alexa Sudomer Siniawa	Ky	Conners
9	Demczyszyn	Catalia	18		f "	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Demczyszyn	Ky	Ironton
10	Kertai	Zsigmond	30		m m	f lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gulacs	wife Maria Kertai Gulacs	Ky	Edwards
11	Tadyn	Jozo	18		" s	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Rocsyatt	mother Michacsia Tadyn Rocsyatt	Pa	Libanon
12	Rabynski	Wasil	24		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wowoschka	father Semko Rabynski Wowoschka	Pa	Erwin Pa Erwin
13	Kuzay	Antoni	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lena	father Wojciech Kuzay	Con	Klondon
14	Lawisian	Josef	24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzebrzowa	father Wojciech Lawisian	Pa	Carson
15	"	Anna	23		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible]		
16	Sikora	Jakob	30		m "	f lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Sikora Brzezina	Nick	Detroit
17	Dziak	Szyman	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezna	wife Zofia Dulak Brzezna	"	"
18	Zeniak	Wojciech	31		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Zeeniak Trzebrzowna	"	"
19	Klimas	Stanislaw	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzebrzowa	wife Marianna Klimak	Ill	Chicago
20	Iwanyczka	Andrey	40		" "	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Krula	wife Jewka Iwanyczka Krula	Pa	Bernice
21	Markanycz	Andrey	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kena Markanycz Krula	"	"
22	Potnik	Teodor	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Potnik Krula	"	"
23	Duran	Wasyl	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Duran Krula	"	"
24	Iwanyczka	Nekita	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kaug Iwanyczka Krula	"	"
25	Nicnisienicz	Onez	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Nikniksienicz Krolnexkow	"	"
26	Duda	Johann	37		" "	"	"	"	"	Wenerian	"	Krolnexkow	wife Maria Duda Monasterzya	Conn	Collinsville
27	Pida	Erik	18		" s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Monasterzya	mother Maria Pida Wubla	Ky	Cochran
28	Lazar	Pal	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wubla	mother Anna Lazar Szkara	Pa	Durmore
29	Voykovic	Janobo	39		" m	"	yes	yes	Croatian	"	"	Szkara	wife Jana Voykovic Petricka	"	Manor
30	Lukacs	Nikolas	39		" "	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Petricka	wife Suzagna Lukacs Bogoz	"	Greenlow
												Bogoz			Pittsburgh

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 31st 1910

142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when, and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$7	Yes	1907	Erie Pa	brother Mayh Terban no street Kreskin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	one	5	6	fair	light brown	gray	none	Hungary	Zerog
2	"	"	24	"	1907	Kenosha Wis	brother G Jutaly Kotrina no street Klenbow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								Zeycsa
3	"	"	25				brother Sharpa Jucak no street Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Austria Volovranka
4	"	"	40				brother Urko Jivran Box 109 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"		
5	"	"	16				cousin Stanko Jycak no street Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"		
6	"	"	16				brother Marcon Ryan 23 Cabot [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"		
7	"	"	16				friend Buosky Stanko Box 160 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"		Austria Zvanka
8	"	"	16				sister Anna Sucksmez no street Yonkers N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Volovranka
9	yes	"	16				sister Anna Demczyuzlyn 1038 85th Ave Jamaica L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		Austria
10	no	"	18	yes	1905	Newport Pa	friend Steve Nicoly 20 Marconi Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		
11	yes	"	20				friend Milos Gelic Box 200 Peebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"		Austria Gulacs
12	yes	"	25				brother Tivas Gabal 36 Forest Club Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"		Austria
13	no	"	25	no			friend Mavery Nic Zakrenka South Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"		Austria Povorolka
14	yes	"	38				brother Michal Kanisko Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"		Austria
15	"	Husband					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Austria Szebeszana
16	"	Self	"				friend Stanik Kosmak 59 Emmonette Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"		
17	"	"	17				brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"		Austria
18	"	"	13				sister Marya Kosmak Hotel Cadillac Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"		
19	"	"	24				brother G Stanik Export 260 4th Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"		Austria
20	"	"	20				friend Wasyl Polnik Box 83 Bernice Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"		
21	"	"	20				brother G Janko Iwaniuka Box 83 Bernice Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"		Austria
22	"	"	24				brother Wasyl Polnik Box 83 Bernice Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"		
23	"	"	20				cousin Samuel Negus Box 83 Bernice Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	18				brother Nicholas Iwanyokha Box 83 Bernice Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray	"		
25	no	"	25				friend Andrzey Kacsena Box 11 Ballansville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"		
26	yes	"	12				friend Mrye Nyzak Box 2 Barkeyt P O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Austria Kolbexkow
27	no	"	40				friend Georg Sackinyak 211 Prospekt Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Austria Vonaskovo
28	"	"	32				brother Yokajn Kaxar no street Kaxar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Austria
29	yes	"	20				cousin Kinko Santowitz Box 582 Freedom Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Austria
30	yes	"	26	yes	1909	Kenosha Wis	friend Georg Szilagy 3966 Second Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"		Austria
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"		Hungary

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

F 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1906, F. Officier Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

42

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from

. 190

11–1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perquiann	Simon	28		m	m	locksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zolonica	uncle Lewi Perquiann Kolomea Bzerowy	NY	New York
2	"	Ester	26		f	wife		no	no							
3	"	Frime	5		s	child										
4		Widele	11													
5	Adlersberg	Hersch	48		m	m	butcher	yes	yes					father Leib Adlersberg		
6	Hebnicki	Stanislaw	36		m	m	Fab	no	no		Polish		Mara	wife Maria Hebnicki Kolomea		
7	Zobola	Jan	24		s									father Tomasz Zobola Mara	NY	Teterow
8	Hebnicki	Michal	18											Michal Hebnicki		
9	Czaja	Jan	44		m			yes	yes							
10	Lorek	Josef	30				gardener	no	no				Strzebrewina	wife Maria Czaja Strzebrewina	Ill	Chicago
11	Bejske	Stanislaw	25				Fab	yes	yes				Leki	Zofia Lorek		
12	Lesniak		33										Bizayze polskie	Wiktorja Bejske Leki		
13	Lutka	Lukacs	24											Marya Lesniak Bizayze polskie		
14	Lucio	Lucko	24							Hungary	Lutherian	Hungary	Kuszthoz	Lutka Kuszthoz	Pa	Wilkinsburg
15		Ivan	25		m			no	no	Austria		Austria	Jaworzec	father Lucio Jaworzec		Glen Campbell
16	Zieniada	Ludwig	14											wife Kalia		
17	Lewicka	Stefan	53		m			yes	yes		Polish		Grabowka	father Franciszek Zieniada Grabowka	O.	Bubbard
18	Sidlarik	Michal	49					no	no		Lutherian		Lomostowce	wife Maria Lewicka Lomostowce	N.Y.	Barberet
19	Burzdyk	Jozif	26										Helkowce	Jerema Bzlarik Helkowce	Pa	Luzerne
20	Babis	Gyorgy	38		s								Tyrawa	mother Ewa Burzdyk Tyrawa	N.Y.	Utica
21	Zsubor	Lajos	38		m			yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zarnova	wife Zuza Babis Zarnova	O.	Cleveland
22	Szeyle	Mendel	44											Zsubor		
23	Mandic	Nikola	41										Gerzalova	Moses Szeyle Gerzalova		
24	Gyurcic	Ivan	28					no	no		Croatian		Grabovac	Milka Mandic Grabovac	Pa	Rockaway Park
25	Szalkow	Ivan	26										Zarnina	Lara Gyurcic Zarnina	Pa	Pittsburg Lawn
26	Jondo	Tomas	55				Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stole	wife Fradel Stole		
27	Jacos	Peter	34				Fab	yes	yes		Polish		Wola	Maryanna Jondo Wola	NY	Brooklyn
28	Laurzacek	David	40					no	no				Bilgorai	brother Franciszek Jacos Bilgorai		Marion Falls
29	Lisikowicz	Joachim	30								Russian		Kleinod	wife Alexandra Laurzacek Kleinod	NY	Dunkirk
30	Lozubowski	Gregory	25					yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Canada
			32					no	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
														Wolich Lukasiwicz Lipiatzy Jaroslaw Lewkowska		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March. 31st. 1910. 144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a non-relative has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition (mental and physical defect or disease observable by the inspector)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Czernowitz
2	yes	husband	25				brother in law Markus Gulura New York 77 20 Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zolonica
3		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	500				cousin Jacob Gallan 158 Water St Elyria O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	no		18	yes	05	Paterson N.J.	cousin Paterson N.J. 281 Main St Apolonia Hobnicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wara
7	"		20	no			" " 2 Destrey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
8	"		21				aunt " Michal Zorek	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	grey	"	"	Wara Trzetrzewina
9	yes		16				brother Chicago Ill 1254 Noble St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Trzetrzewina
10	"		11				brother " " Jan Kargol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lekt
11	"		26	yes	04	Chicago Ill.	friend " Jan Lwolinski 2650 W. 24th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Biezce Lekt
12	"		16	"	05	"	" " Jan Lwolinski 1643 W. 24th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Biezce
13	"		15	no			Cousin Chicago Ill 1254 Noble St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kuszkoz
14	"		20				brother Glen Campbell Pa no St Mill Glen Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jaworzec
15	"		20				brother " " Jan Wawchalik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue			
16	"		10				husband Boston Mass 292 Boyce Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"		Krakowko
17	"		15				brother Detroit Mich 29 Bay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"		Klimaszewce
18	"		20				friend " Wakeyn Stoyko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"		Klimowce
19	"		12				cousin Pa Bay St Michael Chmielak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Tyrawa
20	"	yes	40	yes	08	Cleveland	Hoboken N.J. Boyce St no no cousin " Jan Stepanca Cleveland O. Stefanowe 9416 friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Tarnawa
21	"		42		08		" " Wojciech Kaczmarczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"		
22	no	"	25	"	07	Lorain O	cousin Lorain O Park N/4 23 no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Orzechowa
23	yes	"	22	no			Wisconsin Pa Rakszewski St Dyer Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"		Wysocice
24	"	"	23	"			Aaron Pa Elk St Jerg Tynec cousin Archer Frankel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"		Lazisca
25	"	"	5	"			Brooklyn N.Y. 1025 Sut St 143 Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Russia	Hole
26	no	"	20	"			Neilson Falls N.H. 1300 125 Cortlandt St Jan Szymanczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"		Wola
27	yes	"	23	"			Yonkers N.Y. Hawley St 132 Brooklyn Depot Wawczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"		Bilgoraj
28	"	"	5	no			in transit to Lorain O Out Lorain St 5742 Wyecliffe Kalczynske	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		Kosmica
29	"	"	17				Garland St 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"		Lysiatyce
30	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible],

at

Immigration Officer.

41—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlier, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

145

Dr. Carlier

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F 797.

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

65

11—1116

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ on the 18th March 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Czech	Pawel	30		m	m	fab	ye	ye	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klenno	wife Francezka Czech Klenno	Pa	Philadelphia
2	ONDAS VL 3/6/11	Josef	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenno	wife Francezka Czech Klenno	"	" ✓
3	Kulacka	Michal	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Kulacka Klenno	"	"
4	Kurowski	Cypryan	1/2		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Swierkla	mother Salanca Kulacka Swierkla	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Bank	Israel	25		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Syrynia	father Jakob Bank Syrynia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Faldaz	Stefan	19		"	"	fab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Swalayn	father Josef Faldaz Swalayn	Mass	Boston
7	Weissmann	Abraham	18		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krounecko	father Josef Weissman Krounecko	N.Y.	New York
8	Cicbatar	Alexeo	31		m	m	fab	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Uiclestie	wife Anfesia Cicbatar Uiclestie	Pa	Cumanal
9	Scintilei	Demitru	20	✓	"	"	"	ye	ye	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jumbruvem	mother Marie Scintilei Jumbruvem	"	Reading ✓
10	Valagee	Imbre	21		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bestebrie	father Peter Valagee Bestebrie	Ia	Fleming
11	Csulay	Mikaly	29		m	"	"	ye	ye	"	Slovak	"	Kustlez	wife Bela Csula Kustlez	"	Marshall
12	Sadek	Abraham	30		"	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kezowa	wife Mindel Sadek Kezowa	N.Y.	New York
13	Romanic	Marya	28		f	"	wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ostrow	father Josef Kazone Czwalen	"	Middleville
14	Scotonia	Ignatz	30		m	"	fab	"	"	"	X	"	Olchowce	wife Katarzyna Scotonia Olchowce	Ia	Lucerne ✓
15	Pastasz	Mikaly	24		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Ulubla	wife Anna Pastasz Walka	"	Lehighton
16	Banul	Jan	44		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tyrawa	wife Helena Banul Tyrawa	"	Attberg
17	Seliach	Feder	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lutowsk	wife Maria Seliach Lutowsk	"	Wilkesbarre
18	"	Sara	19		"	"	"	3-13 2758	3/24/31	"	"	"	Lutowitha	mother Maria Seliach Lutowitha	"	"
19	Stanchla	Jurko	36		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krzywka	wife Anja Stanchla Krzywka	"	"
20	Kuczko	Jacko	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olchowce	wife Katarzyna Kuczko Olchowce	"	Lucerne ✓
21	Suchar	Iwan	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanadlla	wife Kasia Suchar Nanadlla	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Tenesi	Demitr	43		"	"	"	ye	ye	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sydegrij	wife Iwanna Tenesi Sydegrij	"	" ✓
23	Cimbrie	Jonio	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Selac	wife Olga Cimbrie Selac	Ia	Pequonne
24	Chmagel	Gyorgen	31		"	married	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	St Endre	father Janos Chmagel St Endre	Ohio	Cleveland
25	"	Marra	23		f	"	wife	"	"							
26	Nagy	Josef	41		m	"	fab	"	"	"	"	"	Laszlo	wife Rebeka Nagy Laszlo	Pa	Attberg
27	Simonya	Nikola	1		"	"	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Jezero	mother Mitrie Simonya Jezero		No Kensington
28	Lerbamdigen	Isac	29		5	"	"	ya	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belaja	father Mordche Jerbamdigen Belaja	N.Y.	New York
29	Antonik	Artem	24		[illegible]	"	fab	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Welenica	father Adom Antonik Welenica	[illegible]	Cohoes
30	Muneez	Mikolay	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mezgezja	wife Ewa Muneez Mezgezja	[illegible]	[illegible]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N... *March 31st* 1910. 146

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no			friend Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	grey	none	Hungary	Klukva
2	"	"	27	"			friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Rudno
3	"	"	21	"			Br.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	19	"			friend Jan Kwiak Cleveland Oh. Norman Ave 7301		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Jwiatka
5	"	"	20	"			brother Chas. Bank 76 Allegheny Brooklyn N.Y. 39 Vernon Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Jwigrza
6	"	"	26	"			Stepmother Antonia Kwasniewska Boston Mass. Salem St. 103		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Jwiatya
7	"	"	20	"			brother Chas. Alexmann New York 211 E. 5th		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kowaviedo
8	"	"	5	"			friend Constancy Kwalampi Cincinnati Oh. Main St. 656		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	blue	"	Hungary	Uodestie
9	no	"	5	"			cousin Mikola Droga Reading Ohio South St. 656		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Varatie
10	yes	"	17	"			brother Marcin Talajca Allenburg Pa Hazelbush St. 17		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Bistelcie
11	"	"	16	"			friend John Jewa Ewalej Plunkett Pa no street		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Kwiglog
12	"	"	25	"			cousin Jakob Jezek Cleveland York Lyndon St. 261		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	gray	"	Austria	Kzowa
13	no	"	16	"			husband Roman Romanew Middleville N.Y. Box 277		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ochrow
14	yes	"	20	"			friend Maksym Starke Syracuse Pa Main St 307		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Olchowce
15	no	"	21	yes	1907 Pa Lehighton		uncle Jerzy Jacz Lehighton Pa no street		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ulubla
16	yes	"	26	no			friend Michal Olynek Allenburg Pa Mak St 1527		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Jgrawa
17	"	"	25	"			brother Peter Petrach Cleveland Pa no street		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowska
18	"	"	19	"			Peter Tony Petrach Wilkesbarre Pa no street		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Lubowska
19	"	"	24	"			br. in l. Mychayło Kaczye Wilkesbarre Pa no street		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Krzywka
	"	"	1	yes	1907 Pa Allenport		friend Onufszym Jonzko Luzerne Pa Main St. 307		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Olchowce
	"	"	18	no			cousin Wasyl Judas Youngstown O. Box 951		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Nawodka
22	"	"	yes	"			friend Leon Gentira Youngstown O. Box 116		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Tydegowicz
23	no	"	30	yes	1907 Kansas City Mo.		uncle Peter Cindere Lyndora Pa Main St. 11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Pelar
24	yes	"	yes	no			brother Jonas Zmuzgel Cleveland O. No 95 St 1887		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Zdenobe
25	"	husband	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	"	self	26	"			friend Georgy Jzlacy Pittsburg Pa Bond Ave 7966		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hmorod
27	"	"	28	yes	1906 Kansas City Kans.		cousin Luca Koszowicz Mc Keesport Pa Crack St 2600		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Zgore
28	"	"	20	no			cousin Israel Eldez New York Allen St 99		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Belaja
29	"	"	40	"			uncle Nicolay Ozmanuk London Ont. Lenfop St 5545	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	[redacted]	Wlewnica
30	"	"	25	"			friend Edward Zelezniski London Ont Maitland St 50		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wangrow

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Graf Waldersee sailing thereon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

147

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S.
11–1118

sailing from **Hamburg**

on the 18th March 1990

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wawrzenik	Jano	24		m	single		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Auszhoz	father Jano Wawrzenik Hungary Auszhoz	N. Y.	Rochester
2	Valevaicz	Vasile	39		m					Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Bidvestie	wf Ruksanda Valevaicz Bidvestie	Pa.	Reading
REJECTED 3	Cuntean	Constantin	36		m									Marcivola Cuntean		
4	Pica	Ivan	18		m	single								Georg Pica Austria		
5	Cluvir	Georg	28		m			yes	yes	Roumania Hungary Austria		Hungary	Austria	Stana Cluvir Austria		
6	Sokovicz	Andras	31		m			no	no		Roth.			Maria Sokovicz Austria		
7	Babucz	Vasily	25		m			yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Auszhoz	Bela Babucz Auszhoz		
X 8	Sorvika	Sandro	17		m	single		no	no							
9	Fedak	Ivan	18		m			yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kisicsa	Marcia Sorvika Austria		
10	Vegel	Bajor Leib	30		m	married					Polish		Zaboyki	Rozalia Fedak Zaboyki		
11	Kreanya	Wasyl	23		m	single					Hebrew		Zelesczanyki	Ivan Vegel Zelesczanyki		
12	Nemeth	Albert	16		m	single		no	no		Ruthenian		Balavica	Paraska Kreanya Balavica		
13	Szilagyi	Ivan	15		m			yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oestalve	Janos Nemeth Oestalve		
14	Feliscak	Janos	40		m	married		no	no		Hebrew		Bagoz	Irmuszy Szilagyi Bagoz		
15	Zolnica	Franjo	36		m			yes	yes		Slovak		Zazriva	Katarzyna Feliscak Zazriva	wf	
16	Klinc Klinc	Ivan	39		m						Croatian		Petricka	Maria Petricka		
17	Kuzo	Jakob	37		m					Austria	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mara Kluzo		
18	Vicica	Adam	26		m			no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Pogytrok	Ivan Lazar	Wisc	Milwaukee
19	Lewis	Simon	22		m	single					Croatian		Persilovic	Maria Pogytrok	Mich	Detroit
20	Novela	Mihal	35		m					Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Novela	Ivan Persilovic brother	Pa.	Williamsburg
21	Vasilcsko	Anna	18		f	single		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Persilovic	Anna Novela wf	"	Allegheny
22	Sorvik	Andro	28		m	married				Austria	Polish	Austria	Gibov	Maria Nagy Persilovic father	Me.	Lisbon Falls
23	Kreny	Ivor	17		m	single		1-382-255 505 9/6/41						Marya Novela mother	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Kanuszak	Katarzyna	16		f	single								Nikolaj Kanuszak father	Ct.	Westport
25	Kaiback	Simon	25		m									Katarzyna Kaiback mother		
26	Kaczorz	Antoni	24		m			yes	yes		Ruthenian		Ostrov	Michal Kaczorz father	N. J.	Kidderville
27	Kraszak		39		m								Semkor	Marya Kraszak wf	Pa.	Aldan
28	Szajko	Janos	26		m									Marya Szajko		
29	Kosic	Marko	33		m					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolo	Lilla Kosic Kolo		Johnsonburg
30	Radojcic	Rados	30		m			no	no		Servian		Knujak	Lilica Radojcic Knujak		Turtle Creek
								yes	yes		Croatian		Medjedjak	Medjedjak	"	Ne. Westport

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st*, 1910

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid for by own person, whether paid for by other person or by some Company, railroad, or steamship agent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who has been deported as an anarchist, or as a member of an anarchistic organization, or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocating such unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any anarchistic organization?	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan to enter for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful business, or for any immoral purpose?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
3 1	1	yes	self	11	no		[illegible] Serbia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey		none	Hungary	Huszkhoz
3 2	2	S	Klein	6	yes	1907	friend Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Austria	Nevestic
3 3	3	S	Kinemiller	3	no		friend Reading Pa 65 S Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		"	"	"
3 4	4	S	"	10	"		friend Michael Triga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue		"	Germany	Saxon
3 49	5	no	"	42	yes	1908 Mercer Pa	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		"	Hungary Austria	Stara Lubov
3 50 6	6	yes	"	16	"	1906 Kingston Pa	Brother Michael Petrosh 65 Catlin Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Hungary	Huszkhoz
3 51 7	7	S	"	15	"	" "	friend Barclay Petro Jesse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey		"	"	"
3 38	8	"	"	12	no		father Nicholas Svrocka New York 69 Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	Austria	Herzegna
3 54	9	S	"	8	no		cousin Peter Jagerska Williamsburg L. 752 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	"	Zakojtki
3 48	10			22	"		step brother Frances Schaffer Brooklyn N.Y. 35 Schermerhorn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"		Zalesczyki
3 51	11	S	"	22	yes	1907 Lewisburg Pa	friend Adolph Novak Catasauqua Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		"		Stalnica
4	12	no	"	15	no		friend Joseph Prpic Rockaway Park L.I. N.Y. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		"	Hungary	Pesfalva
4	13	yes	"	4	yes		brother George Hungay Lewisburg Pa 1906 Beaver St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue		"	"	Sopye
4 10	14	S	"	"	"		friend Ignaz Rajol Uniontown Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown		"	"	Zuciva
4	15	"	"	25	"		grd father Frano Popovic Irvington Pa box 582	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. brown	blue		"	"	Petrichi
3 38	16	"	26	yes	1908 Chittenden Ohio		friend Iwan Sovat Chittenden Ohio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey		"	Austria	Zawrzje
3 53	17	"	20	no			br i l Ivan Sinska Detroit Mich 182 Fifth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"	Hungary	Nagyszorok
3 54	18	S	20	no			uncle Ivan Lesina Williamsburg Pa 162 Walnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	"		"	"	Lesilovic
0	19	"	30	"			brother Michael Lewis Allegheny Pa 29 Benson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue		"	Austria	Sepola
3 50	20	no	27		1906		br i l Johann Ubica Sandstone Falls W.Va. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"		"	Hungary	Bertvikes
3	21		16				cousin Mary Malcuo Hungary N.Y. 1328 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Austria	Debro
3	22		27				uncle Vojko Vojko Irvington Essex 1904 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	23		25				uncle Mike Zobrest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	24		10				brother Mich Mihanovich no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	grey		"	"	"
3	25		28				br i l Tomaso Komarcevich Wyoming Pa 1904 27 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue		"	"	Ostrovo
4	26		24				br i l Jakob Cuk Lebon Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Sevetkov
3	27		16				uncle Josef Andrejcak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"
4 02	28	"	17				br i l Petro Jancesik Schuylkill Co Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	29	"	25	yes	1905 Williamsburg Pa		nephew Karl Justan Forest Brook Pa 25 Virginia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"	Hungary	Srio
3	30	"	25	6	yes Lewisburg Pa		friend Andrew Lichtan Lewisburg Pa 608 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Szenyaka
																							Medjedja

F. 787.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1902,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frenchman" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

149

Dr. Schneider

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

67

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1[illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zakirich	Josip	38		m	m	f lab	can	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lovisce	wife Mara Zakirich Lovisce	Wis	Hermanville
2	Angelina	Nikolaj	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Hidegvis x	wife Maria Hidegvis x	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Barabas	Jetvan	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hidegvis x	wife Susanna Barabas	"	"
4	Kosanovic	Lacke	18		"		14-34416-505-11/3/15				Magyar	"	Togox	father Nikola Kosanovic Togox	Pa	Petersburg
5	Perlmann	Live	50		m			"	"	"	Croatia	"	Dakin	wife Rosie Perlmann Dakin		
6	Granowetter	Benjamin	38		"		cooper	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Stolin	wife Rachel Granowetter Stolin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Kayczek	Meier	20		"		coachman	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Korolo	wife Dobre Kayczek Korolo	"	"
8	Gora	Jan	28		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	wrow	wife Anna Gora Wrow	"	"
9	Juszak	Michael	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuczan	wife Viktoria Juszak Tuczan	N.Y.	Newton Falls
10	Kayral	Josef	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szyllow	father Jan Kayral Szyllow	"	"
11	Sznics	Lazar	25		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Wola	wife Rola Sznics Wola	"	"
12	Malesev	Milan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bula	wife Helena Malesev Bula	Ohio	Akron
13	Misevic	Petar	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Szvacs	father Elyatt Misevic Szvacs	Mich	Detroit
14	Staba	Tatarzyna	21		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Zanji	father Piotr Staba Zanji	Pa	McKeesport
15	Zawada	Marya	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuczampa	father Wojciech Zawada Tuczampa	Ill	Chicago
16	Bojarski	Josef	25		m	"	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pilkin	father Josef Bojarski Pilkin	"	"
17	Wolosczyn	Piotr	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Wolosczyn Pilkin	Mass	Southbridge
18	Pietrucl	Emilia	16		f	"	house work	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Pietrucl Pilkin	"	"
19	Bojarski	Jan	16		m	"	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Anna Biela Pilkin	"	"
20	Sawa	Alexander	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Anna Biela Pilkin	Conn	Thompsonville
21	Soltys	Jenska	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	wife Hanna Soltys Kamionka	N.Y.	Troy
22	Mysak	Fedko	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Kamionka	"	"
wife x 23	Sawa	Marya	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Anna Biela Pilkin	"	"
24	Grobotek	Stefan	33		m	m	f lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pelk	wife Jaza Grobotek Ivanac	Conn	Thompsonville
25	Zwocul	Seile	56		f	wid	housework	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ivanac	brother-in-law Hese Binger Tuczanow	Pa	Washington
26	"	Tessi	29		"	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szyllow	father	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Esteri	8		"	s	child	"	"					grandfather		
28	"	Hersch	36		m	s	"	"	"					"		
29	Kreckian	Janos	34		"	m	f lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gorofalu	wife Elena Kreckian Gorofalu	Ohio	Akron
30	Domsic	Ivan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Bukovlje	uncle Dora Domsic Bukovlje	Pa	Allegheny

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 31st, 1910 No. 150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a few paid by own persons, whether paid by the, other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality or government	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no			friend Steve Zokovac 300 Cedeb. Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Sovisce
2	"	"	40	"			brother Dumitru Angelina Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Nidzgovisce
3	"	"	25	yes	1405/10	Pa	friend Georg Szidagy 3966 Second Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	"	Jogon
4	"	"	24	"			uncle Mane Bosanovic 2729 Keyste. Pittsburgh. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Latin
5	"	"	35	"			son Sem Belmann. 158 Lawrence Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Stolin
6	"	"	17	"			cousin Louis Klemer 50 Bucanie. Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Korovo
7	"	"	3	"			brother-in-l. Teodor Kudin 194 1/2 Kosciusko. Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Turovo
8	no	"	25	"			cousin Josef Wyszowski Box 86 Newton Falls. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Tucxan
9	"	"	25	"			brother-in-l. Josef Wyszowski Box 86 Newton Falls N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szydlow
10	"	"	23	"			brother-in-l. Karol Bos Box 80 Newton Falls N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Wola
11	"	"	32	"			friend Stojan Malesev 419 West North St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kula
12	"	"	34	"			friend Bros Typosity 17 Farnum St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Orzivacz
13	yes	"	24	"			brother Gyuro Viscuric 625 Fremont Ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sanja
14	"	"	10	"			cousin Antoni Blok 965 Prafolite. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Tuczempa
15	"	"	28	"			cousin Agnieszka Petkuck 1 Pole Hill South Sharon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	21	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Pelkin
17	"	"	27	"			sister —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
18	"	"	5	"			sister Anna Bozarski 59 Corfute Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"			stepdaughter Anna Bozarski 59 Corfute Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"			cousin Michal Clymas 610.25 Hett. Troy. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	yes	self	31	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	"	Kamienka
22	"	"	2	yes	1907/8	New.Y.a	daughter Anna Bozarska 59 Corfute Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
23	no	"	2	no			friend Nyo Pukrin no street Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Gvanac
24	yes	"	18	"			son Karol Swiecky 138 2d Ave Pen-Argyl	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Szyolkow
25	"	son					husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"		
26	"	husband					father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	yes	"					son-l. Jan Gelatka 13 Sanderete Hazelton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue			
29	Youngstown Ohio	son-l	12	yes	1885/8		brother Marko Domic 2 Sellmanown. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Gorofalu
30	yes	self	14	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Bunovje

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from ——— do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 190[illegible];
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Schreiber

I, , Surgeon of the , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

151

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

68

11–1116

S. S. [illegible]

sailing from [illegible] 1910

. 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mailovic	Jovan	45		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zuga	wife: Kata Mailovic Zuga	P:	Wilmerding
2	Poljanac	Ivo	37		m.	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brcav	wife: Micko Poljanac Brcav	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Jancic	Ivan	44		"	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	Frojner	wife: Dragica Jancic Frojner	P:	Mt. Pleasant
4	Sinkovic	Blas	39		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jamerica	wife: Rosa Sinkovic Jamerica	"	Ambridge
5	Cackovic	M. Stjepan	28		"	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Veliko	wife: Bera Cackovic Veliko	"	Pittsburg
6	Zegar	Pasia	18		f.	s.	h. work	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ugrinc	father: Dmytro Zegar Ugrinc	N.J.	Newark
7	Mochnal	Mikolaj	33		m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Paria Mochnal Ugrinc	"	— " —
8	Tolyma	Stefan	41		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mary Tolyma Ugrinc	"	— " —
9	Fenczak	Michal	35		"	—	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zamok	wife: Krystek Fenczak Zamok	"	Beyond
10	Hanson	Jano	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varano	wife: Anna Hanso Varano	"	—
11	Krymalak	Jonf	18		"	—	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bykowo	father: Danko Krymalak Bykowo	P:	Chester
12	Perniecs	Jelo	32		"	m.	—	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Suchobranka	wife: Anna Perniecs Suchobranka	"	Homestead
13	Kocsynski	Iwan	36		"	"	—	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kroscienko	wife: Jadwina Kocsynska Kroscienko	"	Delano
14	Zaleski	Marcin	33		"	"	—	"	"	"	Polish	"	Milen	wife: Mary Zaleski Milen	"	Schuylkill
15	Jan[illegible]ski	Daniel	18		"	s.	—	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Korczynka	father: Ignacy Janarski Korczyna	N.Y.	New York
16	[illegible]iel	Mikolaj	28		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jano Popiel Korczyna	P:	Chester
17	Czarnecki	Wenzymir	27		"	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Komarnik	wife: Katarzyna Czarnecki Komarnik	"	"
18	Rekian	Tomasz	21		"	s.	8-257426 —	1/16/12		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Polonka	father: Janos Rekian Polonka	"	Mt. Iron Rocks
19	Wojtowicz	Wasyl	37		"	m.	—	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Popelnica	wife: Justyna Wytowicz Popelnica	"	Braddock
20	Kopcsak	Maria	19		"	s.	—	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Radzgona	father: Janos Kopcsak Radzgona	"	Youghiogheny
21	Rolko	Mikolay	31		"	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Polonka	wife: Barbara Rolko Polonka	"	Wilkesburg
22	Petnik	Jako	27		"	"	—	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Busla	wife: Anna Petnik Busla	"	Braddock
23	Kotrany	Gejo	18		"	s.	7-109882 10/6/38 #505	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Kotrany Busla	"	Pennsylvania
24	Kurcak	Jozef	43		"	widower	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kradnavaves	son: Paul Kurcak Kradnavaves	"	—
25	Lawyer	Isaac	31		"	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Radowitz	wife: Rosel Lawyer Radowitz	"	Latrobe
26	"	Moses	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
27	Kapaly	Stefan	33		"	m	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kriane	wife: Anna Kapaly Kriane	Pa	Shelton
28	Vladovic	Nicola	35		"	s.	railroadial	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czernaja	brother: Jaje Vlagovic Czernaja	Ill	Joliet
29	Oleksyn	Michal	27		"	"	farmer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Uyske	father: Karyl Oleksyn Uyske	Del	Wilmington
30	Kozlina	Mikola	25		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Krad	father: Mikola Kozlina Krad	Pa	Pittsburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 31st, 1910

152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; and whether blind, deaf or dumb, or otherwise physically defective.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1904 Wilmerding Pa		brother: Paulo Michajlovic Vallecito Pa Wilmerding Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Tirgu
2	"	"	24	no			cousin: Ivan Polyanac St. Paul the 1902 Kilbourne Wis							5	6					"	Brana
3	"	"	22	yes	1904 McKees-port Pa		nephew: Radovan Horacic Jerome Pa 1904 Mc. keesport Pa							5	6					"	Trojevik
4	Pittsburg	"	25	no			uncle: Misko Majcan Box 512 Ambridge Pa							5	6		light brown			"	Tamarica
5	"	"	26	"			friend: Johann Knoch 18th St. 140 Pittsburg Pa							5	6			blue		"	Velika
6	yes	"	20	"			cousin: Jovic Pisarevik Market St. 12 Newark N.J.							5	6			gray		Austria	Lyuma
7	"	"	20	"			brother: Jovan Bunjak Market St. 531 Newark N.J.							5	6		fair	blue		"	"
8	"	"	8	yes	1904 Newark N.J.		aunt: Mijko Gojanic 52 Market St. Newark N.J.							5	6					"	"
9	"	"	15	"	1904 Bayonne N.J.		cousin: Voltic Jovo no street Bayonne N.J.							5	6					"	"
10	"	"	70	no			brother: Mihaly Kenesz no street Bayonne N.J.							5	6					Hungary	Zarnek
11	"	"	24	"			cousin: Andrej Bigjan no street Chester Pa							5	6					"	Varano
12	"	"	20	"			brother: Polak Vasil Box 552 Kennedad Pa							5	2		light			Austria	Bykowo
13	"	"	25	"			brother: Michal Kosczynski no street Delano Schuylkill Pa							5	4		brown	gray		Hungary	Suchobrodec
14	"	"	16	"			brother: Stepan Zaleski 74 St. 177 New York							5	7		fair	blue		Austria	Krosienko
15	no	"	24	"			[illegible]							5	7					"	St. Lucs
16	"	"	24	"			cousin: Jan Kanasiersk Second St. 2522 Chester Pa							5	4		light	brown	gray	"	Horvigrad
17	"	"	27	"			brother: Alexander Konarcick Orchard St. 90 Mc. Keesrocks Pa							5	4					"	"
18	yes	"	16	"			brother: Michael Jurko Box 1111/2 Braddock Pa							5	7					"	Konarcick
19	"	"	23	"			brother-in-l: Wenzl Kmecyk no street Wagnerstown Pa							5	7		light	brown	gray	Hungary	Polanka
20	"	"	12	"			brother-in-l: Jurko Mika Schuyl St. 125 Wilkesbarre Pa							5	4					Austria	Topolnica
21	"	"	16	yes	1903 Braddock Pa		acq: Tomas Bolko Box 111 Braddock Pa							5	7					Hungary	Argegrad
22	"	"	28	no			acq: Michal Chocapek no street Pennsbury Pa							5	7			blue		"	Polanka
23	"	"	30	"			brother-in-l: Filipp Polnik no street Pennsbury Pa							5	6					Austria	Rusin
24	"	"	21	yes	1909 Latrobe Pa		friend: Anton Kolstanyko, Latrobe Pa no street							5	3		light	brown	gray	"	"
25	"	"	46	no			cousin: Charni Faupel New York 166 Orchard St							5	3		"	"	"	"	Jerachna via
26	"	father	11	"										5	7		black	grey		"	Radowetz
27	"	self	15	"			friend: Olge Mazzi, Apollon Pa 2nd St. Nobes							5	6		"	brown		"	"
28	no	"		"			brother: Volodeya Ivan Hd. St. 166 Scott St							5	4		fair	grey		"	Italiano
29	yes	"	20	"			brother: Ivan Oskova Wilmington 2d Regiment Pa 507							5	7		"	blue		"	Germania
30	"	"	22	"			friend: Semjon Tyrov Pittsburg Pa Butler St. 5166							5	3		light	brown	grey	Austria	Gyke
														5	3		"	"	"	Hungary	Kroit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] 1st Cabin Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

47

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

11—1115

sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bekvence	Giuro	29		m m	labor	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Strizivo	wife.	Jana Bekvence Petrecka Dokus	Pa	Freedom
2	Bokus	Ivan	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bisly		28						Austria	Austrian	Austria	Zapole		Wateova Bisly		
4	Bojnick	Mikolaj	25		" s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Zapole Bojnicz	father	Mikolaj Bojnick	Pa	Lyndonville
5	Bartinen	Ivan	16						Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zagurnicy		Ignacz Martinen	O	Lorain
6	Bopadinik	Vasilij	18						"	"	"	Radautz	"	Pawel Bopadinik	"	"
7	Beloja	Ignacy	29		m				Hungary		Hungary	Gyulocz	wife.	Jlove Beloja		Cincinnati
8	Bilga	Ezsenka	24			Home keeper			"		"	"	father.	Tamosk Beloja		"
9	Bzine	Jeremy	33		m	labor				Magyar		Piskolt	wife.	Anekol Bzine	Pa	Trenton
10	Bristof	Janos	45									Bozajolyar		Julianna Bristof		Franklin Falls
11	Bopp	Gyigor	22		" s					Roumanian		Telegyog	father	Stefa Bopp	O	Warwick
12	Bremik	Jozef	48		m				Austria	Polish	Russia	Skola	wife	Teresa Brzezanska Skola	Canada	
13		Apolonia	43		f	wife										
14	Bykes	Zachanias	38		m	pedlar	no	no		Hebrew	"	Labor	wife	Jennie Bykes	Pa	Chicago
15	Barasewicz	Boye	18		m	labor	yes	yes		Ruthenian	"	Kotzurka	father	Boye Barasewicz	Pa	Cleveinville
16	Biskosky	Johan	24		m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Polanka	wife.	Maria Biskosky		Braddock
17	Benick	Virgil	30									Suchabranka		Polanka Benick		
18	Bejda	Lugan	38						Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zucha		Zuchabranka		Homestead
19	Bozzyak	Josef	27						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Polanka		Maria Bozzyak		
20	Bepka	Elko	26						Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tyrnove	father	Maria Bepka		Braddock
21	Bajkut	Adam	36		m							Milco	wife.	Anna Bajkut	O	Cleveland
22	Bawluszyk	Marcin	22							Polish			"	Zofia Bawluszyk	Ne	New York
23	Bincsan	Janos	21						Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vidonjak		Magda Bincsan	Pa	the Keystone
24	Bodovanic	Gyepan	35				no	no				Vranec		Tresa Bodovanic		
25	Belinska	Rudel	11						Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	uncle	Moses Belinska Tarnopol		Massachusetts
26	Babirecki	Josef	20		m	2-bottle	yes	yes		Polish		jezierna	wife.	Katarzyna Babirecki jezierna	Ne	New York
27		Agnieszka	17		f	1-351713							sister		Pa	Newark
28	Bherr	Chaim	18			Russian			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowo	uncle	Chaim Lowenthal Janowo	Ne	New York
29		Jure	16			sister										
30	Cankowska	Rosalia	33		m	home keeper	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radziechow	husband	Michal Jankowski Radziechowa	"	Franklin

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st* 1910

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a few paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 (Whether in custody for crime, etc.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Color of Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	self	25	no			friend Theodore Kaplan 69 Ridge Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Petrecka
2	"	"	22	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	9	"			brother-in-law "George" Izsak Eggleville Pa. no #		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Lapole
4	"	"	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zwiniecz
5	"	"	20	"			brother-in-law Lorain O. Julius Martincu 23rd st 1924		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Kadonty
6	"	"	15	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	
7	"	"	20	"			Cincinnati O. Gyula Laszlo Bank st 417		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Gyulocz
8	"	"	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	
9	no	"	28	yes	07	Franklin N.J.	friend Laszlo N.J.		"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tiskolt
10	"	"	18	"	08	Hopatcong N.J.	brother Franklin Falls N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Tiszapolgar
11	yes	"	20	no			Hancock O. Box 233		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Felgyogy
12	"	"	2	no			in transit to Montreal Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Tiszta
13	"	husband	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	
14	no	self	32	no			friend Chicago Ill. 592 W. 45th st		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Vodna
15	yes	"	24	"			brother-in-law Gregory Sudunzko Phoenixville Pa. Box 1291		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kotowka
16	"	"	17	yes	09	Braddock Pa	brother Braddock Pa. James Kuban Box 114		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Iplanka
17	"	"	27	no			brother-in-law Homestead Pa. Juro Lenek Box 552		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Suchobrancka
18	"	"	23	"			" " " Ivan Petrince		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jurcka
19	"	"	16	yes	"	"	brother Braddock Pa Box 114		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Polvanka
20	"	"	24	no			friend Cleveland O. Michal Stepko 5th st 2343		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Tysowce
21	"	"	230	"			brother New York " Stefan Gardzicki 52nd st 149		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Ubelno
22	"	"	20	"			" " " Jan Pawlowski 2nd st 1887		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	
23	Hungary	"	17	"			Uncle Ross Rocks Pa. Gyula Olejo 4th st		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Kiralyjika
24	yes	"	25	"			friend Mazeastown Pa. Josef Hodjersio Box 1		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szalkowa
25	"	father	1	"			father New York Ellen st 160		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Tarnopol
26	no	brother	7	yes	08	Hancock N.Y.	brother Hancock N.Y. Michal Bobrecki Lexington st 79		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	jezierna
27	"	"	—	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	"	
28	yes	father	1	"			father New York Broadway 103		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Jaworow
29	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	self	14	"			brother Franklin N.J. Ivan Ferenc Box 115		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Radziechow

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the S.S. Graf Waldersee, from [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1, 0

Affidavit of Surgeon.

155

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

48

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

70

12—1116

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from on the 18th March 1910

190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iwaszkiewicz	Konstanty	41		m	m	f cal	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnow	wife Zdzislawa Iwaszkiewicz Tarnow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Josef	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Jan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Judy	Amela	19		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skrzyce	father Kanczuga Judy Skrzyce	N.J.	Passaic
5	Baran	Katarzyna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Baranczak Jan Skrzyce		
6	Fedurik	Wasyl	26		m	m	f cal	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zarzecznica	wife Hanna Fedurik Zarzecznica		
7	Jonecz	Jarosław	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hanna Jonecz Zarzecznica	N.J.	Jersey
8	Mulawka	Maryanna	18		f	s	2-905351 8-5-41 (JDS) housemaid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jelkun	father Antoni Mulawka Jelkun	Pa	Elkton
9	Bojanska	Janka	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czerwona wola	mother Katarzyna Bojanska Czerwona wola	"	Allentown
10	Krupka	Katarzyna	17		"	"	P-37038/4/24/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lukasz Krupka Czerwona wola	"	"
11	Kaska	Jarania	17		"	"	3-132527-5/14/37 SDS	"	"	"	"	"	"	step mother Katarzyna Pulo Czerwona wola	"	"
12	Kusmierz	Ambroży	41		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chełchowa	wife Josefa Kusmierz Wielebna	"	Pittsburg
13	Kokat	Wiktorya	33		f	s	house	no	no	Hungary	Rusin	Hungary	Jasienicz	father Wojciech Kokat Jasienicz	Ill.	Chicago
14	Dzugynec	Jakob	25		m	"	f cal	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Buki	wife Anastazya Dzugynec Buki	Pa	Lykens
15	Madelycz	Jakub	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellini	wife Maria Madelycz Bellini	"	Towanda
16	Romanuiki	Mateusz	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romanuik	wife Maria Romanuiki Romanuik	"	Keystocks
17	Jabocki	Mikołaj	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butla	wife Anna Jabocki Butla	"	Lykens
18	Romanuicki	Włodymir	43		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Romanuik	wife Julia Romanuicka Romanuik	"	Keenocks
19	Rodnicki	Josef	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trochenka	father Mateo Rudawski Trochenka	"	Shoemaville
20	Fiaztur	Feder	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butla	father Feder Fiaztur Butla	"	Towanda
21	Kraczak	Katarzyna	25		f	m	cook	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jabłonica	[illegible] Jan Bednarz Jabłonica	Ohio	St Joseph Pulo
22	"	Jan	6		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Czulatej	Michał	35		"	m	f cal	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Bazar	wife Anna Czulata a.as	N.Y.	New York
24	Kwoniek	Tomasz	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Brzemca	step father Kanczuga Rudawski Brzemca	Ill.	Chicago
25	Leskow	Jakub	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zadworze	father Pawlo Leskow Zadworze	"	"
26	Abelnyk	Bazyli	21		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	step father Andrzej Kuryan Zadworze	"	"
27	"	Anastazya	20		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Crobczuk	Wasyl	40		m	m	f cal	no	no	"	"	"	Chmielow	wife Tytoania Crobczuk Chmielow	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Kowaczuic	Mikel	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kadowan	father Kadowan Kowaczuic Kadowan	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Bak	Lorenz	45		"	m	3-128687	"	1-26-37	"	Polish	"	Topolowka	wife Elisabeth Bak Topolowka	"	Augusta

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 31st 1910 156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or other person or by the transportation company, society, municipality or government named)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Whether a person in custody of an institution or under sentence for crime)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether ever before in the United States or supported by charity)	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	9	no			Brother Josef Saslawski Brooklyn N.Y. 1355 43 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tarjerow
2	〃	〃	9	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	9	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	no	〃	17	〃			cousin Rozalia Seidel Passaic N.J. 111 3rd St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Skuze
5	〃	〃	10	〃			〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	yes	〃	28	〃			friend Michal Klingko Troy N.Y. 610 5th St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	grey	〃	〃	Kamionka
7	〃	〃	25	〃			〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	17	〃			cousin Jozef Krupien Clifton Pa no street	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Pelkow
9	〃	〃	10	〃			cousin Walenty Milan Allentown Pa 2nd Sigman St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Przewna wola
10	〃	〃	8	〃			friend Marya Mizik Allentown Pa 19½ Jane St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	5	〃			sister Anna Hayko Allentown Pa 116 4th St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	grey	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	16	yes 1904	Pittsburg		Re b.f.f. Jan Pregenta Pittsburg Pa corner 18 St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	blue	〃	Austria	Werlodrza
13	〃	〃	10	no			husband Stanislaw Rekat Chicago Ill. 1st and Ave 181	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	light brown grey	〃	Hungary	Zalibne
14	〃	〃	24	〃			b.f.f. Hugo Hommel Leykens Pa no street	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Ruki
15	〃	〃	10	〃			b.f.f. Michal Stanyslaka Sowenda Pa no street	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	fair	blue	〃	〃	Bitkow
16	no	〃	30	〃			brother Alexander Kmaniecki Keenesha Pa 4th Street 40	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	light brown	grey	〃	〃	Kmaniek
17	yes	〃	35	〃			b.f.f. Juan Bumat Leykens Pa no street	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	fair	blue	〃	〃	Bulla
18	no	〃	25	yes	Keesucky	Re	brother Alexander Kmaniecki Keesucky Pa 4th Street	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	light brown	grey	〃	〃	Kmaniek
19	〃	〃	29	no			uncle Josef Podwitski Phoenixville Pa Bank St b.f.f. Juan Kopko	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	fair	blue	〃	〃	Torodynka
20	yes	〃	30	〃			Jowanda Pa no street	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	light brown	grey	〃	〃	Bulla
21	no	〃	20	〃			husband Michal Kaczak South 11 Jersey also no street	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	black	brown	〃	〃	Jabrowiec
22	〃	brother		〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	fair	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	yes	self	15	〃			friend Josef Alter Glen Cove N.Y. Hicks St. Brooklyn no number	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	grey	〃	〃	Bazar
24	〃	〃	11	〃			Chicago Ill. 2353 W 16 St. b.f.f. Antoni Kacprowski	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Brzezowa
25	〃	〃	11	〃			Chicago Ill. 1901 Grand ave b.s.f.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	black	brown	〃	〃	Zaduszze
26	〃	〃	27	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	fair	grey	〃	〃	Swidowa
27	〃	husband		〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Zaduszze
28	〃	self	10	〃			b.f.f. Michal Chowanski Cleveland O. 6265 Lake St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	black	brown	〃	〃	Chmielow
29	〃	〃	20	〃			cousin Jago Krzeglas Pittsburg Pa Ohara St 4/11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	light blue	blue	〃	Hungary	Latin
30	〃	〃	21	〃			b.f.f. Jan Gonko Duquesne Pa E Grand St 207	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	Sopotnica

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Grosser Kurfürst, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March 1906;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March - 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

49

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

71 Manifest S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from on the 18th March 1910 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kovacevic	Herlaw	17		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ilocsa	father Ilia Kovacevic	Pa	Lebanon
2	Lisic	Pikola	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sjenicak	" Stjepan Lisic	"	Altoona
3	Zula	Teodor	32		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bilcze	wf. Maria Zula Sjenicak	"	New York
4	Lumara	Luiela	25		f	"	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Franz Mihalek Bilcze	"	Chicago
5	"	Pavel		7	m	"	infant						Trzesnica			
6	Pinda	Andreas	28		"	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zarzeva	wf. Anna Pinda Zarzeva	"	Reinertown
7	Gnid	Fedko	37		"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ugorsthal	" Evdokia Gnid Ungvarthal	"	Cleveland
8	Vagy	Lajos	48		"	wd.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyagyalaspalva	father Lajos Vagy Nyagyalaspalva	"	Wilkesbarre
9	Komarnicki	Tomasz	46		"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Komarnik	wf. Anna Komarnicka Zborowiec	"	Pittsburg
10	Kazmark	Wladyslaw	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia Kazmark	"	Scranton
11	Pohorecuk	Pawel	28		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bilcze	wf. Katarzyna Pohorecuk Bilcze	"	Cleveland
12	Sesic	Gyorgy	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lazarevac	Sida Sesic	"	Cleveland
13	Wojcejko	Teofila	23		f	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zarzecia	wf. Maria Wojcejko Zarzecia	"	Cleveland
14	Harmulkow	Wladimir	13		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bilcze	mother Maria Harmulkow Bohorace	"	New York
15	Tokars	Teofilo	25		"	m	"			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zarzeka	wf. Zofja Tokars	"	"
16	Sepec	Andreas	36		"	"	"	no	no		Slovak		Zarzeka	father Stefan Petricka Sepec	Pa	Freedom
17	Harmulak	Paulina	28		f	w	IN HOSPITAL						Zarzeka	sister Julia Harmulak Zarzeka	"	Pittsburg
18	Klysak	Constantine	26		m	s	6-4 01 4-7/1/36 farm lab			-6-305-4/6/29 Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zarzecko	father Anna Klysak Zarzecko	"	"
19	Kinzez	Michal	26		"	m	"						Wolica	wf. Ida Kinzez Wolica	"	New York
20	Zubal	Peter	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Zubal	"	Reading
21	Winiarki	Stanislaw	18		"	s	2-11 2-5	no	no	"	"	"	Bazany	father Michal Winiarki Bazany	"	"
22	Hrichowski	Andrew	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	mother Anna Hrichowska	"	Wilkesbarre
23	Cazur	Henryk	30	X	"	"	"				X			wf. Zofja Cazur	"	X
24	"	Jan	18		"	"	"				"	"	Bilcze	father Kazimir Cazur Bilcze	"	Nay Augusta
25	Mackar	Tanja	18		f	"	At main				Ruthenian	"	Ostrov	" Jan Cabar Ostrov	"	Old Forge
26	Jurnikes	Chaim	17		"	"	Drayman				Hebrew	"	Zhadz	" Chaja Jurnikes Zhadz	"	Wilkesbarre
27	Vijenacin	Theodore	18		"	"		1-154						Silvanne Vijenacin		New York
28	Zalej	Teodor	21	m	m	s	2-106201 farm lab	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Vijejna	Silvia Zalej	Mass	Boston
29	Mackar	Cirilo	42		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Subyszya	wife Maria Cabda Subyszya	Penn	Kansas City
30	Macut	Milic	26		"	s		no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kerovac	brother Nikola Macut Kerovac	"	Wilkesburg

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st*, 1910

158

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $ 25 or more, and how much, if less than $ 25.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?														
1	yes	self	$15	no			friend Geo Raggerio 1 Chayou Pl 127 Komuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Austria	Kricau
2	3	"	4	22			friend Kade Krivenda Washington Pl 127 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	"	"	Hungary	Austria	Szecicak
3	"	"	15	yes	1904	Chicago	br. i. l. Josef Krinjis New York 122 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	"	Melice
4	"	"	$20	no			Brother Jan Kubarek Chicago Ill 1914 19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trosciana
5		mother					Pepmoulty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	20	"			br. i. l. Kazezak Kapal Cincinnati O 110 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Austria	Zarriva
7	"	"	16	"			brother Nikolaj Ford Chicago Ill 708 West St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brn	"	"	"	"	Hrastica
8	S	"	30	"			sonin Laszlo Klek 3W Pullmann Ill 1916 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	grey	"	Hungary	Austria	Kisgalambfalva
9	"	"	20	"			brother Josef Konjecinski Cicero No 23 192 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	Konjecinski
10	no	"	28	"			brother Ole or Hannah Sbr. Lee Rocks Pa. 90 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	20	"			br. i. l. Vincenty Kopic New York 177 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cikluv
12	"	"	20	yes	1904	Cincinnati O	uncle Frala Gregorca Cincinnati O 2008 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Hungary	Hagyarczerenye
13	"	br. i. l.	20	no			br. i. l. Franz Bazan New York 74 Ridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brn	blue	"	Austria	Lesnica mala
14	"	father	21	"			father Szymon Kawrilkow 184 Hanover St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Bolivarcz
15	S	br. i. l.	16	yes	1909	Freeman Pa	br. i. l. Pikola Blazonica Freedom Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Cetnika	
16	no	self	20	no			wf Apolonia Krez Phoenixville Pa 1910 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	"	Kipsvida
17	"	"	16	"			husband Ignacy Mariszak 324 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	gray	"	"	"	"
18	0	"	24	"			degay David Fiszman New York 98 Livingston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Jasienko	
19	"	"	21	"			friend Michal Olszewski Kearny Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"	Wielki
20	"	"	17	yes	1904	Kearny Pa	br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	13	no			" Pawel Klazur Newark N. J. 97 Bender St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	"	Bazany
22	1	"	42	"			degree same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	20	"			brother Karlo Klazur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	24	"			br. i. l. Josef Slowatki 1 Ridgefield Pl no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilno
25	yes	cousin	25	"			cousin Kazimierz Kowalczyk Bridgeville Pa 1911 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"	Ostrow
26	"	sister	2	"			sister Jadwiga Kaczkowska New York 98 Livingston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zbaraz
27	"	brother	2	"			or other Wojciech Lipniewski Boston Mass. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	Russia	Krajisztki	
28	"	"	15	"			brother Ludwig Lachej Kansas City Kans. 29 N Summit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Sosnowiec
29	"	br. i. l.	20	"			br. i. l. Jakub Bakur " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Sosnow
30	"	self	26	"			" Ugle Heilo Williamsburg Pa. 12 Wythe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Semnac	

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ceaus Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, swear, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

H. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

50

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

74

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from ..... on the 18th March 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gojkovic	Stanko	24		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zirnic	wf. Maria Gojkovic	Pa.	Turtle Creek
2	Turkej	Oskra	17		s				Austria	Slovenish	Austria	Sayley	father Anje Turkej Sayley	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Nagy	Jozsef	46		m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vaszaszentandras	wf. Anna Nagy		Granada [illegible]
4	Fork	Vincze	48						"	"		Silistorfalu	wf. Anna Fork		
5	Katarenin	Anno	33						"	Croatian	"	Silistorfalu	Johanna Katarenin	Ohio	Nelsey
6	~~Bocsak~~	~~Andrej~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				Serbinac	Serbinac	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	"	~~Margaretha~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~wf~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Drakovci~~	~~son i. l. Edgar Prinz~~	~~Wisc.~~	~~Milwaukee~~
8	"	~~Katharina~~	~~16~~		~~s~~	~~h maid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				Drakovci	Drakovci		Travels
9	Kwederuke	Anna	20		s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kleava	mother Anna Kwederuke Kleava	Ill.	Chicago
10	Jacoth	Hermann	24		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	German	Germany	Libau Russia	father David Jacoth Kaiser Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Pelenzik	Josef	37		m		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyitra	wf. Anna Pelenzik Nyitra	N.J.	Fair Haven
12	Penka	Istvan	22		s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyitra	" Anna Penka	"	"
13	Penkoll	Josef	27		m		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lawsack	" Anna Penkoll Lawsack	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Novakovic	Stanko	23		"		no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zupanska	" Kata Novakovic Zupanska	Pa.	Steelton
15	Lada	Alexander	18		s		"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rogovo	father Jan Lada Rogovo	N.J.	Brighton
16	Wasilkowski	Anton	21		m		"	"	"	"	"	Karolina	" Stanislaw Wasilkowski Karolina	Mass.	West Warehan
17	Szlachowski	Pawlai	28		m		"	"	"	"	"	Brzeda	wf Karolina Szlachowska Brzeda	N.J.	Bayside
18	Malczestri	Josef	23		s		"	"	"	"	"	Lipowska	brother Wladyslaw Malczestri Lipowska	N.J.	Bayside
19	Senuja	Wladyslaw	29		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamborow	father Piotr Senuja Kamborow	"	"
20	"	Fekla	24		f	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Juras	Kazko	31		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sjenicka	wf. Milija Juras Sjenicka	Pa.	Wortharen
22	Kapon	Lacej	25		m		no	no							
23	"	Margareta	23		f	wf	"	"	8280913-57-24143 Russia	Polish	Russia	Kirielany	mother Anna Kapon Kirielany	Pa.	Central Falls
24	"	Josef	11	m		infant									
25	Tera	Ferdinand	20		s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Petrowski	father Antoniusty Tera Petrowski	South	Enfield
26	Jakimiuk	Stefan	25		m				Russian	"	"	Klojerow	wf. Anna Jakimiuk Klojerow	Mass.	Boston
27	Lukszikalnis	Anton	33		s		yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Wobolnik	brother Pawel Lukszikalnis Waidatas	"	"
28	Jarvitis	Jonas	13									Wojaluitki	mother Kastasia Jarvitis Wojaluitki	"	Brockton
29	Jakulis	Wincas	21									Linkowo	br. i. l. Anton Jakulis Linkowo	Pa.	Wayneseth
30	Jarviski 2619/184	Alexander	26				4-32535-5/5/42 no	no	"	Polish	"	Linkowo	father Karol Jarviski Linkowo	South	Pequanock

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... *March 31st* 1910 **160**

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he was paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody of officer, or under charge and treatment of the bonds-man appointed to charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no			cousin Pass Pittsburg Twelfth Breeks Pa. 324 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey		Hungary	Gönnie
2	no	"	18				brother Benjamin Szegedinova Northampton Mass. 110 H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"		Austria	Sayly
3	"	"	40	"			friend Jakob Fonta [illegible] Pa. 1904-125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		Hungary	Kiriscsendrendres
4	"	"	28	yes	08	Detroit	brother Istvan Szpenicor Kelsey Pa. 9th Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey		"	Szlistopole
5	yes	"	26	"	1903 05	Uniontown Pa.	friend Steven Szarkes Pittsburg Pa. 4th Brilton St 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Szekiras
6														5	1	"	"	"		"	Szentsberg
7							Stephen Simon Becks [illegible] Pa. P.B. 502							5	2	"	black	grey		"	Bagsbodrog
8														5	2	"	"	"		"	Szakovics
9	"	aunt	10	"			aunt Louisa Szostakiene Chicago Ill. 1131 Irving St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	l.brown	brown		Russia	Olanka
10	"	brother	10	"			brother Julius Szostin Jersey Shore 1634 Mowrey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Rabom
11	no	self	18	"			friend Albert Horvath San Pedro N.J. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Hungary	Szigitra
12	"	"	19	"			friend name address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
13	yes	"	yes	no			friend Louis Silgenberg San Francisco Cal. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue		Austria	Szendeck
14	"	"	20	yes	1902 08	Pittsburg Pa.	surgeon Peter Radanovic Pittsburg Pa. 257 Christian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l.brown	brown		Hungary	Szymsko
15	no	"	28	no			brother Wladyslaw Szada Brighton Pa. 52 Jersey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Russia	Kogow
16	"	"	17	"			friend Jakob Szakowiak Pittsburg Pa. Waterfront Lacy 1904 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Karolina
17	"	"	20	"			brother Franciszek Szczerski Sheffield Pa. 1903 195	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	Wlasbow
18	"	"	20	"			friend Frank Szukiecki Carnegie Pa. 3027 Oakridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Karzewicka
19	"	"	yes	"			brother Franz Szymanski Carnegie Pa. 3717 Peterson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Bulbows
20	husband													5	2	"				"	
21	yes	self	20	yes	1907 07	Wyatha Pa.	brother Wasyla Szewos Wyatha Pa. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown		"	Szewcke
22		"	20	no										5	6	"	l.brown	grey			Szizilacy
23	no husband													5	3	"					
24		father																			
25	"	self	18	"			brother Szymon Zera Sheffield Pa. Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ruddy	blue		"	Pietrewski
26	yes	"	10	"			cousin Jan Szczepanek Boston Mass 115 Salem St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l.brown	"		"	Chojow
27	"	"	yes	"			brother Kazimyr Szkudzalem " 125 St Brown St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		"	Beltzkis
28	"	"	12	"			br. i. l. Juozovas Szikas Shenandoah Mass 35 Lambert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Wobolnik
29	no	"	21	"			friend Jo Szajalis Glassport N.Y. 41 Perry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue			Szukowo
30	"	"	10	"			friend Peter Szaszewski Ingomar Penn 1904 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						

F 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

161

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cyrnicki	Kazimir	28		m	s		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	wife Cyrnicki Mocrzna	Pa	Sayre
2	Smicanic	Mic	33							Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sisseg	wife Ekaterina Smicanic Subocka road	"	Allegheny
3	Panarik	Lukas	24								Slovak			father Lukas Panarik	Mass	Boston
4	Cermansky	Canas	51		m	m				Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	wife Teresa Cermanska	Pa	McKeesport
5	Lukaszuck	Jacek Szymon	25							Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	father Szymon Lukaszuck Tarnow	N.Y	Hazelton
6		Franciszka Celia	18		f	s	farm maid	no	no							
7	Kacsmarek	Kazimir					salesman									
8	Torbicz	Karol	44		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Kotnicow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Sawczak	Petro	17		s			yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mikowce	father Petro Sawczak Mikowce	Pa	Kulpmont
10	Kostkowski	Konstanti	26		m						Polish			wife Rozalia Kostkowska		
11	Wysocki	Alexander	20		s			no	no					father Simon Rubasewicz		
12	Rubasewicz	Kasia	21		"	"		"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalisz	father Kasimir Kydofewicz		
13	Kydofewicz	Peter	24		"	"		"	"		Polish			Kanowski		
14	Sokolowskaja	Weronika	29		"	"		no	no	"	Polish	"	Wolbrom	father Jan Sokolowskaja		
15	Dasinski	Jargay	28		"	"		no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kalisz	Szukarecz		
16	Kisz	Leo	20		"	s		yes	yes		Polish			wife Maria Dasinski		
17	Lomzynski	Jan	24											Dombek		
18	Dolinski	Jozef	38		"	m		"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalisz	Gockowa Dolinski		
19	Krawcz	Jakub	22		"	s		"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Kawalski	Jakob	25		"	"		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szecs	father Jan Krawcz Szecs		
21	Karcas	Tomas	21		"	"		"	"					father Johann Kawalski Szecs		
22	Feher	Wilhelm	30		"	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hfeld	father Tomas Karcas Kaszo		
23	Czeran	Emil	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cracow	wife Josefine Feher Hfeld		
24	Kovacs	Imre	21		f	s	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szecsi	father Karol Czeran Szecsi		
25	Pilarek	Jozef	22		m	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cracow	father Johann Kovacs Kaszo		
26	Klepacki	Maria	18		f	s	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Russniak	Hungary	Kapuvabela	mother Julia Pilarek Cracow		
27	Zielonka	Jan	26		m	"		"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Cibra	father Piotr Klepacki Kapuvabela		
28	Cilo	Antoni	17		"	"		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klenova	Cibra		
29	Cehan	Janko	27		"	m		"	"				Selig	Cilo Zielonka		
30	Kovacs	Antoni	28		"	"		"	"				Keresztes	Maria Cehan Selig Kunder Keresztes		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... March. 31st, 1910. 162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for same, or has been supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			friend Peter Gnap Rockbrook Sayre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Kaczkó
2	no			yes	1908	Pittsburg Pa	friend Simo Pusuic 128 South Soho St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Orsova
3	yes	"	7	no			friend Constantine Efstathiou Thessaly 97 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Turkey	Cesarea Cesarea
4	Wallenberg Col						stepson Jno Kovacs 3202 N. Quinn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	no	brother	5	"			brother Peter Bukavcevits 181 Bay St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Orsova
6	"	"	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Austria	Novoselo
7	yes no Fill	self	40	no			brother-in-law Thomas Bachmann nearest Kin Mrs Anna Bachmann cousin Geza Lacko 2211 S. 13th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"					
8	Wallenberg Col	self	30	yes	no	station		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"				Austria	Volkovics
9	yes	"	20	no			cousin Geza Jancsar 2211 S. 13th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown		Hungary	Gyarmia
10	no	"	7	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	brother Jakab Fudzsina 3202 Stanford Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue		Austria	Klimore
11	yes	"	15				cousin Nagy Ferenc Jr 7. 97th St Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk gray			Austria	Oszvarand
12	"	"	1	"			uncle Casimer Kazanecz 512 Pittsburgh Ave Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue				Eperies
13			20	no			cousin Lacz Jadenovacz 939 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"				Austria	Kemenes
14		"	4	"			cousin Casimer Kazsinkalnis 125 Seventh Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"				Austria	Kovesady
15	no Fill Wallenberg Col	"	30	"			friend Gyorgy Macsonyik 132 39th Ave Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray				Szamos
16	yes	"	14	"			cousin Ivan Czerecze 109 Saddonick St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue		Austria	Varsa
17	"	"	25	"			cousin Ivan Palarik 2323 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair		none		Eperies
18		"	6	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Mary Dancsi 74 Penn St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray				Szamos
19		"	20				brother-in-law Stanislaus Georgo nearest Kin Mrs Anna Bachmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown				
20	no	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	Hungary	Gremios
21	yes	"	22				cousin Marie Stanecz Box 49 Hubbard Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"				"	"
22	"	"	10	yes	1907	New York	friend Louis Kuke 218 Grandst. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kisapold
23		"	18	no			uncle Louis Engel 417 7th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark gray	dark brown		Germany	Mfeld
24		"	25				bro-in-law Sam Taylor 2202 109 Beth Imby Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary	Egercsay
25		"	20	"			father-in-law Stanislaus Stanislaus 516 Monticello New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								Szmos
26	"	br. i. l.	2				br. i. l. Mejik Borbo Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Duczo
27	no	self	20				uncle Philip Pa Braun Wyoming St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Hungary	Szugyabela
28		"	24	"			br. i. l. Mihaly Truvorski Coraopolis Pa Box 893	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue			Austria	Dobra
29	"	"	20	yes	1903 06	Europe Pittsburg	brother Lajos Bokan Braddock Pa 120 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Klenoez
30	"	"	20	"	1907 4 mo	Europe Pittsburg	br. i. l. James Dorba Wimbern Pa 110 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"		"	Selig
														5	6	"	brown	"		"	Kiszadas

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer, of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

163

A. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *sailing from* Hamburg on the 18th March 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Beandzeja	Bile	37	m	m	farb	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Poliane	wife	Roza Beandzeja Poliane	Pa	Steelton
2	Papagiorgi	Christon	24	"	s	peddler	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Berat	father	Christon Papagiorgi Berat		Philadelphia
3	Kurawska	Stanislawa	17	f	"	hand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zgbica		Jan Kujawska	Mich	Detroit
X 4	Trzaskolarski	Leopold	25	m	"	farb	"	"	"	"	"	Gruborowice	mother	Marya Trzaskolarski Gruborowice	Wy	Wagnetts
5	Kowalewiczowna	Victoria	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jemarowice	father	Ignacy Kowalewiczowna Jemarowice		New York
6	Prokopowicz	Jan	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tikocin	"	Ludzy Prokopowicz Tikocin		Brooklyn
7	Katzen	Gittel	21	f	"	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalwarie	"	Itzig Katzen Kalwarie		
8	Leshno	Stanislaw	18	m	"	farb	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Nowosadka	"	Gregor Leshno Nowosadka		
9	Zuglovic	Ivan	28	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kozince	wife	Milica Zuglovic Kozince	Del	Wilmington
10	Cizeta	Lade	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lirin	"	Lota Cizeta Lirin	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Chojnowski	Benedict	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomorowo		Zatarzyna Chojnowski Lomorowo		Steelton
12	Kamenko	Hesch	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nowa wola	father	Josef Kamenko Nowa wola	Wy	New York
13	Kotz	Adolf	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgierasko	wife	Zenis Gwg Kotz Zgierasko		
14	Nikolaitis	Kazimir	21	X	s		yes	yes		Lithuanian		Zetzka	father	Jan Nikolaitis Zetzkas	Conn	Suffield
15	Jardus	Marcus	30			8-126034 10/28/36						Wopelniki		Josef Jardus Wopelniki	Pa	Brooklyn
16	Bikkowicz	Josef	26									Mobolnik		Lutcuas Bikkowicz Mobolnik		Mass Lawrence
17	Karolewiczowa	Weronika	19	f		1-356726-4/24/4						Jeikiszkus		Karol Karolewiczowa Jeikiszkus		
18	Petrulis	Konstantsin	30	m	"							Jurciuski Kund.	brother	Josef Petrulis Jurciuski Kund.		Brooklyn
19	Grinkaus	Ehiemen	36	"	m	painter	"	"		Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		Jankus Grinkaus Minsk	Wy	Brooklyn
20		Elaja	41	f	"	wife	"	"								
21	Petku	Jovan	33	m	"	farb	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kovan	wife	Jona Petku Kovan		
22	Bartol	Karl	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Zf Mikaly	"	Katarina Zf Mikaly Bartol	Ill	Chicago
23	Reiser	Samuel	24	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cevalije		Cevalije		
24	Kechl	Janos	47	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother	Marie Reiser		
25	"	Janosne	45	f	"	wife	"	"	"							
26	"	Nandor	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	German	Rudolfsgrad		brother	Josef Farkas Zica vazpem	Ct	Newark
27	"	Maria	5	f	"	"	no	no	"							
X 28	Zaykowicz	Zofia	18	"	"	hand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dombrowka	father	Franciszek Zaykowicz Dombrowka		
29	Okula	Niko	33	m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Benedik	wife	Wasilja Okula Benedik	Wy	Rochester
30	Koret	Gyorgy	39	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Varkely	"	Katarina Koret Varkely	Pa	Harrisburg
															Ct	Youngstown

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Meandzija	Mile	37	m	m	labor	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Poljane	wife	Roza Meandzija Poljane	Pa	Steelton
2	Papagiorgo	Christos	24	"	s	peddler	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Berat	father	Christos Papagiorgo Berat	"	Philadelphia
3	Kujawska	Stanislawa	17	f	"	hand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zgbica		Jan Kujawska father	Mich	Detroit
X 4	Trzebiatowski	Leopold	25	m	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowice	mother	Marya Trzebiatowski Grabowice	Ky	Maysville
5	Kowalewiczowna	Victoria	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smiarowice	father	Ignacy Kowalewiczowna Smiarowice	"	New York
6	Prokopowicz	Jan	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tikocin	"	Ludzig Prokopowicz Tikocin	"	Brooklyn
7	Katzen	Gittel	21	f	"	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tikocin	"	Hzig Katzen Tikocin		
8	Leshow	Stanislaw	18	m	"	labor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kalwarie	"	Gregor Leshow Kalwarie		
9	Wuglovic	Ivan	28	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Nowosalka		Nowosalka		
10	Kizeta	Lade	38	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kozince	wife	Milica Kizeta Kozince	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Chojnowski	Benedict	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lirin	"	Lata Kizeta Lirin	"	Steelton
12	Kamenko	Mesch	23	"	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Komorowo		Katarzyna Chojnowski Komorowo	Ny	New York
13	Kotz	Adolf	33	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kowa wola	father	Josef Kamenko Kowa wola		
14	Nikolaitis	Kazimir	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgrasko	wife	Zenis Gwg Kotz Zgrasko	Conn	Suffield
15	Jasdzus	Marcin	30	"	s	8-126034 10/28/36	yes	yes	Lithuanian	"	"	Zetenka	father	Jan Nikolaitis Zetenka	Ky	Brooklyn
16	Bikkewicz	Josef	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wopelniki		Josef Jesdus Wopelniki	Mass	Lawrence
17	Kazelunaicz	Weronika	19	f	"	1-356726-4/24/44	"	"	"	"	"	Wobolnik		Antanas Bikkewicz Wobolnik		
18	Petrulis	Konstantsin	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeikiszkes		Karol Kazelunaicz Zeikiszkes		
19	Grinkaus	Ichimen	36	"	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	brother	Josef Petrulis Jurciuski Rural	"	Brockton
20		Chaja	41	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jankew Grinkaus Minsk	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Petku	Jovan	33	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kozun	wife	Jona Petku Kozun		
22	Bartol	Karl	29	"	"	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Zf Mikaly Cecalije	"	Katarina Bartol Cecalije	Ill	Chicago
23	Reiser	Samuel	24	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Marie Reiser	"	"
24	Beckl	Janos	47	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	Janosne	45	f	"	wife	"	"	"	Herman	"	Rudolfsgrad	brother in l.	Josef Farkas Zica Vazprem	Nj	Newark
26	"	Nandor	11	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	Maria	5	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"				
X 28	Bartkowicz	Zofia	18	"	"	f. hand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dombrowka	father	Franciszek Bartkowicz Dobrzynowka	Ny	Rochester
29	Okula	Niko	33	m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Benedik	wife	Wasilja Okula Benedik	Pa	Harrisburg
30	Koret	Gyorgy	39	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Herman	"	Varkely	"	Katarina Koret Varkely	O.	Youngstown

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *March 31st 1910* 164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by and the person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			brother Philadelphia Pa 6484 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary Turkey Russia	Palvare Berat Kotsis
2	"	"	18	"			Philadelphia Pa 254 W. York st Stanislaw Kwiarski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	
3	"	brother	20	"			Detroit Mich. Joseph a st 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	
4	no	"	10	"			Passaic NJ Tomasz Grusholaski Jerusalem ave 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Grubowice
5	yes	uncle	10	"			uncle New York Perry place 181 Ludwig Kislowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	" Wolkowisk
6	"	brother	10	"			brother Brooklyn NY Nord st 97 Wlad. Jakowowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Tikocin
7	"	"	12	"			Ulm ave Jolowice Ludwig st 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Kalwarie
8	"	self	27	"			Jan Kiryuk Washington 9el Towsend st 507	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria Wowowielka
9	"	"	18	"			friend. Mike Bunecic Pittsburg Pa Lunnaley st 4711	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary Lozince
10	"	"	25	yes 98/04	Reelton Pa		brother Reelton Pa Jago Kokic 3 or 4 st 644	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	" Kirin
11	"	"	25	no			brother Reelton Pa Antoni Waziewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Russia Tomorowo
12	"	"	10	"			New York N. Y. 15 st 617 step brother Michael Lelusz Zgel st 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" Nowa wola
13	no	"	20	yes 07/08	Lynn Lynfield		cousin Lynfield Center friend Jerome Zero Lynn Jerome Zero 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	" Piotrasko
14	yes	"	5	no			Brooklyn NY Radford street 5 brother Kazimierz Jeszejko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" Jeturkas
15	"	"	12	"			brother Lawrence Mass. Lowell st 174 Eugenius Kytkewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Wibolwik
16	"	"	20	"			brother 115 Hampshire st Felix Kaselungicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	
17	"	"	27	"			Brockton Mass 33 Lowell ave i.l. Anton Mecinsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	" Juskiszkus
18	"	"	yes	yes 02/09	wife Brockton		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	" Nowiczka
19	"	brother	10	no			brother Brooklyn NY Benjamin Grunbaum Silverstof ave 494	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" Wirsk
20	"	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	
21	"	self	9	yes 04/05	cousin Chicago Ill.		cousin Chicago Ill. Peter Kaper Algiers st 1645 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Hungary Nyirgyarmat Szabolcs Vezekeny
22	"	"	20	" 04/05	Chicago Ill.		brother Ill. Louis Kroel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Berdejo
23	"	"	20	no			brother 24-42 Logale st Johann Keiser 4760 - 5th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	" Nagy Kallo Nyiregyh
24	"	"	—	yes 05/07	Newark			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey grey	"	"	"
25	no	husband	yes	no			cousin Newark NJ Heinrich Mechl 7 Vincent st 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"
26		father						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond grey	"	"	" Rudolfsgrad
27								"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	
28	yes	brother i.l.	4	"			brother i.l. Rochester NY Franz Kowalski 84 Edward st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Austria Dombrowka
29	"	self	28	yes 05/07	Milton Va		godfather Elizabeth Pa Jake Grosove Box 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary Kovacsi Parkoly
30	"	"	25	" 06/07	grandfather		brother i. Johann Kendel grandfather Pa 0 st granted 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), So—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

53

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zera	Adolf	20		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pietrogh	father: Herrmann Zera Pietrogh	Penn.	Scranton
2	Lewin	Mojsche	18		m. s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew		Rodzi-mierzisk	father: Shlel Lewin Rodzimierzisk	N.Y.	New York
3	Rosenblum	Licke	45		f. m.	wife	no	no					husband: Aron Rosenblum Tekoly		
4	-"-	Rlis	96			-	yes	yes				Tekoly			
5	-"-	Jenkel	9		m. s.	-	no	no							
6	Bajalis	Tadeusz	20		f. s.	laborer	no	no		Lithuanian		Linkowo	father: Nikolas Bajalis Linkowo	Penn.	Pequonock
7	Damowska	Johanna	20		f. s.	-	"	"		Polish		Kigdany	mother: Anista Damowska Kigdany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Kwiatek	Julian	26		m. s.	farmer	"	"				Butrimany	cousin: Kazimir Kwiatek Butrimany	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
9	Szabanji	Janos	31		m. m.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szendrö	wife: Mary Szabanji Szendrö	Pa.	Lloyd
10	Dadian	-"-	28		"	"	no	no					wife: Barbara Dadian Szendrö		
11	Peskin	Peter	37		m.					Russian		Minsk	wife: Anna Peskin Minsk	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Yurdaljo	Mikajlo	24		m.		6-57548	7/16/37	(505)	9/1/37			wife: Petra Yurdaljo Rozwicz	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Bunnic	Bogid	26		m.							Rozwicz	father: Nedo Bunnic Rozwicz	"	"
14	Rosenblum	Schepsel	17		m. s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tekole	father: Aron Rosenblum Tekole	N.Y.	New York
15	Mikailowicz	Ona	22		f. m.	wife	no	no		Lithuanian		Meskeicy	mother: Schulina Mikailowicz Meskeicy	"	"
16	Garberg	Ezke	19		f. s.					Hebrew		Lemaje	mother: Jenkel Garberg Lemaje	N.Y.	New York
17	Lisca	Jan	24		m. s.	farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostrog	mother: Katarzyna Lisca Ostrog	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
18	Mawa	Jemmisjek	18		m. s.	"	yes	yes				Rygiewo	father: Ferdinand Mawa Rygiewo	N.Y.	Jamaica
19	Petrik	Jan	35		m. m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Benkipleu	wife: Susanna Petrik Benkipleu	Pa.	Homestead
20	Sekera	Wenzel	18		f. s.	laborer	"	"		Magyar		Borgeon-manoy	father: Jenko Sekera Borgeonmanoy	N.Y.	Syracuse
21	Zajonc	Maryanna	17		f. s.		"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zmigrod	sister: Anna Zajonc Zmigrod	N.Y.	Passaic
22	Bugel	Wanis	34		m. m.	farmer	no	no		Russian		Polany	wife: Anna Bugel Polany	Pa.	Rockwood
23	Szmigielec	Maryanna	20		f. s.			8-252703	1/5/43	Polish		Orlow	mother: Hanka Szmigielec Orlow		
24	Blysenow	Ludwig	27		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Liberika	wife: Anna Blysenow Liberika		
25	Krzyzanowska	Hanka	30		f. m.	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liberike	father in law: Michal Krzyzanowski Liberike		
26	"	Jan	3		m. s.	child	no	no							
27	Blazar	Jorge	57		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes		Lithuanian			wife: Anna Blazar "	Penn.	Waterbury
28	Zorka	Wasyl	28		"	"	"	"				Liberike	" Hanka Zorka Liberike	"	"
29	Borcka	Victor	17		s.	"	"	"				Liebakowa	father: Thomas Borcka Liebakowa	N.Y.	Yonkers
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st* , 1910 166

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$10	no		brother: Kyzanin Jan Box 7 Luzerne Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light brown	blue	no	Russia	Pierzanka
2	"	"	10	"		brother-in-law: Hyde Peresinsky Delaney St. 155 New York							5 9	"	"	"		"	Krzywolaki
3																			
4	yes	brother	9	"		son: Rosa Rosenblum Delaney Orchard St. Room							4 9	"	brown	"		"	Sokoly
5																			
6	yes	brother-in-law	4	"		New York brother-in-law: Peter Grzesinska Box 13 Peapack New York							5 5	"	"	blue		"	Linkowo
7	yes	"	9	"		brother-in-law: Karol Lide No. 1 Avenue St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 2	"	"	grey		"	Gidelek
8	"	"	24	"		brother-in-law: Bolesław Wojciechowski Box 2 Lyon Mountain N.Y.							5 4	"	"	blue		"	Adamowka
9	yes	self	20	yes	1908 Chicago Ill. 06	brother-in-law: Leja Pomaroj No. 16 Kloydell St.							5 10	"	fair	grey		Hungary	Szendro
10	"	"	20	"	1908 06 —	friend: Antony Nagy No. 16 Kloydell St.							5 7	"	light	"		"	"
11	"	self	20	yes	1903 06 Ruppes N.Y.	godfather: Tomas Puschkovic Thompson St. 120 Ruppes N.Y.							5 10	"	brown	"		"	Mutwnica
12	"	"	17	no	—	friend: Bogdan Milovanovic Delaney St. 47-11 Pittsburg St.							5 7	"	"	blue		"	Kopanica
13	"	"	18	"		brother: Mika Bunnic Delaney St. 47-11 Pittsburg St.							5 6	"	"	grey		"	—
14	"	"	45	"		brother: Rosa Rosenblum bet. Delaney Orchard St. New York							5 —	"	"	brown		Russia	Sokoly
15	"	"	15	"		brother-in-law: Franciszek Nikolenczyk Box St. 177 Plymouth Pa.							5 —	"	"	brown		"	Mszczonow
16	"	"	yes	"		brother: Alex Gorberg Monroe St. 103 New York							5 1	"	"	grey		"	Lucja
17	no	"	130	"		brother-in-law: Jerzy Kulig no address Wilkesbarre Pa.							5 5	"	light brown	blue		Austria	Ostrowiec
18	"	"	26	"		brother-in-law: Fiske Franciszek no address Capitol Furnace Pa.							5 6	"	"	brown		"	Rzeplice
19	yes	"	30	yes	1902 Bethlehem Pa.	brother-in-law: Jerzy Pasko no street Bethlehem Pa.							5 9	"	fair	blue		Hungary	Benkipest
20	"	"	25	no	—	brother-in-law: Jerzy Pasko no street Perth Amboy N.J.							4 5	"	black	brown		"	Kis Bocsard
21	"	father	6	no	—	father: Michal Lejowo no street Lindenwold Pa.							5 2	"	fair	grey		Austria	Jungrad
22	"	cousin	12	"	—	cousin: Wawrzyn Bugel 2nd St. 127 Passaic N.J.							5 —	"	light brown	"		"	Polanczy
23	"	brother	12	"	—	brother: Alexander Zwierzolic cousin: no st. Rahway N.J.							5 2	"	brown	grey		"	Sokal
24	"	self	22	"	—	acqn. Matczynskecio no st. Export Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk brown	brown	"	"	Libenka
25	yes	"	20	"	—	husband: Franek Zgurzewski Orlows N.J. 49 Jadwiga St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Berhaire
26	"	mother	"	"	—	acqn. Agnes Wallenberg Orlow N.J. 23 Prog St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	self	21	yes	1902 Wapenburg Penn	acqn. Michal Zwierzolic 233 Pulaski St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	no	—	acqn. Wojciech Zajac Jonesboro N.J. 50 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Czydowka
29	"	"	24	"	—								5 6	"	dk brown	blue	"	"	Lubetowe
30																			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (Name whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government;
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

167

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

54

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

176

11—1315

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Juras	Rade	28		m	m	fab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Semeuak	wife Fgatica Juras, Gjenzak	Nat	Freedom
2	Radatz	Adolf	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Puchali	wife Helena Radatz Puchali	"	"
3	Szulkowski	Adam	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ostrow	wife Anna Szulkowski Ostrow	N J	Elmwood
4	Baskewitz	Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smigliski	father Josef Baskewitz Smigliski	N Y	New York
5	Chwornizky	Jota	24		m	3/28/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jowowula	wife Anna Chwornizky Jowowula	Mass	West Lynn
6	Bangyszewsky	Josef	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smilicki	father Wladyslaw Bangyszewsky Smilicki	Ill	Chicago
7	Jesramute	Anna	20		f	"	house maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Wangelan	father Joba Jesramute Wangelan	Mass	West Lynn
8	Kalischewitz	Nikolaj	19		m	"	f fab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Annewin	sister Sofya Kalischewitz Annewin	Conn	Windsor
9	Olschanski	Zygmunt	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jomanowo	father Josef Olschanski Jomanowa	Del	York Corners
10	Zdanowitz	Stanislaw	32	4	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jonie	wife Agata Zdanowicz Jonie	Pa	Bethlehem
11	"	Jozef	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kekonowka	wife Anna Zdanowicz Kekonowka	N H	Manchester
12	Zdanowicz	Pawel	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krukow	wife Anna Zdanowicz Krukow	"	"
13	Jeer	Jacob	43		"	"	dealer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kuknik	wife Jente Jeer Kuknik	"	"
14	Pawlowski	Wojciech	33		"	"	f fab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bobrzeltow	wife Maryanna Pawlowska Bobrzeltow	N Y	New York
15	Vesa	Stefan	23		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sayten	father Constantin Vesa Sayten	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Zavac	Ivan	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szmlak	wife Galka Zavac Szmlak	Pa	Harrisburg
17	Judas	Zavac	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Judas Szmlak	"	"
18	Morosan	Petru	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		father Dimitru Morosan Szmlak	"	"
ADMITTED	Landsmann	Itzik	27		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father Henoch Landsmann Odessa	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 20	L Reg 33571	Beli	24		m	m	2-55642 wife	no	no	5-19-40 (c.c. 25	945	Russia				
ADMITTED 21	"	Abram	4		m	"	2-50442 son	"	"	5-19-40						
ADMITTED	"	Meyer	2		m	"	"	"	"							
23	Jamlier	Jorge	39		f	m	wife	yes	yes							
24	"	Gabriel	11		m	s	child	no	no							
25	"	Bernard	9		"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	Bittel	8		f	"	2-708688	"	"	3-11-40	"	Germany	Berlin	father Jakob Jamlier Warsaw Russ	"	"
27	"	Moritz	4		m	"	"	"	"							
28	Wasylyszyn	Maria	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes							
29	"	Anna	1	8	"	s	child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wyszkowice	father Dmytro Wyck Wyszkowice	Ohio	Youngstown
30	"	Dmytro	11		m	"	"	"	"							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31 1910*

169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	yes	1906	Elmbridge	to wife and father Bratie Banks,													
2	no	"	20	no			Freedom Pa Box 479	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hungary	Jenrak
3	yes	"	28	"			br. of Raymond Wranski													
4	no	"	16	"			Union Hill of J. Umanski 107													
5	yes	"	40	"			cousin Anton Wasilewski													
6	no	"	15	yes	1909	West Lynn	New York 215 St 677													
							cousin Fabian Zgrabowicz													
7	yes	"	18	no			West Lynn Mass Broad St 2													
8	no	"	25	"			br. of Bolesław Swoyak													
9	"	"	20	"			Chicago Ill. Rabbit St. 3359													
10	yes	"	12	"			cousin Jozef Balby													
11	"	"	5	"			West Lynn Mass Goodale 55													
12	"	"	25	"			cousin Ambrose Szmanowicz													
13	"	"	20	"			Windsor Conn Box 85													
14	"	"	28	"			br. of Jan Okmanski													
15	"	"	10	"			Yorkbyn Md no street													
16	"	"	15	"			brother Klemens Ordanski													
17	"	"	14	"			Bethlehem Pa Jackson St 129													
18	"	"	15	"			brother Anton Zdanowicz													
19	"	brother	17	"			Manchester cor. Hemlock 215													
20	"	~~husband~~ brother	"	"																
21	"	~~father~~ uncle	"	"																
22	"	"	"	"			uncle Jakob Rostmel													
23	"	husband	3	"			New York E. Broadway 56													
24	"	father	"	"			br. of Stanislaw Sperdok													
25	"	"	"	"			Melrose Mass. Chestnut St. 118													
26	"	"	"	"			br. of Roger Landau													
27	"	"	"	"			Harrisburg Pa 7th St. 1045													
28	yes	self	7	"			br. of Roman Jagu													
29	"	mother	"	"			Harrisburg Pa Kemmerer St 119													
30	"	"	"	"			relative Roger Landau													
							Harrisburg Pa 7th St 1045													
							cousin Roman Jagu													
							Harrisburg Pa Kemmerer St 1109													
							brother Salomon Landsmann													
							New York Madison St 200													
							husband Sam Jamelber													
							New York E 115th St 330													
							husband Harry Wasserman													
							Youngstown O. Forbach St. 3541													

West

F 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] Wilhelm, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1907,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

55

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1910

190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vasic	Jovan	42	m	m		f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sjenicak	wf. Maria Rozic Sjenicak	Pa.	Woodhaven
2	Müller	Eduard	16	"	s		"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	father Hermann Müller Karlsruhe	Conn.	Terryville
3	Krajcar	Jerko	17	"	"		"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klenovec	mother Lisa Krajcar Klenovec	Pa.	Pittsville
4	Fralik	Lukas	17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lukas Fralik "	"	Welsh
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st* . 1910

170

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, giving such connection, whether, money, relationship, or general statement.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	20	yes	1908 ~~1908~~	Woodhaven N.Y.	cousin Charles Rosic Woodhaven L.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Djurnick
2	no	"	20	no			brother Karl Müller Pennville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l.brown	grey	"	Russia	Emilie
3	"	"	27	"			br in law Alex Truewski Portsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	Hungary	Klenocz
4	"	"	40	"			br in law Irwin György Yatchi Pa no 4	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l.brown	"	"	"	"
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Offiner (state whether Master, First or Second officer) of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Offiner
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

171

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

56

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

75 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 18th March 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaluiacz	Wladyslaw	34		m	m	Lab.	m	m	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozprzewiec	father	Josef Kaluiacz	Pa	New York
2	"	Julia	28		f	m	wife	"	"						Rozprzewiec		
3	"	Piotr	3	6	m	s	child	"	"								
4		Iwanka	8		f	"	"	"	"	Austria							
5	~~Kuppes~~	~~Leib~~	20		m		plumber	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	"	Moses Kuppes			
6	Kapaj	Anna	17		f		maid servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rzepedz	mother	Teckla Kapaj			
7	Lepyw	Paranka	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zdwa	"	Paranka Lepyw			
8	Will	Franz	41		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Apatin	wife	Anna Will			
9	Zkalnik	Josef	24								Slovak		Dzikes	"	Rozalia Zkalnik			
10	Pacesza	Jakob	28											"	Maria Pacesza			
11	Graczka	Paul	26										Klenow	stepmother	Judita Roman Zlenocz			
12	Dzwonczak	Andreas	16											wife	Maria Dzwonczak			
X 13	Lehmann	Maria	18		f	s	house maid			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bolszowce	father	Iwan Lehmann			
X 14	Kostasynska	Laska	17											"	Anna Kostasynska			
15	Kordowisko	Michael	37		m	m	Lab.				Polish			wife	Barbara Kordowisko			
16	Zimbkowski	Adam	46										Zuckowa	"	Josefina Zimbkowski			
SL 17	Bzymejzka	Agata	50	X	f	w	house keeper	no	no	X		X		servant	Antonia Zemko	X		
18	Zemko	Zemko	32		m	m	Lab.				Ruthenian		Turzansk	wife	Marcia Zemko			
X 19	Belmann	Hans	18		f	s	house maid	yes	yes				Bolszowce	father	Mikola Belmann			
20	Pelkowski	Josef	42		m	m	Lab.				Polish			wife	Marianna Pelkowski			
21													Horo pary		Horo pary			
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 31st, 1910

172

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1		self		yes	15	Northampton													
2	yes	husband father	no	no			brother in law New York 118	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Rzeszowskie
3													5	2		brown			
4													—	—					
5		brother	24				brother Jacob Hoppe 114												
6			10				Rose Hapas						5	—		blond	grey			Zeszelki
7		sister	6				Margi 173						4	11			brown			Rzepedz
8		self	15				Maria Lepiko						4	10				Injured of the left eye		Dobra
9			28	yes	15	Wisconsin	Kazimir 47 44 Union st						5	6		brown	grey	none	Hungary	Szatnic
10			40		08		friend Johann Kirchhoffer Beaver Dam Wis Leather st 210 brother George Ignatzik Mailing Ind. Leader st 126 Bed						5	4			blue			Tribis
11			24	no	04								5	11						
12	no		22				friend Ma'ik Trucavske Wilkesbarre Pa Delaware ave 813 brother Janos Matocsik Wilkesbarre Pa box 11						5	4		brown	brown			Klenov
13	yes		20				foreign Maria Matyasovska New York 780 Canal street						5	6						
14			14				sister						5	3					Austria	Zolyomvecz
15	no		10				brother in l.: Josef Ludvicsak Leden Pa. box 32						5	—						
16	yes		6				friend Anna Petersons Chicago Ill. Wincenzes ave 1140						5	6						Zamber
17	S		3				uncle Wincenty Szczepanski						5	4		blond	blue			Szechowa
18			20				Gyoriew 20 Lipowa 1558						5	1		brown				
19	S		20				Edwardsville Ill. Korazje st 73 cousin Marya Wesolowska New York 780 Lexington ave						5	4						Turzansk
20	no		30				uncle Jan Pelkowski Lemont Ill. box 11						5	5		brown				Bezlopce
21													5	5		grey				Nowy Sacz
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit". Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swe[illegible] that I have had s[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

57

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

79 11—1116 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 15th March 1910 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rovcek	Jeob	24		m	s	flab	ye	ye	Austria	Solish	Austria	Wolka Batowa	father	Sebastyan Rovcek Wolka Batowa	Mass	Endicott
2	Cicek	Stanislaw	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bortova	father	Jan Cicek Bortova	N.J.	Passaic
3	Ivanova	Oleksa	32		"	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bogana Ulok	wife	Ewka Ivanova Berena	"	"
4	Seregatz	Georg	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sailoguemba	wife	Anna Seregatz Ulok	"	"
5	Sebestyen	Tamas	29		m	"	"	ye	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Beyne	mother	Erzsebeth Sebestyen Beyne	"	"
6	"	Erzsebeth	27		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Kawenka	Antonina	18		f	s	farm maid	no	no	Austria	Solish	Austria	Hung mast	father	Ignac Kawenka Hung maste	N.J.	Troy
8	Zysak	Elzbieta	26		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dobra	step mother	Jesak Anastasya Dobra	Ja	Sheffield
9	Zbiwenka	Tamos	33		m	m	flab	ye	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ujfalu	wife	Anna Zbiwenka Ujfalu	"	Malbi
10	Perhum	Stefan	29		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jeseunca	wife	Marwenna Perham Jeseunca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Spanovits	Simon	43		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kacsmar	wife	Maria Spanowits Kacsmar	Pa	Sharon
12	"	Daniel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"
13	Wodnik	Iwan	32		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tartakels	wife	Katarzyna Wodnik Tartakels	"	Export
14	Jesin	Anna	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	Iwan	6		m	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	Ebudova	friend	Jenko Kovejon Ebudova	"	"
16	"	Jenko	36		"	"	8 92503 (505) 6927-40	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st* , 1910

174

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no			b. l. Josef Konzo Sonderedge Mass Boston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	grey	none	Austria	Wola Batowa
2	"	"	26	"			brother Wojciech Beck, Dragana Falls N.Y. no street	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Jastrza
3	"	"	20	"			b. l. Pale Przemysl Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Beresan
4	yes	"	$7	"			Frenkin st. J. Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Uzok
5	"	"	yes yes 1907	Yes	3	Pa	b. l. Rozga Kustus Pittsburg Pa Hansen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Med brown	"	"	"	Nagy Ocsany
6	husband	"	no				b. l. Tomas Bartuz Park Amley st 7 Box 103	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	"	"	"	Kis Ocsany
7	brother	$7	"				brother Wojciech Hawronki, Grey st. 456	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Stary [illegible]
8	no	self	$4	"			Poland, Angustowa Pa Box 952	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Lolca
9	"	"	$12	yes 1904	Mass	Pa	Sheffield Pa Box 952	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Ujsatu
10	"	"	18	no			b. l. Kenda Georg Malta J no street	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	Austria	Devecerva
11	"	"	6	"			nephew Stefan Kuk Brooklyn N.Y. 39 Granada St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Raczmai
12	"	father					b. l. Kudzy Roza Brooklyn N.Y. 39 Granada St. Haven Pa. 757 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
13	"	self	$9	"			b. l. Jerzy Klinzya Export Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Tartabela
14	"	husband	3	"			father Mazgon Tesm Export Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zebechova
15	"	mother														fair	blue			
16	"	"	"																	
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28 — 29

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Ha[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "of the" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

175

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1—1115

58.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

8 70 / 11—1116 S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Boulogne s/M March 20 th. 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mercantoni	Natale	45 / M	M	S	Labourer	Yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rieti	Wife Maria Mercantoni	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Dattaro	Antonio	40 /	"	"	"	no no		South Italy		Rieti	Wife Zaffi Alda Dattaro		
3	Van Jenn	Edmond	22	"	S	Builder	Yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Aunt Mrs Henriette Coeman	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Liffland	Alia	21. 6	"	"	Printer	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Switzerland	Genf	Brother Scholim Liffland	Mo	St Louis
5												Rue de Carouge 27. Genf.	N.Y.	New York.
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Steerage

List # 58.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March. 31st. 1910

176

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self $20	Yes	Yes	1908	Jacoma Wash	Cousin Giovanni Pesaulio 2 Mahanoy City Pa.												Italy	Rocca di Mezzo
2		$20			1910	Boston Mass.	Friend Virginia Randolfi 834 Buckeye St. Kansas City Kans.													Prugnato
3	Yes	Uncle $10	No				Uncle Mr Joseph Leger 5352 Easton Ave St Louis Mo						5	6	fresh	light	brown		Belgium	Bruxelles
4		self $20					Sister Lena Lipland 40 Ave Herman 2 6146 11th Ave New York						5	4	ord.				Russia	Mewel
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

30

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

[illegible] persons coming to any part of the United States should be recorded as such, the expression "to the United States" [illegible] those coming only for a temporary sojourn [illegible] United States, or who are coming to pass through en transit, should be excluded.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) No (can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully review by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

Ans. Waldersee

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

M form No. 181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Sterling Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1910

at Sterling

Immigration Officer.

1—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Line entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The intent to rejoin is should show whether going to join either a relative or friend.)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

81 / 11-1116 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg March. 18th 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wirz	Melanie	29	6	f.	s.	Laborer	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	bro. Schmitt, Hamburg Germany	San Francisco Cal.
2	Wirz	Erich	2	6	m.	s.			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wittenberge 5th	Richmond
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 31st 1910

1, 178

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid by himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Great E																		
2	no. Steerage	75		Yes	1902 to 1907	San Francisco	Mother L. Vinz Baca San Francisco 240 Franklin St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blue grey	none	Germany	Glogau Prussia
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

P. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Hal Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Officer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the , Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4000 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this day of April 1910.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

30 ✓ Lemberg, Leon 10 80 1 [illegible] Friend

GRAF WALDERSEE - 1Mch. 31st 1910

Frdl. Ludwig Königabeuilz 700 Dupont st — 1 1 X 1 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 18th of March 1910.

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fendritzky	Anton	31		m.	s.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Breslau	father: Carl Fendritzky, butcher, Fischoffsburg b. Allenstein, Ostpreussen	N. J.	New York
2	Scheffel	Johann August	25				Plumber						Hamburg	father: Johann August Scheffel, Hamburg, Finkenwerder No. 11		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *31st* March *1910.*

180

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a len paid his own passage, whether paid by any other relation or friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations thereof, other than a mere notice or letter of information in regard to the chances for employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
225 1	—	Crew. Steerage Steward.	40 $	no		Lübeck	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 68	ruddy	dark	brown	no	Germany	Lübeck
226 2	—	Crew. Steerage Steward.	30 $	no		Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 64	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
30																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the Grat W..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1910,

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf Waldersee (Ham-Am. line) arrived March 31, 1910. , 19 , M., from , 181

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Maksin,	Zofia	30	4		1	To ind.add. 2:05	Hebrew Soc.						
2	Rotaper,	Perl & 2 ch	29	6/8		3	" husband	Hus. Harry. 50 Rivington St. N.Y.						
3	Stalowicki,	Ishke	11	5		1	" cousin	Bro. Isidor 1118 Bway Bklyn						
4	Bernatowicz,	Piotr	37	18		1	" tel $	Bro Anton 75 Monroe St						
5	Linkus,	Vincas	37	22		1	" tel $	Employer Konrad Kwiatowski Astoria						
6	Gurdak,	Fran.'a	36	2		1	" friend	Fred Hamp Baldwin 58 Cortlandt						
7	Liskowski,	Franz	35	27		1	" tel $	Rud Sigmund 6 Franklin						
8	Procek,	Paulina	11	6		1	" cousin	Sister Maria Duma 100 Wyckoff						
9	Graff,	Elias L	34	12		1	" brother	Bro. Moses, 316 W. Canal St. N.Y.						
10	Friedman,	Leie	27	27		1	" cousin	Sis-Feige 268 Monroe St. N.Y.						
11	Terpeta,	Dimitro	33	6		1	" brother							
12	Lublin,	Israel	25	5		1	" brother	Bro Philip 239 Clinton						
13	Lerch,	Idersa	34	14		1	" cousin	Cou. Rosie Pollo 611-2 Ave N.Y.						
14	Wysocki,	Stan.	21	11		1	" aunt	Cou. Ste Tuck 491 Stanhope St Bklyn						
15	Kwejlar,	Usher	29	3		1	" cousin	Cou Abram Lindbrook 306 Elmington						
16	Winckowski,	Jan	20	30		1	" father	Paul Josef 176 Ivy Ave L.C.						
17	Cudak,	Apolonia	25	9		1	" sister	Sis Magdalena 57 Glenwood Ave						
18	Piskin,	Fran	19	20		1	" sister	" Maria 570 Willoughby Ave						
19	Durac,	Jan	28	7		1	" tel $	Frd. Geo. Josef 176 Baker St Chicago						
20	Kosinska,	Fran.	25	6		1	" sister	Sis Thomas Bika 601 E. 15st N.Y.						
21	Marsinsohn,	Teodor	1	29		1	" tel $	UR to John Mallison 2 Hagaman Pl Ruckendorf						
22	Kobrowsky,	Marasie	13	23		1	b-i-l	Sis Jane Herman 231 Cherry St						
23	Gonewitz,	Romuldi	19	29		1	" tel $	Frd E.to 130 Indiana Cambridge						
24	Topf,	Rose	16	27		1	" cousin	Cou. Rosie Silberman 292 Stanton St						
25	Czisewsky,	Alex,	3	26		1	" father	Paul Theodor 128 Rockaway Av Jamaica L.I.						
26	Martahus,	Janos	19	2		1	" tel $	Frd Sis Tina 210 Black Alley, McKeesport Penn						
27	Dominski,	Jan	35	17		1	" ind.add							
28	Zuraw,	Aniela	26	12		1	cousin	Cou. Frank Urbanik 602 E 6 st						
29	Alexandrowicz,	Alex.	3	28		1	" friend	Frd Stanley 74 Green Thomastown Conn.						
30	Lemanski,	Leon	15	30		1	" friend	Frd Ludwig Konigsberg 700 Dupont st						

GRAF WALDERSEE MAR. 31st 1910

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf Waldersee (Ham.- Am. Line) arrived March 31, 1910. , 19 , , M., from 182

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓ Malina,	Chaje	9	29		1	To mother	2:45						
32	✓ Ziring,	Israel	19	11		1	" brother							
33	✓ Schlesniski,	Solemia & bro	13	13/14		2	" tel #							
34	✓ Malowicki,	Melke	3	13		1	" father							
35	✓ Lepta,	Janos	19	5		1	" tel $							
36	✓ Michalczuk,	Alex	3	16		1	" tel for addr.							
37	✓ Kairis,	Petras	19	17		1	" cousin							
38	✓ Chmielewski,	Bron'a	9	27		1	" tel $							
39	✓ Kochanowski,	Stefan	4	14		1	" tel $							
40	✓ Kaczkuda,	Maria & cou	32	16		1	" b-i-l							
41	✓ Seizka,	Caterina - dau	6	25/26	-1	1	" husband							
42	✓ Lerner,	Riwke	18	6		1	" b-i-l							
43	✓ Lasanczuk,	Michal	22	24		1	" tel $							
44	✓ Huber,	Julia	22	29		1	" aunt							
45	✓ Karasiewicz,	Marya	4	13		1	" ~~tel~~ no add.							
46	✓ Slauta,	Anton	22	6		1	" tel $							
47	✓ Seglin,	Motke	18	5		1	" mother							
48	✓ Slabodkin,	Schloime	18	4		1	" brother							
49	✓ De Sandra,	Maria (2 Cab)	L	8		1	" cousin							
50	✓ Lutter,	August do	E	22		1	" brother							
51	✓ Schmerzler,	Chane & do Sch	J	2/7	1	5	" husband							
52	✓ Sorbach,	Chone	2	15		1	" father							
53	✓ Melnyczenko,	Michal	22	28		1	" brother							
54	✓ Schmuckler,	Chaje	12	1		1	" brother							
55	✓ Urb nik,	Jan	22	30		1	" brother							
56	✓ Familier,	Feige & 4 ch	54	23/27		5	" husband							
57	✓ Slawienka,	Antonia	57	7		1	" tel $							
58	✓ Rakesenberg,	Wolf K	6	1		1	" brother							
59	✓ Davidowitz,	Giza	7	25		1	" cousin							
60	✓ Lesin,	Anna & 2 ch	57	14/16		3	" tel $							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf Waldersee arrived ,19 , M., from 183

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓ Sorocki,	Semko	44	8		1	To f ther							
62	✓ Fialka,	Antoni	37	3		1	" brother							
63	✓ Piskorzub,	Pietro & sister	6	29/30		2	" sister							
64	✓ Demczyszyn,	Natalia	41	9		1	" sister							
65	✓ Hawilkow,	Vladic	49	14		1	" father							
66	✓ Mycajko,	Nykita	49	13		1	" b-i-l							
67	✓ Nawagorska,	Marya	39	29		1	" tel #							
68	✓ Paderewsky,	Riwka	1	30		1	" tel $							
69	✓ Nastasynska,	Ruska	56	14		1	" sister							
70	✓ Zwickel,	Pessia &2 ch Beile, dau-i-l,	45	25.28		4	" husband &c							
71	✓ Lipus,	Sprinze	25	13		1	" husband							
72	✓ Teleposak,	Marya	51	26		1	" tel #							
73	✓ Romanowicz,	Glekeria &	son13	24/25		2	" husband							
74	✓ Ginsberg,	Chaschke	39	14		1	" father							
75	✓ Martinku,	Jwan	47	5		1	" tel $							
76	✓ Mauer,	Isak	51	25		1	" father							
77	✓ Schimsker,	Mendel	47	25		1	" father							
78	✓ Kuchta,	Marya	38	24		1	" tel $							
Placed in Mad 4/1-4	79 ✓ ~~Keriasak~~,	Paulina	49	17		1	" tel #							
80	✓ Helmann,	Olena	56	19		1	" cousin							
81	✓ Ketmann,	Maria	56	13		1	" cousin							
82	✓ Laczak,	Lata & son	48	21/22		2	" tel #							
83	✓ Flozak,	Maria	36	24		1	" sister							
84	✓ Schlager,	Charlotte	39	29		1	" b-i-l							
85	✓ Kiw ~~Kiw~~lewicz,	Alex	39	5		1	" brother							
86	✓ Vladosic,	Nikola	46	23		1	" tel #							
87	✓ Terpeta,	Dimitro	33	6		1	" brother							
88	✓ Mildworp,	Feige	36	30		1	" tel $							
89	✓ Danowski,	Johan na	33	7		1	" sister							
90	✓ Rubinowiczute,	Agata	51	12		1	" uncle							

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf Waldersee arrived , 19 , M., from 184

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Gorberg,	Etka	53	16		1	To brother	4:10						
92	Sumara,	Aniela & soh	49	45		2	" tel							
93	Klimaschewska,	Lucje	5	1		1	" b-i-l							
94	Schor,	Chawe " sister	47	28/29		2	" father							
95	Wasylyzyn,	Maria " 2 ch	54	28/30	1	2	" tel							
96	Riman,	Sore	19	16		1	" husband							
97	Lewiskene,	Ma & 4 ch	36	11/15		5	" tel							
98	Bruches,	Chane	49	26		1	" sister							
99	Katzen,	Gittel	52	7		1	" b-i-l							
100	Truskolarska,	Leopold	52	4		1	" brother							
101	Lipmann,	Dwoire	49	27		1	" tel							
102	Zajonc Fanny	Maria	53	21		1	" tel							
103	Kowalerczowna,	Victoria	52	5		1	" husband							
104	Weissmann,	bm	43	7		1	" brother							
105	Bartkowicz,	Zofia	52	26		1	" sister							
106	Kachno,	nna	44	21		1	" late							
107	Kwidzinska	Maria	37	8		1	"							
108	Muller	Edward	35	2		1	"							
109														
110														
111														
112														
13														
114														
115														
116														
117														
119														

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 185

IJQ S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE arrived March 21, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Juszkis, Anton	33	1	1	1c																			
26m	2	Kowrzlu[illegible], Mikolaj	31	11	1	1c																			
36m	3	Bacaloca, [illegible]on	31	13	1	1c																			
24m	4	Gilet, Lwon	30	[illegible]	1	1c																			
2[illegible]f	5	Juzile, Anconina	36	4	2	1c																			
3-1/2m		[illegible]																							
17f	6	Lotoz, Anna	31	1	1	1c																			
36m	7	Gilet, [illegible]	30	10	1	1c																			
20m	8	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]		1	1c																			
18m	9	[illegible], Anna	31	[illegible]	1	1c																			
[illegible]	10	[illegible], Ant.	30	10	1	1c																			
24m	11	Lolusz, [illegible]	30	2	1	1c																			
28m	12	Lenka, [illegible]	30	5	1	1c																			
17m	13	Lzicdzic, Anna [illegible]	31	11	1	1c																			
18m		[illegible]																							
20f		[illegible]																							
24m	14	Lrajovic, Anna	30	[illegible]	1	1c																			
17m	15	Lr[illegible], Stella	30	18	1	1c																			
30m	16	Lr[illegible]ovac, Jos.	30	5	1	1c																			
19f	17	Lo[illegible], Antonia	31	12	1	1c																			
3m	18	[illegible], Ivo	27	[illegible]	1	1c																			
[illegible]	19	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]		1	1c																			
22m	20	[illegible], Joe	[illegible]		1	1c																			
17m	21	[illegible], Jan	[illegible]		1	1c																			
1[illegible]	22	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]		1	1c																			
17m	23	Lo Duca, (Ma[illegible]co	[illegible]		1	1c																			
30m	24	[illegible]ncelli, [illegible]	[illegible]		1	1c																			
35m	25	Lomelonia, Ar[illegible]zio	[illegible]		1	1c																			
16	26	Anerio.Bi[illegible], Ang.	[illegible]		1	1c																			
17m	27	Arena, [illegible]	[illegible]		1	1c																			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 186

I30 S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] March 1, 1910, 190, M., ; from [illegible]

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Ser'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Ser'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Ser'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	28	Ojeicchowski, [illegible]	[illegible]	13	30	3	1	1																
17m		[illegible] lady																						
26m		[illegible]																						
17m	29	Zyrski, [illegible]		1	1	1	1	c																
30m	30	[illegible]		25	25	1	1	c																
20m	31	[illegible], Jones		[illegible]	1	1	1	c																
30m	32	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	1	1	g																
20m	33	[illegible]		[illegible]	3	1	1	c																
20f	34	[illegible], Mette ~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]	25	2	1	c																
9f		[illegible]																						
7f		~~[illegible]~~ Sarah																						
20f	35	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]																
20m	36	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]																				
30m	37	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]																
1m	38	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	1	1	1	2																
40f	39	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	1	1	1	2																
30f	40	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	20	1	1	[illegible]																
30m	41	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]																
10f	42	[illegible], [illegible]		1	1	1	1	2																
10m	43	[illegible], [illegible]		11	11	1	1	[illegible]																
20m	44	[illegible], [illegible]		3	7	1	1	[illegible]																
38f	45	[illegible], [illegible]		10	1	1	1	[illegible]																
30f	46	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]																
30m	47	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]																
1m	48	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]																
21m	49	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]																
30f	50	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	4	1	1	[illegible]																
22m	51	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]																
20m	52	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	2	1	1	[illegible]																
45m	53	[illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]																

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 187

I.J.C. S. S. [illegible] arrived March 31, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons			Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Meals: Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51m	54	[illegible]			1	1c																					
9m	55	Cohen, [illegible]	13		1	1c																					
7m	56	Elsworth, Hillel	13		1	1c																					
44m	57	Jones, James	21		1	1c																					
19m		Kominski, Paul		10	1	1c																					
26f		Morris, [illegible]			1	1																					
34m		Piwund, Moses [illegible]			1	1c																					
27m	61	Argyilan, Tozio			1	1c																					
52m	62	Fenic, Kenkel	50	15	1	1c																					
54m	63	Crestian, James	43	29	1	1cc																					
44m	64	Kaufmann, Children daughter	13	1c	2	1c																					
16f		[illegible]																									
28m	65	Kajoczi, Adler		7	1	1c																					
22m	66	Van [illegible], Simon		3	1	1c																					
36m	67	[illegible]		14		1c																					
20m	68	Kedzie Isz, [illegible]		27	1	1c																					
16m	69	[illegible], Samuel		33	1c	1c																					
22f	70	[illegible], Sadie		33	1	1c																					
28m	71	[illegible], Isaac		42	1	1c																					
26f		[illegible]																									
3f		[illegible]																									
1.15f		[illegible]																									
10m	72	[illegible], Julius		1c	1	1c																					
38m	73	[illegible], Mrs. Wife			1																						
26f		[illegible]																									
1f		[illegible]																									
1cm	74	[illegible],			1	1c																					
18f	75	[illegible],			1																						
48m	76	[illegible], [illegible]																									

Total

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

IJG. S. S. [illegible] arrived March 1, 1910, 190, M., from G. 188

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Exc. Date.	Def.—Exc. Page.	Def.—Exc. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45f	77	[illegible]				A. clmo																			
3m			lic																						
8m			J m l																						
46m	78	[illegible]				A.Cz ore																			
16m			[illegible]																						
14m			J m																						
20m	79	[illegible]				A. clic																			
28m	80	[illegible]				A.																			
28m	81	[illegible]				A.l																			
27m	82	[illegible]				A.																			
4m																									
38m	83	[illegible]				A.																			
20f	84	[illegible]				A.																			
34m	85	[illegible]				A.lc																			
1m	86	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	87	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]		[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]		[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	90	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	91	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	92	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	93	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	94	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	95	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	96	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	97	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	98	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	99	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	100	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	101	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	102	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	103	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	104	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	105	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	106	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	107	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	108	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	109	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	110	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	111	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	112	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	113	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	114	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	115	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	116	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	117	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	118	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	119	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	120	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	121	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	122	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	123	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	124	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	125	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	126	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	127	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	128	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	129	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	130	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	131	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	132	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	133	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	134	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	135	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	136	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	137	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	138	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	139	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	140	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	141	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	142	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	143	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	144	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	145	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	146	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	147	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	148	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	149	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	150	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	151	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	152	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	153	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	154	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	155	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	156	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	157	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	158	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	159	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	160	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	161	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	162	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	163	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	164	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	165	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	166	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	167	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	168	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	169	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	170	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	171	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	172	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	173	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	174	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	175	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	176	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	177	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	178	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	179	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	180	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	181	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	182	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	183	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	184	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	185	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	186	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	187	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	188	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	189	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	190	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	191	[illegible]				A.																			
[illegible]	192	[illegible]				A.																			

TOTALS

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—3151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

IJC S. S. Graf Waldersee arrived March 31, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 189

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Serial	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Serial	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Serial	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officers	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
40M 101	Grazinski, Jendrzy	38	1	1 lpc d pt																				
46m 102	Smolen, Mirsch	15	2	1 lpc c&b		4.00																		
30f 103	Czernicka, [illegible]	36	17	1 l c c rt		4.00																		
21M 104	[illegible]ski, Jan			1 lpc carc		4.																		
29m 105	Jonioc, Jen	17	10	1 l c c rs		4.00																		
39m 106	Habeck, [illegible]			[illegible] from Hosp. [illegible]																				
35m 107	Nuta, Alex			[illegible] Hosp. Spadina																				
18m 108	Vruska, Mihaly			[illegible] Spadina [illegible]																				
8f 109	Kroton, Maida			[illegible] from Hosp. [illegible]																				
24f 110	Landowann, Celia			[illegible]																				
4m	Meyer																							
35m 111	Alexanske, Anton			[illegible] Spadina [illegible]																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

I, Dr. W. Saubold, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oceana", empl
(Here mention whether employed by "owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Saubold

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S.S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, ? May, 190.

11—115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stiles	Carrie	40		f	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	London	530 Talbot St. London Canada	Ont	London
2	Stevenson	Louise	15		f	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	London	530 Talbot St. London Canada	Ont	London
3	McGiverin	Maud	33		f	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	361 Daly Ave. Ottawa Canada	Ont	Ottawa
4	McGiverin	Mackintosh	9		m	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	361 Daly Ave. Ottawa Canada	Ont	Ottawa
5	Argles	Susan	32		f	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	361 Daly Ave. Ottawa Canada	Ont	Ottawa
6	Gillies	Flora	52		f	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	180 St Geo St. Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
7	Gillies	Helen	26		f	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	180 St. Geo St. Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
8	McGiverin	Harold	39		m	m	Mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	361 Daly Ave. Ottawa Canada	Ont	Ottawa
9	Haig	Jas. B.	28		m	s	Lawyer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	62 Walnut St. Winnipeg Canada	Man	Winnipeg
10	McGee	John A	30		m	s	Mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	National Club Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
11	Boisseau	Edw.	51			s	Mfg.	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	606 Jarvis St. Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
12	Applegath	Llewellyn	62		m	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	88 Avenue Rd. Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
13	Applegath	Margaret	60		f	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	88 Avenue Rd. Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
14	Patterson	John	55		m	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	4222 Dorchester St. Montreal Canada	P.Q.	
15	Patterson	Lillian	49		f	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	4222 Dorchester St. Montreal Canada	P.Q.	
16	Scott	James	45		m	m	Mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	27 Wellington St. E Toronto Canada		Toronto
17	Scott	Jessie	45		f	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	27 Wellington St. E. Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
18	Brough	Louise	30		f	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Brockville	Brockville Ont. Canada	Ont	Brockville
19	Brough	Winnifred	32		f	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Brockville	Brockville Ont. Canada	Ont	Brockville
20	~~Haig~~	James B.	25		m	s	Lawyer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	Sellers	Donald	35		m	m	Mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	244 Yonge St Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
22	Sellers	Ellen	35		f	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	244 Yonge St Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
23	Sellers	Verna	12		f	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	244 Yonge St Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
24	York	Lottie	14		f	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	244 Yonge St Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
25	Stanlow	Kenneth	19		m	s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	110 St Marks St Montreal Canada	P.Q.	Montreal
26	Lafleur	Ay	47		m	m	Phys	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	22 Hampton Court Montreal Canada	P.Q.	Montreal
27	Lafleur	Ellen	35		f	m	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	22 Hampton Court Montreal Canada	P.Q.	Montreal
28	Paterson	John L	56		m	m	Mfr	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	219 Bay South St. Hamilton Canada	Ont	Hamilton
29	Paterson	Eliza C	45		f	m		yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	219 Bay South St. Hamilton Canada	Ont	Hamilton
30	Paterson	Grace										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Hamilton			

291 29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 31st, 1910

191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	530 Talbot St London Canada
2	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	530 Talbot St London Canada
3	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	361 Daly Ave Ottawa Canada
4	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	361 Daly Ave Ottawa Canada
5	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	361 Daly Ave Ottawa Canada
6	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	180 St Geo. St Toronto Canada
7	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	180 St Geo St Toronto Canada
8	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	361 Daly Ave. Ottawa Canada
9	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	62 Walmut St. Winnipeg Canada
10	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	National Club Toronto Canada
11	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	606 Jarvis St. Toronto Canada
12	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	88 Avenue Rd. Toronto Canada
13	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	88 Avenue Rd Toronto Canada
14		self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	4222 Dorchester St Montreal Canada
15		self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	4222 Dorchester St Montreal Canada
16	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	27 Wellington St. E. Toronto Canada
17	no	self	over	yes			27 Wellington St. E. Toronto Canada
18	no	self	over	yes			Brockville Ont Canada
19	no	self	over	yes			Brockville Ont. Canada
20	no	self	over				
21	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	244 Yonge St Toronto Canada
22	no		over				244 Yonge St. Toronto Canada
23	no		over				244 Yonge St Toronto Canada
24	no		over	yes	19		244 Yonge St. Toronto Canada
25	no		over				110 St. Mark's St Montreal Canada
26	no		over				22 Hampton Court. Montreal Canada
27	no		over				22 Hampton Court. Montreal Canada
28	no						219 Bay St. Hamilton Canada
29	no						219 Bay St. Hamilton Canada
30	no						

19 Keep in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Whitby
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Canada	Stradford
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Canada	Ottawa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Usa	Monmouth
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Canada	Georgetown
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Colbourn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	England	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	England	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Canada	Kingston
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Canada	Montreal
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Canada	Canonoque
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Canada	Canonoque
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown		Canada	Toronto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Canada	Toronto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Canada	Toronto
						5	9	fair	brown	brown			
						5	10	dark	brown	brown			
						5	6	fair	brown	blue		Canada	
						5	11	dark	grey	brown		Canada	Montreal
						5	7	dark	brown	brown		Canada	Leaparse County
						5	7	fair	brown	brown		Canada	
												Canada	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Oceana", from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money involved, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Laubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

F. Laubold

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V — S.S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 2 7 Jun, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Patterson	✓ Robt	50	m	m		none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	58 Ontario Ave Hamilton Canada	Ont	Hamilton
2	Patterson	✓ Elizabeth	39	f	m		none	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	58 Ontario Ave Hamilton Canada	Ont	Hamilton
3	Kendrick	✓ Jane [illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		Canada	Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Brophy	✓ Michael	40	m	m		mer	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Collingwood	409 King Edward Apartments Collingwood Ont.	Ont	Collingwood
5	Greer	✓ Chas	22	m	s		mer	ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Gananoque 58 Redpath St Montreal Canada	P.Q	Montreal
6	Keating	✓ John B	51	m	m	British Poss Cousul		ye	ye	Great Britain	English	Usa	Portland	Portland Maine	Maine	Portland
7	Keating	✓ Emily	46	f	m	none		ye	ye	Great Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portland Maine	Maine	Portland
8	Richmond	Geraldine	65	f	m	—				U. S. Citizen		Buffalo	N.Y.			
9	Richmond	Lillian	35	f	s	—										
10	Richmond	Gerald	32	m	s	none										
11	Richmond	Edward	30	m	s	"										
12	Pillock	Linda	60	f	m	—						Pittsburg, Pa				
13	Pillock	Helen E.	19	f	s	—										
14	Maggee	Emma L.	65	f	w	—						Latham N.Y.				
15	Hyschoff	Sybil	63	f	w	—										
16	Smith	Sidney L.	51	m	m	Broker						New York City				
17	Hoffstot	Helen	60	f	m	—										
18	Hoffstott	Ada	18	f	s	—										
19	Osterbridge	A Emilius	65	m	m	U.S. Agt										
20	Osterbridge	Nannie	51	f	m	wife										
21	Calkins	Angie	42	f	m	—										
22	Pratt	Florence	32	f	m	wife										
23	Pratt	Harriett	8	f	s	child										
24	Pratt	Herbert L.	38	m	m	Mfr.										
25	Vogel	Salome	36	f	s	—						Jersey City N.Y.				
26	Allen	John D.	74	m	w	none										
27	Kennedy,	Henry	39	m	m	Agent						Boston Mass				
28	Kennedy	Frances	34	f	m	wife										
29	Mc Clintock	Elizabeth	17	f	s	—						Pittsburg Pa				
30	~~Mc Clintock~~ Chase	Jessie	18	f	s	—										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which he affects speech and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 31st*, 1910 193

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	58 Ontario Ave Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Belleville
2	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	58 Ontario Ave Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Woodstock
3	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	109 King Edward Apartments	no	no	no	no	good									
4	no	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	Collingwood Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None		
5	yes	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	58 Redpath St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Montreal
6	yes	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	England	Plumstead Kent
7	yes	self	over	yes	1910	N.Y.	Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Canada	[illegible]
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Oceana, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sate ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Haubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, principl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Haubold

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

194

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, March 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jennys	Walter M	46		m M	none			U S Citizen		Newyork City				
2	Jennys	Lena	30		f M	wife			"		"				
3	Mc Donald	May,	28		f S	Waitress			"		"				
4	Grae	Rosa	35		f S	maid			"		"				
5	Mc Donald	Rose	33		f S	Waitress			"		"				
6	Gonyea	Lena	26		f S	"			"		"				
7	Hume	Helen	28		f S	"			"		"				
8	Noble	Lena	30		f S	"			"		"				
9	Mc Clure	John	64		m M	Lawyer			"		"				
10	Mc Clure	David	25		m S	"			"		"				
11	Williams	Richard R	28		m S	Clerk			"		"				
12	Abbot	Mathilde	30		f S				"		Providence R I				
13	Hissen	Blanche	30		f M	—			"		"				
14	Perkins	Guy S	35		m M	none			"		Springfield Mass				
15	Perkins	Lillian	36		f M	wife			"		"				
16	Lyon	Sarah	57		f W	—			"		Newyork City				
17	Fiske	Charles	30		m M	Farmer			"		Troy on Mass				
18	Fiske	Winnifred	29		f M	wife			"		"				
19	Moody	Carlton	33		m M	Merch			"		Newyork City				
20	Carey	Arthur G	18		m S	Student			"		Cambridge Mass				
21	Voerschuck	Gustave	66		m M	Farmer			"		Newyork City				
22	Marshall	Chas A	57		m M	Real			"		Hudson Mass				
23	Marshall	Emma	54		f M	wife			"		"				
24	Fitz	Edward M	19		m S	Student			"		Providence R I				
25	Matthews	Laurence G	23		m W	Dentist			"		"				
26	Hall	Anna	57		f M	—			"		Stanford Conn				
27	Hall	Audrey	19		f S	—			"		"				
28	Hutchinson	Jennie	43		f M	—			"		Yonkers New York				
29	Hutchinson	Mary,	23		f S	—			"		"				
30	Hutchinson	Jennie	20		f S	—			"		"				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 31st, 1910

195

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having the physical and mental defect, or infirmity, or disease mentioned in sections 1 and 2 of this act.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Oceana from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and, from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, bookkeeper, merchant, manufacturer, laborer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet maker, miner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, merchant, laborer, or manufacturer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land owned by the former.

A *laborer* is one who sells physical labor, either for himself or others.

Very little labor is ever performed on a farm for the man who operates it.

The word "gentleman" should be discontinued on the manifest sheets, and corrections should be made in accordance therewith by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens coming to the United States, originally, and not of the United States, should be recorded as coming from the country of their birth, and not from the country whence they came to the United States, unless they have become naturalized citizens of such country, or have resided therein for such length of time as to have become subject to the laws thereof, in which case they should be recorded as coming from such country. Persons born in Canada should be classed as coming from Canada, but persons born in the British Provinces contiguous to the United States, and emigrating therefrom to the United States, should be classed as coming from the country of their birth.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Write in the first column, Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien can read; and in the second column, Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien can write. Under the head of "language spoken" should be stated the language or dialect spoken by the immigrant while in the country of his last residence, whether he can read or write any language or not. Persons speaking English and another language should write the latter language. Persons who can read but not write should be set down as able to read only. Persons who can read and write more than one language should be set down as able to read and write.

Nationality should be stated by country, and not by race, as English, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch Canadian, English Canadian, French Canadian, Irish Canadian, Australian, New Zealander, South African, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Hawaiian, Filipino, etc. Citizens of the United States, returning after a visit abroad, should be recorded as citizens of the United States. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years, and who have become naturalized, should be recorded as citizens of the United States, whether they have taken out their papers or not. Persons who have resided in the United States for many years, and who have not become naturalized, should be recorded as citizens of the country to which they owe allegiance. The term "Canadian" does not necessarily indicate French Canadian. Persons who claim German or Hebrew as race should be questioned as to the country of which they are citizens or subjects, whether United Kingdom or some other country by birth or naturalization. In the case of Germany, Germans should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Let the term "Cuban" refer to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and the provinces adjacent residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and may be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect, the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. In the case of aliens who have for several years past made a business of crossing and recrossing the ocean, and who frequently show Europe as their last permanent residence, the entry should be made to show the country of temporary residence, namely, America.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or the name of their permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative or friend. If no such relative resides, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation).—The entry in column 15 should show whether passage was paid directly by alien, passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Saubold, Surgeon of the U.S. Oceana, empl. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Saubold

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

196

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceana* sailing from *Hamilton, Bermuda*, *March 29th*, 190

11—3119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Seymour	Archibald	31		m M	Banker			U. S. Citizen		New York City				
2	Seymour	Margaret	30		f M	wife			"		"				
3	Seymour	William	12		m S	child			"		"				
4	Seymour	Madeleine	7		f S	child			"		"				
5	Seymour	John P.	2		m S	child			"		"				
6	Ryan	John	38		m M	Merch.			"		Troy N.Y.				
7	Ryan	Catherine	38		f M	wife			"		"				
8	Nelson	Martina	32		f S	Waitress			"		New York				
9	Peterson	Mattie	26		f S	"			"		"				
10	Peck	Ida	28		f S	"			"		"				
11	McFarland	Adelaine	28		f S	"			"		"				
12	Shea	Agnes	21		f S	"			"		"				
13	Currier	Louise	23		f S	"			"		"				
14	Robinson	Edgar	42		m M	Broker			"		"				
15	Robinson	Helena	32		f M	wife			"		"				
16	Kenten	Laura	46		f M	—			"		"				
17	Lynn	Ethel	12		f S	—			"		"				
18	Britton	Gladys	23		f S				"		"				
19	Whittacker	Percival J.	36		m M	Real Estate			"		"				
20	Whittacker	Mrs. P. J.	33		f M	wife			"		"				
21	Boden	Benjamin	40		m M	Mfr			"		"				
22	Boden	Nellie	24		f M	wife			"		"				
23	Penn	Leo	27		m M	Merch.			"		"				
24	Klock	Marion	5		f S	—			"		"				
25	Finney	Gladys	19		f S	—			"		Westfield N.Y.				
26	Homer	Stanley	14		m S	—			"		"				
27	Glenn	Mary	30		f M	—			"		Brooklyn N.Y.				
28	Magrane	Martha	22		f S	—			"		New York City				
29	Hull	Harper	54		m M	—			"		"				
30	Sammelhoff	Felix	24		M S	Broker			"		"				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 31st* , 190

197

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever (together or separately) in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity? If the answer is "yes" to which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States? If yes, what kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Oceana", from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

H—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it as transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is intervened and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), and read and write. Yes, No (each in either lower or upper case), or Yes, No, or Read, Not Read.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given. "Scotch" or "Irish" is manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come in under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if any such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

198

I, Dr. F. Laubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Laubold

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceana* sailing from *Hamilton, Bermuda* , *March 29* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buchanan	Roderick J.	22		m S	none			U S citizen			New York city			
2	Klock	Crouse	29		m M	Real Est			"			"			
3	Klock	Nanie	26		f M	wife			"			"			
4	Abee	Helen	30		f S	—			"			"			
5	Moon	Inay	30		f S	—			"			"			
6	Matthews	William H	74		m M	Publr			"			Rochester N.Y.			
7	Matthews	Frances	64		f M	wife			"			"			
8	Hill	Jennie	56		f S	—			"			Harrisburg Pa			
9	Buchanan	Hiram	26		m S	none			"			New York City			
10	Beach	John K.	54		m M	Lawyer			"			New Haven Conn			
11	Beach	Mrs J K.	50		f M	wife			"			"			
12	McFarlane	Charlotte	40		f S	—			"			Toronto Can			
13	Spring	Mary dy	60		f S	—			"			"			
14	Schmidt	Chas H.	41		m M	Mfr			"			Phila Pa			
15	Schmidt	Emma	41		f M	wife			"			"			
16	Dixon	Alleyn C.	67		m M	Merch			"			Stamford N.Y.			
17	Dixon	Mary	50		f M	wife			"			"			
18	McAlpin	Jeanette	18		f S	—			"			New York city			
19	McAlpin	Dorothy	22		f S	—			"			"			
20	Lyon	Edgar A.	28		m S	Lawyer			"			"			
21	Bartley	Robert M.	21		m S	Student			"			"			
22	Addams	Norman C	65		m M	Judge			"			Jersey City N.J.			
23	Addams	Mary A	60		f M	wife			"			"			
24	Atkinson	Louise	30		f S	—			"			New York city			
25	Bingham	Louise	35		f M				"			"			
26	Litchfield	Ruth	28		f M	—			"			"			
27	Dixon	Harriet	28		f M	—			"			Boston Mass			
28	King	James H.	70		m M	none			"			"			
29	King	Elizabeth	66		f M	wife			"			New Haven Conn			
30	McLaughlin	J.E. Cornelius	36		f M	—			"			"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Newyork* *March 21st* , 190

199

11—1315

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid steerage passage, or sufficient money to pay such passage if not prepaid, and whether in possession of railroad ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or charges, or by letter, circular, advertisement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Oceana, from Havre Etat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (Sex).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10 (Married or single).—The entry in column 10 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 11 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 11 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, farmer, carpenter, lithographer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, stone mason, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, farmer, carver, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit" class, column 17. Only those intending a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under this head of occupation.

Column 12 (Able to read and write).—Column 12 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) No (cannot read).

Column 13 (Nationality).—Column 13 should be considered to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Race or people).—The entry in column 14 should show the race or people as entered in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race must be properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—15

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 15 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 16 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (Final destination).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether to join relative, etc.; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Lambold, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, employ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambold

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. *Oceana*, sailing from *Hamilton, Bermuda*, *March 29th*, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Loughlin	Cornelia	26		f	S					N. Y.	Utica N.Y.			
2	Higgins	Anna	34		f	M						Columbus O.			
3	Creighton	Isabel	74		f	W									
4	Rhoades	Josephine	35		f	M									
X 5	~~Hanson~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	S						~~Newport R.I.~~			
6	Higgins	Warren	29		m	S	Merch.					Columbus O.			
7	Sullivan	Edna	40		f	S						New Haven Conn.			
8	Smith	James T.	70		m	M	farmer					Boston Mass			
9	Smith	Sarah	61		f	M	wife								
10	Rowland	Helen	35		f	M	-					Niagara Falls			
11	Rochester	Lillian	64		f	M	-					Englewood N.J.			
12	Boise	Rebecca	74		f	W	-								
13	Rochester	Anna	20		f	S	-					Newyork City			
14	Gorham	James H.	65		m	M	Merch.								
15	Gorham	Emily	60		f	M	wife					Boston Mass			
16	Booth	Jane	32		f	M	-					Newyork City			
17	Robertson	Cornelius M	34		m	M	mem					Boston Mass			
18	Heath	Warren	40		m	S						Brooklyn N.Y.			
19	Farris	William	60		m	M	Merch.								
20	Farris	Jennie	54		f	M	wife					Lemoyne Pa			
21	Van Kirk	Annie	40		f	S	-								
22	Van Kirk	Elizabeth	68		f	S	-					Amsterdam N.Y.			
23	Rogers	James	34		m	M	Min.								
24	Rogers	Katherine	36		f	M	wife					Newyork City			
25	Rogers	Jeanette	23		f	S									
26	Smyth	Marion	20		f	S	-					Lemoyne Pa			
27	Freeman	Lonnie	26		f	S									
28	Robertson	Sam D	79		m	W	Retd								
29	Robertson	Elizabeth	68		f	M	wife								
30	Mc Loughlin	Ray	28		m	M	Phys								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *March 31st* 1910 201

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.				Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Oceana, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, machinist, cabinetmaker, bookbinder, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, engraver, lithographer, designer, draftsman, compositor, pressman, electrician, iron molder, brass molder, steel molder, iron molder, brass molder, steel molder, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, brass molder, steel molder, blacksmith, whitesmith, goldsmith, silversmith, tinsmith, coppersmith, boilermaker, machinist, engineer, fireman, oiler, roller, heater, puddler, forger, hammerman, nailer, driller, reamer, filer, finisher, grinder, sawyer, carpenter, joiner, painter, glazier, paperhanger, upholsterer, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, plumber, roofer, slater, tinner, gasfitter, pipefitter, steamfitter

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Haubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five empl years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, March 29th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Loughlin	Eleanor	29		f	s				U. S. Citizen	Irish	N. Y.				
2	Mc Donough	James	39		m	m	none			"	"	Phila Pa				
3	Frame	Harvey J.	34		m	M	Attorney			"	"	Norristown				
4	Frame	Flocat	28		f	M	wife			"	"	"				
5	Harris	Julian H.	34		m	M	Lawyer			"	"	"				
6	Snell	Mary	65		f	S	—			"	"	Phila Pa				
7	Miller	Catherine D.	45		f	S	—			"	"	Rochester N.Y.				
8	Outerbridge	Frank	26		m	S	P.O. Agt.			"	"	Prov. R.I.				
9	Robinson	Lydia	50		f	W	—			"	"	Phila Pa				
10	Robinson	Lydia S.	22		f	S	—			"	"	"				
11	Mc Clintock	Elizabeth	50		f	M				"	"	Newport R.I.				
12	Sherwood	Wm L.	57		m	M	Salesman			"	"	Cleveland O.				
13	Sherwood	Alice	46		f	M	wife			"	"	"				
14	Dalton	Ellen	73		f	W	—			"	"	"				
15	De Graw	Marion	44		m	M	Real Estate			"	"	"				
16	De Graw	Sarah	40		f	M	wife			"	"	"				
17	Gautier	Findley G	62		m	M	Mfr			"	"	Phila Pa				
18	Parry	Elizabeth A	37		f	M	—			"	"	"				
19	Hartung	Doris	31		f	S	—			"	"	"				
20	Adler	Hannah	38		f	M	—			"	"	"				
21	Phelan	Josephine	25		f	S	—			"	"	"				
22	Stothoff	Geo	63		m	M	none			"	"	Hackensack N.J.				
23	Stothoff	Abram	72		m	M	none			"	"	Hackensack N.J.				
24	Caldwell	Minnie	40		f	M				"	"	"				
25	Atkinson	Henry	28		m	S	none			"	"	Port Richmond N.Y.				
26	Page	Walter J.	30		m	M	Salesman			"	"	Phila Pa				
27	Pearce	Mary	28		f	S	—			"	"	"				
28	Eastman	Grace	25		f	S	—			"	"	"				
29	Page	J. Madison	64		m	M	Agric			"	"	Phila Pa				
30	Stewart	Leonard	57		m					"	"	Newport R.I.				

* Instead of answering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Newyork* *March 31st* 1910 203

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Oceana, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation each person pursued as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, tool maker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "In transit"; if coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not actually intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitor"; and if of the proper

Column 7 (Nationality).—Columns 7 to 9 are subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: [illegible] Yes or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes or No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Race or people).—The term "race" should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a native subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible] of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and persons should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at ports of land. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible]. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of arrival and place (e. g., 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The above instructions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. W. Laubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, March 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hasbrouck	William	55		m M	Lawyer			U S Citizen		Phila. Pa				
2	Hasbrouck	Carrie	53		f M	wife			"		"				
3	Baily	Julia V.	24		f S	—			"		Brooklyn N Y				
4	Nathan	Layton	33		m M	Physician			"		"				
5	Thompson	William	45		m M	Lawyer			"		Boston Mass				
6	Thompson	Mary	39		f M	wife			"		"				
7	Young		48		m M	Wife			"		Phila Pa				
8	Lohman	Fred	49		m M	Invt			"		Newyork City				
9	Lohman	Fred	16		m S	son			"		"				
10	Lohman	Anna	40		f M	wife			"		"				
11	Smith	Alice C.	30		f M	—			"		Phila Pa				
12	Carlton	Nora	16		f S	—			"		Newyork City				
13	Fairbank	Helen	19		f S	—			"		"				
14	Negrea	Joseph	18		m S	Stenographer			"		"				
15	Brown	Arthur	28		m S	"			"		"				
16	Fairbank	Edwin P.	50		m M	Merch			"		"				
17	Fairbank	Wm C.	43		f M	wife			"		"				
18	Silliman	Joseph	79		m W	retd			"		"				
19	Ritchie	Thompson	5		m S	Child			"		"				
20	McSweeney	Edward F.	32		m M	Physician			"		Boston Mass				
21	McSweeney	Wife	25		f M	wife			"		"				
22	Overocker	William	53		m M	Lawyer			"		Newyork City				
23	Overocker	Virginia	52		f M	wife			"		"				
24	Allen	Arthur	38		m S	Insurance			"		Providence R I				
25	Kalton	Frank	44		m S	"			"		Newyork City				
26	Kashman	Fannie	20		f S	—			"		Hartford Conn				
27	Kashman	Blanche	44		f S	—			"		"				
28	Runnels	Charles	44		m S	Engr			"		Newyork City				
29	Nolan	Edward	50		m M	Lawyer			"		Lawrence Mass				
30	Jones	Charles E	44		m M	Farmer			"						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Newyork* *March 31st* , 19*06*

205

H—111.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or persons, or both, [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Oceana, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The [illegible] in column 1 should be expressed as [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex).—[illegible]

Column 3 (Married or Single).—[illegible]

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—[illegible]

Column 5 (Nationality).—[illegible]

Column 6 (Last Residence).—[illegible]

Column 7 (Final Destination).—[illegible]

Column 8 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—[illegible]

Column 9 (Whether in possession of ticket through, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, or by what other person or corporation paid for).—[illegible]

Column 10 (Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much).—[illegible]

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece in the United States, and if so, relationship, name and complete address of such relative; also state whether such relative is a citizen of the United States, and of what city or State such relative resides).—[illegible]

Column 13 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Column 15 (Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—[illegible]

Column 16 (Whether in the United States as a contract laborer).—[illegible]

Column 17 (Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Column 18 (Whether a prostitute).—[illegible]

Column 19 (Whether coming for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Column 20 (Whether can read or write).—[illegible]

Column 21 (Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 22 (Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether the right to vote is denied or abridged on account of race or color).—[illegible]

Column 23 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause).—[illegible]

Column 24 (Height).—[illegible]

Column 25 (Complexion).—[illegible]

Column 26 (Color of hair and eyes).—[illegible]

Column 27 (Marks of identification).—[illegible]

Column 28 (Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Column 29 (Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Column 30 (Whether in transit to any interior point, and if so, what point).—[illegible]

Column 31 (Remarks).—[illegible]

The people who are to be entered on the manifest are [illegible]

The people who are to be entered on the manifest are [illegible]

Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece in the United States, and if so, relationship, name and complete address of such relative; also state whether such relative is a citizen of the United States, and of what city or State such relative resides).—[illegible]

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—[illegible]

Whether a polygamist).—[illegible]

Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—[illegible]

Whether in the United States as a contract laborer).—[illegible]

Whether an anarchist).—[illegible]

Whether a prostitute).—[illegible]

Whether coming for any other immoral purpose).—[illegible]

Whether can read or write).—[illegible]

Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age).—[illegible]

Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age, and if so, whether the right to vote is denied or abridged on account of race or color).—[illegible]

Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause).—[illegible]

Height).—[illegible]

Complexion).—[illegible]

Color of hair and eyes).—[illegible]

Marks of identification).—[illegible]

Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why).—[illegible]

Whether accompanied by husband or wife, and how many children under 16 years of age).—[illegible]

Whether in transit to any interior point, and if so, what point).—[illegible]

Remarks).

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Laubold, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oceana" employ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 11—1115 S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, March 29th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Parker~~	John C.	22		M	S	waiter			U. S. citizen						
2	~~Parker~~	Herbert	24		M	S	waiter			"						
3	~~Thornton~~	George	21		M	S	waiter			"						
4	Stephens	Gertrude	30		F	M				U. S. citizen		Waltham	Mass			
5	Stephens	Marjorie	4		F	S				"		"	"			
6	Burnett	Beulah	23		F	M				"		Worcester	Mass			
7	~~Christie~~	~~John~~														
8	~~Leavitt~~	Robert J.														
9	Ford	John F.	4		M	S	Student			"		Youngstown	O			
10	~~Mc Gowan~~	~~H D~~														
11	De Pinna	Mariamna	19		F	S				"		Chicago	Ill			
12	Ford	Jacob H	5		M	S				"		Youngstown	O			
13	Harris	Rebecca J	41		M	M	Mfr			"		Meriden	Conn			
14	Harris	William D jr	11		M	S				"		"	"			
15	Collins	Frederick	30		M	M	Publ			"		Lowell	Mass			
16	Collins	Elizabeth	29		F	M	wife			"		"	"			
17	Robson	Lucius	30		M	S	Asst			"		Boston	"			
18	Mc Clure	Raymond	16		M	S	Student			"		Pittsburg	Pa			
19	Mc Clure	Mabel	13		F	S	"			"		"	"			
20	Dyke	Samuel B.	61		M	M	Clergyman			"		Boston	"			
21	Dyke	Ella A	58		F	M	wife			"		"	"			
22	~~Hanson~~	Edward	6		M	S				"		"	"			
23	~~Clinton~~	Isaac	56		M	M	Merch			"		Chicago	Ill			
24	De Pinna	Mariana	24		F	S				"		"	"			
25	Fairis	Benjamin	45		M	M	Merch			"		Chicago	Ill			
26	De Pinna	Alfred	23		M	S	Merch			"		"	"			
27	Evans	Thomas	62		M	M	Coal			"		Chicago	Ill			
28	Evans	Ida	26		F	M	wife			"		"	"			
29	Merriman	Elvira	39		F	S				"		Chicago	Ill			
30	De Wald	Mercedes	9		F	S				"		"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Newyork* *March 31st*, 1910

207

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for passage, or is assisted to land, or has sufficient means to support himself if he has no friends to join, or is going to friends who have sufficient means to support him, or has friends or relatives who have sent for him.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Oceana, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190—,

at ———

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) (can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (No) as to read and write. Not—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be constructed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or books of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be properly come under one heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L Haubold, Surgeon of the R.S. Oceana, employed by the German Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—III.

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda March 20th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Bertha	45		f M	—			U S America		Phila Pa				
2	Cook	Mamie	28		f S.	—			"		"				
3	Davies	Mary	40		f M	—			"		Newyork City				
4	Davies	James	5		m S.	—			"		"				
5	Lord Mc	Hannah	78		m Wd	Miner			"		Minneapolis Minn				
6	Lord	Elizabeth	73		f M.	wife			"		"				
7	Lyons	Daniel	60		m M.	Miner			"		Hoboken N J				
8	Lyons	Emma	48		f M.	wife			"		"				
9	Macomber	Annie	25		f S.				"		Phila Pa				
10	Campbell	Susan	20		f S.				"		Phila Pa				
11	Cannon	John	43		m M.	Fireman			"		Newyork City				
12	Robins	Harriet	6		m M.	Child			"		Oswald N J.				
13	Covell	Arthur	29		m M.	Farmer			"		Thorpe Penn				
14	Covell	Clemence	24		f M.	wife			"		"				
15	Cawley	Eldora	46		f M	—			"		Litchfield Mass				
16	Litchfield	Virginia	16		f S	—			"		Norcross Mass				
17	Parrow	Herbert	29		m M Eng				"		Thorpe Penn				
18	Hager	Albert	29		m S Eng				"		"				
19	Hildreth	John R.	31		m M Farmer				"		Manchester Mass				
20	Martin	James	37		m M.	Clerk			"		Thorpe Penn				
21	Hennessy	William	35		m M	Letter carrier			"		"				
22	Cannon	Catherine	70		f M.				"		Eastlawn N Y				
23	Meach	Hattie	15		f M.	—			"		Thorpe Penn				
24	Champney	Preston A.	33		m M.	Shipper			"		"				
25	Champney	Edith	31		f M.	wife			"		"				
26	Pennigen	David	73		m M.	Miner			"		Newport R I.				
27	Harrison	Nathaniel	73		m M.	Miner			"		"				
28	Marvin	Eugene	31		m M	Farmer			"		Thorpe Penn				
29	Marvin	Hattie	33		f M.	wife			"		"				
30	Leggett	William F.	57		m M				"		"				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Newyork* *March 31 st* *190* 209

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Oceana, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arriving alien. For example: Civil engineer, not engineer; mechanical engineer, not engineer; mining engineer, brass polisher, not polisher; cotton broker, not broker; stock raiser, not raiser; and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, painter, or other mechanic designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of the alien, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens in transit through and not to the United States should be recorded under the head of "Other persons in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not including those passing through in transit, should be classed as "Visitors" under the head of "No occupation."

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be under three heads, viz, can read and write, Yes—No; can neither read nor write, Yes—No; can read but cannot write, Yes—No.

Column 8 (Race or people).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Color or complexion).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and may best be shown by carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

—11.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States *as* country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. F. Laubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, employ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ? in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this ? day of ? 190?

at ?

Immigration Officer.

B—415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, March 29th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barrows	Sadie L	45		f M.	—			U S Citizen			Newyork City			
2	Orr	Adam	46		m M.	Butcher			"			Merriden Conn			
3	Hole	William	42		m S.	Baker			"			Newyork City			
4	Marvin	Maude	32		f S.	—			"			"			
5	Coates	Mary	45		f M.	—			"			"			
6	Willis	Melville	15		m S.	none			"			"			
7	Gahan	Louise	42		f M.	—			"			"			
8	Elsner	Nelle	25		f S.	—			"			Hartford Conn			
9	Wilder	Babette	22		f S.	—			"			"			
10	Legatt	Marie	54		f M.	—			"			Newyork City			
11	Legatt	Olga	21		f S.	—			"			"			
12	Hodge	Waldo	32		m S.	Salesman			"			"			
13	Waldron	Sarah	75		f M.	—			"			Binghampton N.Y.			
14	Waldron	Carrie	40		f S.	—			"			"			
15	Marshall	Herman	39		m M.	Real Estate			"			Newyork City			
16	Marshall	Hattie	35		f M.	wife			"			"			
17	Musser	Paul J	23		m S.	none			"			Williamsport Pa			
18	Musser	J Louis	21		m S.	none			"			"			
19	Willis	Edward	34		m M.	Dentist			"			Newyork City			
20	Willis	Minnie	32		f M.	wife			"			"			
X21	~~Blanz~~	~~Louise~~	~~22~~		~~f S.~~	~~none~~			~~"~~			~~"~~			
22	Parker	Harold	20		m S.	Student			"			"			
23	Underhill	Samuel	43		m M.	Old			"			Newyork City			
24	Underhill	Ada	42		f M.	wife			"			"			
25	Miller	Leo	61		m M.	Clergyman			"			Newyork City			
26	Miller	America	64		f M.	wife			"			"			
27	Tapple	Minnie	40		f M.	—			"			"			
28	Kennedy	Evelyn V.	30		m				"			Wilmington Del			
29	~~Kennedy~~	Vera Charles							"			Boston Mass			
30	Tryon	Ella	36		f M.	—			"			"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 2 of this [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *March 31 st* , 190 211

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid through passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous engagement to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Oceana, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as immigrants under the head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read or write).—Column 6 is to provide that the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (each read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each alien should be carefully queried by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Pomeranian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is a Slav, German, or Hebrew by race or people may be from any country under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the Lombards, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Saulwold, Surgeon of the S. S. "Oceana" solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—17.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 0

S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda March 29th 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grenald	Frederick	35		M S	—			U S Citizen		Providence R.I.				
2	Coleman	Clara A.	61		w M	Bookkeeper			"		Thomaston Me				
3	Mason	Celia A.	35		w M	Wife.			"		Boston Mass				
4	Mellon	Thomas	50		M	—			"		Phila Pa				
5	Prentice	Sarah Ann M.	70		W S				"		Mt Pleasant N.J.				
6	Prentice	Elizabeth	50		W S	—			"		"				
7	Mellon	Annie	35		W S	—			"		Phila Pa				
8	Mellon	Horace	23		M S				"		"				
9	Mellon	Patricia	19		W S				"		"				
10	Epping	Thomas	53		M S				"		Troy N.Y.				
11	Mc Dade	Leslie	54		M S				"		"				
12	Poole	Lewis H.	10		m S	—			"		Phila Pa				
13	Ferris	Frank	38		m M	Real Estate			"		New York City				
14	Cummins	Christopher	45		m M	"			"		"				
15	Ferris	John	41		m M	Horse			"		Princeton N.J.				
16	Ferris	Lewis L.	61		m M	none			"		Eldridge N.J.				
17	Schade	Edward	31		m M	Florist			"		Mt Vernon N.Y.				
18	Porcino	Christopher	44		m M	Cook			"		"				
19	Carrera	James	70		M				"		Boston Mass				
20	Slater	Elizabeth	10		F S				"		"				
21	Porcino	Ottavio	29		M	—			"		"				
22	Riley	Edward Sr.	64		m M	none			"		Irvington N.Y.				
23	Riley	Julia	60		F M	wife			"		"				
24	Mc Carthy	Richard	45		m M	Mechanic			"		Elizabeth N.J.				
25	Riley	Edith	30		F M	wife			"		"				
26	Ross	William C	36		m M	Railroad			"		Trenton N.J.				
27	Ross	Adelaide	36		F M	wife			"		"				
28	Robinson	Minnie	25		F S				"		"				
29	Hathaway	Edward F.	45		m M	Farmer			"		Fall River Mass				
30	Hathaway	Alice	40		F M				"		"				

*If no occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New york* *March 31st* *1910* **213**

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination of polygamists, or individuals coming for immoral purposes, or under contract to perform labor, or who are otherwise excluded by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prosecution or conviction of those persons excluded by the first three clauses.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Oceana, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1?

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply exactly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, farmer, dressmaker, civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet maker, bricklayer, carpenter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or servant without explanation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of land. Where it is known:

Farmer refers to operator of a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer refers to one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigration inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit." They usually only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but any alien who intends to pass through in transit, should be classed as to occupation, the same as if destined to some point in the United States.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No," as read or written. Yes, Yes, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as classified on the manifest.

Particular care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race, but may mean Welsh, Scotch, French, Canadian, Australian, or other nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1415

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year expressed by years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 (Offices).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Haubold, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, empl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Haubold

Oceana

Sworn to before me this March 31st day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-105

316 v

3v8 34 36v 34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 [illegible] S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Hamilton Bermuda March 29th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kilroy	Sally	20		f	S.				U S Virginia	Kilmainghamber					
2	Kilroy	Mary	52		f	M.	—			"	"					
3	Bill	Lucy	28		f	M.				"	Worcester Mass					
4	Bill	Martha	24		f	S.	—			"	"					
5	Looney	Jas H.	55		m	M.	Lawyer			"	Portland, Me					
6	Looney	Annie	38		f	M.	wife			"	"					
7	Lort	Franklin	57		m	M.	ex d°			"	Newark N J.					
8	Lort	Charlotte	51		f	M.	wife			"	"					
9	Lort	Harrington	60		m	M.	Grocer			"	"					
10	Lort	Caroline	60		f	M.	wife			"	"					
11	Barker	Henrietta	50		f	M.				"	Newark NJ					
12	Calkins	Samuel P	[illegible]		m	M.	coal			"	"					
13	Robinson	Helen	2		f	S.	—			"	"					
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-Lot

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Newyork* *March 31st* 190 *0*

215

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28			29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the transportation was paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in any way connected with any institution or body for the reception, care, or assistance of the insane or feeble-minded.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Newyork* *March 31st* 190 .. 215

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a man paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Oceana, from Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS..

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (married woman), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, carpenter, cabinet maker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under this head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 requires idiot and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Columns 8 (Country of which citizen or subject).—Column 8 is construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or lists on this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Francis Kadley, Surgeon of the S.S. Almeante employed by owners, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States and the Long Island College Hosp., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacob Francis Kadley M.D.

Sworn to before me this March 31st day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

8-8-7
11-19-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-41116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alminante sailing from Colon and Kingston March 26, 190..

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Montague	69		m m	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nova Scotia	Portmouth	Mary P. Smith 93 Main St Halifax	Canada	
2	Slesson	Martin F.	37		m S	Engineer	"	"	England	"	Cuba	Preston	Mrs A.C. Bancroft	Stoke Hall	New York
3	Tyrrill	Marion	20		f S	Teacher	"	"	Jamaica	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Kingston	P.O. Box Jamaica	Mrs. Thompson	
4	Lindo	Clifford	37		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.O. Box 97 Caribbean	Kingston	
5	"	Mrs	23		f m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Heming	Robert	37		m S	Tourist	"	"	Canada	English	Canada		Home	Ontario	Hamilton
7	Heming	Jines	69		f Wd		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Madding	William	61		m m	Mining Eng.	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nova Scotia	Sydney	Mrs Madden	Sydney NS	Nova Scotia Sydney
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 31, 1906

217

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	New York	Wife Mary R Smith 93 Mechanic St Halifax NS	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None		Charlottetown
2		✓	✓	✓	1904	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10 1/2	Med	Bld	Brown	✓		Eng.
3	No	Father	✓	✓	1900	Boston	Friend Mrs. W.A. Henderson Wolfville N Scotia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1/2	Lgt	Lgt	Lgt	✓		N. Wales
4		Self	✓	✓	1905	Ny	A.E. Lyon 11 Stone St Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8	✓	Br	Br	✓		Jamaica W. Indies
5		husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	✓	✓	Bld	✓		✓
6	No	Self	✓	✓	1902	Va Carolina	Home Mancheste	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	10	✓	Lgt	Blue			
7	✓	✓	✓	No							✓	✓		✓	4	Fair	Lgt	Blue			Canada
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1893	Calif	Wife Sydney NS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	11	Lgt	Lgt	Lgt	✓		Canada Victoria
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kiel Kenriksen, Master, of the Alhitania, from Colon, Isla Manta Peninsular, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

218

I, Jacob Francis Hadley, Surgeon of the S.S. Almeriana, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the U. States and the Long Island College Hosp., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jacob Francis Hadley M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V — S.S. Alminante sailing from Colon & Kingston March 20 & 26, 1910

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Davidson	Lawrence	36	7	M	5-68 516-5/25/36 Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	R. Davidson	32 Harbour St Kingston Jamaica	Pt Meadville
2	"	Agnes	5	7		7-13 #6 Child									
3	"	Marjory	5	7		7-155864-11/8/40									
4	Hall	Margaret	24	7	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	W. I.	West Indian			C/O Jones	Middle Quarters Jamaica	
5	Pavanes	Dimitrios	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greek	Greek	C.Z.	Gatun	Geo Johnson	Colon RP	my my
6	Lescas	Stephanes	28	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"			Mo St Louis
7	Barsotti	Tomaso	22	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	CZ	Mirafloren	Paradiso Barsotti Bek Bro	Fulton Freeman	del del Calif
8	"	Orlindo	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Boca	Barsotti	Castellani Do Boca CZ	
9	"	Rosa	28	F	M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Barsotti	Castellani Do Boca CZ	
10	Sperra	Giuseppe	27	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	La Concordia			
11	Lescas	Dimitries	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	Gatun	Geo Johnson	Colon CZ	Mo St Louis
12	Paytelini	John	4	M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	Greek	Loras	Catarzie Paytelini	Loras Greece	Wis Racine
13	Leonis	John	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Veranillo	Geo. Lenis	Cuado Greece	
14	Nietro	Loreto	24	M	M		"	"	Spain	Spanish	CZ	La Boca	Jose Rosello	Balboa CZ	Pa
15	Dead	Graciana	30	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Balboa		Lesanga Herman Wis	
16	Nietro	Beatriz	3	F					"	"	"	"			
17	"	Lopez	37			infant					"	"			
18	Barsotti	Paradisa	4	F		infant			Italy	Italian	So Ital	Mirafloren	P. Barsotti		
19	Davidson	Hesper	1			infant									
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1914

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., March 31, 1906

219

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Boston	Aunt Mrs A Ripley 791 Market St Meadville Pa	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Jamaica B.W.	Thomas
2			Mother												3	5			Blue		Canada	Toronto
3															3	4						
4			Employer	Yes	No						No				5	4	dark	Black	Br		Jamaica	B.W.
5			Self					Friend Borras Bros 5 Battery Pl NY							5	7	Fair	Br	Br		Greece	
6		No													5	7		Black				
7				Yes	1 yr	Lullwa	dec	Bro Parodino Barsotti 22 Fulton St Chgo Pullman dec							5	4½					Italy	Carrican
8				No											5	7	Clear	Br	Br	Scar on knuckle left hand	Italy	Carrican
9			Husband	No											5	4	11	Fair				
10			Self	No				Cesario Olivieri 22 Fulton St Chgo dec							5	6½				Albert 2nd finger right hand		Caserta
11								Borras Bros 5 Battery Pl NY							5	7½				None	Greece	
12								Wm Paulelli Racine Wis							5	7	dark	gray	Br			Militello
13															5	7		Bl		Scar inside right hand		Cerillo
14								Maximo Clemente Harmon Pkwy Brooklyn							5	6	Clear	Bl	Brown	Vaccination	Spain	Torrecilla
15															5	9		Br				Simpsio
16			Parents					Could not name													Spain	
17																					France	Allonge
18																					Toronto	Canada
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Alliance, from Port Santa Maria, Argentina, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Henriquez
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [redacted], 190[redacted].

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 ([illegible]al destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3173

Mar. 31-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 31 1944 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 31 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Form 39.

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3174, from April 1st, 1910, to April 1st, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	April 1st	S.S. Adriatic	Southampton	35
2	"	" Idaho	Fiume	1
3	"	" St. [illegible]	Trinidad	1
4	"	" Adriatic	Cienfuegos	2
5	"	" [illegible]	Cienfuegos	1
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3174

Form 39

IND

14—507

Volume 3174

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	April 1st	83
2	" "	1
3	" "	1
4	" "	2
5	" "	1
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3174

Apr. 1-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 31 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 31 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, S[illegible] S. THERESMITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2 Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

3

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scand[illegible]
Flemish.	S[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 23 19, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schwimmer	Clara	23		f	m		yes	yes	Austria	Austrian			Mother J. Schwimmer 126 Turkenschanz Verein Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Tilley	Francis C.	49		m	m				Great Britain	English	England	Hertfordshire	Wife Tilley Letchworth Hertfordshire	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Antony	22		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hugh L.	17		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Saville	Frank H.	111		m	m	Gentlemen (Tourist)							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	"	Henrietta	43		f	m	(Tourist)							Wife F. H. Saville	N.Y.	New York
7	Weatherston	Ethel	22		f	s	Tourist							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Kendall	Herbert	48		m	m	Merchant							Wife Kendall 37 Gunterstone Rd London W.		
9	Balfour	Arthur	37		m	Shel								Cousin A. Balfour 4 Elm Court Temple London		
10	Jones	Beatrice	31		f	m	Married							Husband Sheffield Mfr Kendall Bellevue Works Sheffield	N.Y.	New York
11	Stevens	Theodore	44		m	m	Colonel							Wife Stevens Montcliffe Sheffield	M	Canada
12	Hanson	Walter H.	36		m	m	Merchant							London	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Draper Clarking	Claude G.	41		m	m	Married							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Lees	Margaret	32		f									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	Smith	Frank S.	38		m	m	Merchant							Wife Lees Longfield Gilman N.J.	N.Y.	New York
16	Julian	Henry F.	48		m	m	Engineer							Wife Julian Redcot Sea Spring Lane Hampton Hill Middx	N.Y.	New York
17	Hopkinson	John	30		m	s	Chauffeur							Wife Julian Bella Vista Jersey	D.C.	Washington
18	Ellison	Charles	28		m	s	Valet				Servian			Brother H. Hopkinson 22 Hopkins Place Hyde Park London W.	N.Y.	New York
19	Fairbanks	Margaret	25		f	m	Married			Great Britain	British			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	"	Archibald	1		m									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	[illegible]		33		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	British			Husband [illegible] Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal Canada
22	[illegible]						Employee							Employer do		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr Campbell	"	yes	1908	Married		with Mr. Campbell							do.		
27	"	"	no				do.							do.		
28	Mr & Mrs Morgan	"	yes	1908	"	"	with Mr & Mrs E. Morgan							do.		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do.							do.		
30	self	"	yes	1908	Married		Secretary to Broad St.							do.		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *March 31st*, 1910

II—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or unlawful relation (or case and circumstances of any alien suspected of being thereto, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	to NY	self	yes	no			Bro. 152 Howard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk brn	None	Hungary	Temesvar
2	yes	"	yes	yes	1907	N.York	Hotel Belmont New York Cit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fresh	brn	gray	England	Leeds
3	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Phila
5	yes	"	two				Hotel Plaza New York Cit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	fair	England	Manchester
6	"	"	one					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	Grey	"	"	Burnley
7	"	via U.S. Seattle	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	fr	"	"	Lancaster
8	"	via R.R. Winthrop	yes				cor 7th Ave Hamilton Grace St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	blue	"	Barbados
9	to NY	self	yes	15£	1907	New York	Hotel Manhattan New York Cit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	London
10	yes	cousin Geo	yes	150	1907		Louis cor 122 Walnut St Phila Hotel Astor Pa Jerome Hotel Hudson Hotel Edmonds Park Manhattan New York Cit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Bro	"	"	"
11	to NY	self	"	35£	1907	Lehigh		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	grey	brn	U.S.A.	Louisville Ky.
12	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	U.S.	Jersey
13	"	"	"	15£	1907	Niagara N.Y.	Hotel Manhattan New York Cit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	grey		England	Worksop Sheffield
14	"	"	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	blue	"	
15	"	"	two				Dept. of Immigration & Colonization Harrison St Pier 21 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
16	"	"	yes	10£	1907	N.York	30 Church St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	Ireland	Cork
17	"	"	yes	15£	1907		56 Cliff St Hotel Grand New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	white	dk		England	Kent
18	yes	Cousin Agency	yes	5			Cousin Ruppert Hotel Astor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	light	light		Sweden	Gothenburg
19	to NY	self	"	10	1907	N.York	Cousin 166 Crescent St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	brn	thin	Canada	Montreal
20	"	mother	"				father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
21	"	Wife Baillargeon	"				employer do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	auburn	grey	"	Gaspé
22	yes	self	"	5	1908	Manitoba	father in law Jabez Rutherford Fairfield Manitoba Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	blue	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	"	"	"	"		"	father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	light brown	U.S.A.	New York
24	"	father	"				grand father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"						None	"
25	"	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
26	"	Wife Campbell	"	yes	1908	Manitoba	wife Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	white	brn		Scotland	Edinburgh
27	"	"	"	no			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	brn	grey	"	"
28	"	Wife Mrs Allingham	"	yes	1908		wife Mrs E Allingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		light	light	blue	"	"
30	"	self	"	10	1908	N.York	Lehman 56 Broad St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	fair		England	Northamptonshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital Island Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1415

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ports S. S. ATLANTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 23 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Phillips	Earl	37		m	m	Interior Decorator	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father H. Phillips 231 Tolmers Sq. London NW	H	Toronto
2	✓ "	Dorothy	28		f	m										
3	✓ Fordham	Charlotte	35		f	m								Miss Fordham Ingleford Rectory Hyde 23 Elgin Court London	B C	Summerland
4	✓ Macdonald	John	38		m	m	Mining Engineer				Scotch				Mexico	Parral
5	✓ Kato	Shintaro	39		m	m	Japanese Navy			Japan	Japanese			Kato c/o Yamanaka Shigiyone Tokio	Japan	Tokio
6	✓ Brown	Thomas A.	24		m	s	merchant			Great Britain	Scotch			London House Mansfield Cadogan Lodge Chelsea	London	Ontario (Canada)
7	✓ Cavorelly	Charles	38		m	m	Interpreter			Italy	Italian			HOME	London	(Canada)
8	✓ "	Betty	33		f	m	wife				Italian					
9	✓ Thondon	W. m Curtis	31		m	m				Great Britain	Scotch			8 Brandram Sdns Wandsworth London	H	Clarkson
10	✓ Leeson	Jane Alicia	24		f	s					English					
11	✓ Williams	John E.	12		m	s	Scholar					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs E Allen The Rectory Ilminster Somerset	H	Montreal
12	✓ "	Ethel	9		f	s	Scholar									
13	✓ Bailey	Walter	11		m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Miss Hunting Guide John Eyre Place Hotel London	H	New York
14	✓ Duncan	Irene Mary Durell	39		f	w	Home (Tourist)						Bristol	176 Christchurch Rd Bristol	H	Jacksonville Fla
15	✓ Mason	Lydia	31		f	s	Tourist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Mrs A Duncan 36 Lennox Gdns Sloane Square London S W		Fairfield
16	✓ Grant	John Frederick	33		m	s	Lawyer				Irish			Mr Henry Mason Wilden Heath Stourport Worcs		
17	✓ Allen	Arthur Walter	31		m	m	Mining Engineer				English	Canada	London	Mrs J C Grant London Canada	Canada	London
18	✓ Chippew	Agnes	42		f	w						England	Woolwich	Mr H W Allen The Rectory South Perrott	Mexico	Parral
19	✓ "	Edna	22		f	s					Canadian	Canada	Toronto	F A P Lippitt Toronto	Canada	Toronto
20	✓ ~~Beaks~~ Baker	George Alfred	38		m	s	Merchant									
21	✓ De Utt	Adolph Francis Maximilian Baron	51		m	~~m~~	Major General & Diplomat			Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Richard L Baker Toronto		Toronto
22	✓ "	Alice Maud Baroness	36		f	~~m~~	Tourist									
23	✓ Turner	Mary	24		f	s	Trade companion (Clerical)			Great Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Turner Artillery Mansions London W	H J	New York Canada
24	✓ West	Edward Brooks	20		m	s	Tourist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Baron de Utt Artillery Mansions London W	Canada	H J
25	✓ Perry	William	24		m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	Mrs E M West 115 Queens Gdns London Lancaster Gate Hyde Park London W	H J	New York
26	✓ West	Thomas Valentine	23		m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Keyhall Staffs	Mrs E M West 115 Queens Gdns Lancaster Gate Hyde Park W		
27	✓ Ellis	Charles	42		m	m	Mechanic						London	Bro H Ellis 1 Edgware Rd Hyde Park		New York
28	✓ "	"	21		f	m										
29	✓ "	Horace	14		m	s										
30	✓ Stein	Chas. J.	32		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German			Mrs H Ward 133 Hamilton Pl Park		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 31st*, 1900.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	to NY	self	yes	yes	N York	Hotel	New York	no	no	no	no	good		6		fair	light	blue	Hair	England Liverpool
2	"	"	"	"										5	7	"	"	"		" "
3	"	"	yes			private	Chas Worthy Summerland St							5	6	"	black	hazel		" London
4	"	"	yes	yes	N York	32	Calle de Alvarado 58 Mexico City							5	7	"	dk	hazel		Scotland Inverness
5	"	"	"	"			Prince de Hoenzollern Japan							"	"	"	"	"		Japan Hiroo
6	"	"	"	"			Cor Hamilton and Mt Royal Av Montreal Can							"	"	"	"	"		Scotland Glasgow
7	"	"	yes				Hotel Victoria Victoria Hotel							6		Fair	M	Blue		Italy Naples
8	"	"	"				Hotel Plaza							5	2	"	"	"		" "
9	"	"	yes	Yes	Austria		Hotel Plaza 5 and 7 W Broadway N York							5	7	fair	fair	blue		Scotland Aberdeen
10	"	self	"	no			do							6		dk	black	grey		England Newcastle on Tyne
11	yes	"	"	yes	Roman		Hotel Belmont							5	9	"	"	"		" Hawley
12	"	"	"	"			Hotel Victoria							5	9	dk	fair	"		"
13	to NY	"	"	yes	yes	N York	do							5	10	sandy	dk	blue		England Crockett
14	"	"	"	no	—	—	Miss Hall Cardesto House Fairfield Conn							5	9	fair	fair	blue		" Chestnut
15	"	Mrs Duncan	"	"			do London Canada							5	3	fair	brown	grey		" Bilston
16	"	self	"	"			do							5	6	"	"	brown		" Ida
17	"	"	"	yes	yes	N York	Parral Mexico							"	"	"	"	"		" Bicklegh
18	"	"	"	Yes			Home: Ontario Canada							"	4	"	"	"		" Ida
19	"	"	"	"			do							"	2	"	"	"		" "
20	"	"	"	yes	N York	do	112 Front St West Toronto							5	7½	dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right side of face	" "
21	"	"	"	yes	N York	do	Hotel Plaza Hotel New York							6		fair	grey	grey	Hand	Italy Genoa
22	"	"	"	No			do							"	2	"	"	"		" Ida
23	"	Brunswick Co	Yes	No	—	—	do							5	6	fair	dark	grey		England Hastings
24	"	Bruce Miller	"	"	—	—	do							6	1½	fair	fair	brown		" London
25	"	self	"	"	—	—	do							"	11	"	"	"		" "
26	"	Bruce Miller	"	"			do							5	6	fair	fair	brown		England Hull
27	yes	self	"	No			Commercial Press New York							"	7	"	"	"		Wales Caerleon
28	"	"	"	"			do							"	10	Dk	Grey	"		" "
29	"	"	"	"			do							"	7	Dk	Dk	"		" "
30	to NY	"	yes	yes	Nor	Norway	Hotel Victoria 5th Av							6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the [illegible] , from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw L Smith
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at N[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & N. Y. S. Ireland Bellevue Colls, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1910

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 16, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Willshire	Mrs	G.	52	F					U.S.A.						
2	Smith	Elias	E.	69	M											
3	"	Walter	C.	66	M											
4	Barclay	James	S.	34	M											
5	"	Mrs		34	F											
6	Glass	Henry		13	M											
7	"	Mrs	Minnie	50	F											
8	Hamilton	Mrs	Jane	43	F											
9	Hamilton	Madeline		26	F											
10	Hamilton	John	R.	50	M											
11	Cameron	M.	Scott	40	M											
12	Wolfe	Minnie	L.	38	F											
13	Waters	Margaret		21	F											
14	Cameron	Mrs M.	Scott	36	F											
15	"	Rhoda		9	F											
16	Winthrop	Robert	E.	28	M											
17	Agassiz	Alexander	Jr.		M											
18	"	Alexandra		28	F											
19	Stanton	A.	M.	61	M											
20	"	Mrs	Mary	58	F											
21	Burrage	Mrs	Jos.	H.	36	F										
22	Ellis Jr	Geo	A.	32	M											
23	"	Isaac		34	F											
24	Howard	Josephine		23	F											
25	Randolph	Eleanor		21	F											
26	Hagen	C.	Chas	34	M											
27	"	Mrs	Winifred	29	F											
28	"	Constance		12	F											
29	Jackson	Mrs	Effie	46	F											
30	Howard	Miss	Phyllis	23	F											

U.S.A. Found at 110 24/3/11 Hotel Martin

29 60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March* 7, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					c/o G. Cattelon 291 Garfield Pl. B'klyn NY											
2					13 S. 3rd St. Elizabeth NJ											
3					9 S. 2nd St Elizabeth NJ											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16					40 Mac St. New York											
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27					33 Mac St. New York											
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible], at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative, friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SA[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Belleau College Hew York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., MAR 23 ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Godwin	Harold	23													
2	"	Frances	20													
3	"	Frederick	14													
4	McGachin	George	38													
5	Boucher	Chas.	38													
6	Osborne	Mrs. Martha	24													
7	Kempf	George	4													
8	Herlin	Kate	28													
9	Rogers	Robert E	32													
10	Webster	Harry G.	34													
11	"	Mrs. Jessie	28													
12	Whitaker	James	50													
13	Field	Alice G.														
14	Willis	Elizabeth C.	54													
15	Clark	Wallace G.	30													
16	"	Mrs.	24													
17	"	Sylvia	6													
18	Wadleigh	Edward E.	42													
19	"	Mrs.	38													
20	Francis	Robt	H.	51												
21	"	Mrs.	E.	21												
22	"	Mrs.	K.	44												
23	Hosie	Mrs.	Emelia	38												
24	Van Cleef	Mrs.	Eugenia	22												
25	"	Jeanette	22													
26	Devon	Arthur	E.	21												
27	"	Mrs.		21												
~~28~~	~~Crosby~~	~~Gilbert~~														
~~29~~	~~"~~	~~Mrs.~~														
30	Dominick	"	42													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite

Arriving at Port of ..... *March 21st* ....., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any scheme, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6							{ 33 March 11 Norfolk														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15							{ 13 March 11 Schenectady NY														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1912,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going (Yes) to either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. of P. & S. Ireland, Bellevue College Fever [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from ..... , ... , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schupp	William	46		m	m				U.S.A.						
2	Nash	John	27		m	m										
3	"	Lillian	24		f	m										
4	Brown	Frank J.	43		m	m										
5	McKinney	Clarence	22		m	s										
6	Malcolm	Jas. F.	37		m	m										
7	Glaser	Alfred	41		m	m										
8	Kellogg	Robert	23		m	s										
9	"	Wm	18		m	s										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	m										
11	Brockendorff	[illegible]	25		m	s										
12		[illegible]	36		m	m										
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Last

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 31st*, 1910.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							1505 Jefferson R Shenandoah Bay Nebraska													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____ from SOUTHAMPTON _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd J Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg ....., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Young	Henry	38		M	M										
2	"	Mrs	35		F	M										
3	"	Henry	7		M	S										
4	"	Alice B	8		F	S										
5	"	John B	4		M	S										
6	"	Sidney	2		M	S										
7	Klingel	Mrs Rose	40		F	M										
8	Warden	Wilhelm	30		M	M										
9	"	Mrs	27		F	M										
10	Kramer	Nellie	33		F	S										
11	Desmonde	Mrs J	35		F	M										
12	Border	William	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Nice	Mrs Border, Helen		
13	Seviard	Henry	49		M	M										
14	Thomas	Mrs Edna	28		F	M										
15	Parker	Mrs Edward	30		F	M										
16	Wilson	Mrs Emily	28		F	M										
17	"	Mrs Grace	20		F	S										
18	Steinmetz	Mrs C	28		F	M										
19	Feldbeck	Chas E														
20	Krüger	Lessing	37		M	M										
21	"	Mrs	38		F	M										
22	Haig	James B	31		M	M										
23	"	Mrs H	26		F	M										
24	Heard	Mrs Ellen E	28		F	M										
25	Vanderveer	Mrs Louise H	27		F	M										
26	Clegg	Chas	62		M	M										
27	"	Mrs	61		F	M										
28	Aquatias	Mrs Julia	30		F	M										
29	Mott	Ruth	28		F	S										
30	Ross		28													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II–116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 11*, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and amount, if less than $30, and whether amount was furnished by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	Mr. & Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible]																France Verdun
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24								[illegible] S. W. Jamick [illegible]										
25								[illegible] 102 E. 22nd St. New York [illegible]										
26								[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]										
27								[illegible] 92 W. Main St. Freehold, N.J.										
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the ADRIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1910
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland [illegible] Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATLANTIC sailing from Cherbourg, ..., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Eccles	James	43		M	M	Farmer									
2	Compton	Margaret	42		F	M	Wife									
3	Shepherd	Mr James	30		M	S	Farmer									
4	"	Mrs "	30		F	M	Wife									
5	"	Miss "	1	10	F	S										
6	Sharpe	H Rodney	40		M	M	Farmer									
7	"	Mrs "	40		F	M	Wife									
8	Fox	Mr J Webster	30		M	M	Farmer									
9	"	Beatrice	28		F	S										
10	Grayer	Mary Jane	41		F	W										
11	M Neil	Ida	21		F	S										
12	Dallas	Marie	27		F	S										
13	Hartley	Albert J	29		M	M	Farmer									
14	Morris	John	21		M	S	Farmer									
15	"	Mrs	29		F	M	Wife									
16	O Brien	Mathew	40		M	M	Farmer									
17	Northrup	Mr J	35		M	M	Farmer									
18	"	Mrs J	29		F	M	Wife									
19	Hatton	Ernest	1		M	S										
20	Warder	Mr H	41		M	M	Farmer									
21	Jorgen	Mr Ole	45		M	M	Farmer									
22	Page	Mr Ed	29		M	S	Farmer									
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *March 31* , 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have carefully examined the cargo of said vessel since _____ last from _____ so entrusted to the carge thereof to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the cases named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named classes, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute or a woman coming for the purpose of prostitution, or who has been within a year practicing prostitution or procuring women or girls for that purpose, or who has been within a year or is coming in pursuance of any arrangement or understanding for the importation of any alien for any of the purposes above specified, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____

_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN MANIFESTS.

... shown ...
... members ...
... Where. — The ...
... States before ...
... ment. — The entry ...
... and if so, what ...
... revision by any in- ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ____, ____, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C of P S Ireland Bellevue College New [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190[illegible]

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Queenstown, ... 24 ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	Richd	23	06						U.S.A.						
2	Walsh															
3	Morgan	Edwin G.														
4	"	Otto Otz	49													
5	"	Elizabeth	21													
6	"	Katherine	11													
7	"	Joseph	10													
8	Lahee	Florence	24				Servant									
9	Sauerman	James	26				Valet									
10	Mallon	John	43													
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

"An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–117

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 31st* , 190

List 8

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charges. Are you any of these classes, or supported by charity? Etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] days of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, now lying at, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners for the voyage, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC., 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown March 24, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rice	Bridie	32		f	m										
2	Kittredge	Frances J	22		f	s										
3	Nassie	Jane	61		f	m										
4	Nassie	Jun	22		f	m										
5	Nassie	Margaret	20		f	s										
6	McGrew	Algernon Percy	71		m	m										
7	Butler	[illegible]	30		m	m										
8	Martin	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	Denney	[illegible]														
11	Nottingham	[illegible]	47		m	s										
12	Dimock	[illegible]														
13	Druck	[illegible]														
14	Hogg	[illegible]														
15	Linwell	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	Nuffy	Peter														
18	Nuffy	[illegible]	20													
19	Nuffy	Rose M	17		f	s										
20	Fox	George L	21		m	s										
21	Drennan	Lovett H	21		m	s										
22	Drennan	Laura Rose	7		f	s										
23	VanCleef	Jeannette	24		f	s										
24	VanCleef	Eugenia	23		f	s										
25	Rose	Emma M	12		f	s										
26	Cutler	Rhea B.	31		m	s										
27	Corbett	Martin J	26		m	m										
28	Corbett	Mrs.	32		f	m										
29	Corbett	Infant	2		f	s										
30	Smith	[illegible]	21		f	s										

2 Cabin

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. 1107

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 7*, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION, REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, or has it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, how and when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she may own or lack, as:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7—Able to read or write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; Yes, No can read but not write; or Yes, No can neither read nor write.

Column 8—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in column 8 does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Germany" appearing in column 8 does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered in column 8 as a citizen or subject of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"Negro" refers to race. Whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary travel, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be considered as manifested to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, enter name of friend to whom alien is bound.

Column 12—Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show whether to a State or city. Travel to intended future permanent residence is within the United States, country, outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, Yes for ticket, No for no ticket.

Column 14—Whether having been in the United States before. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as: Self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished. The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether alien was ever before Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17—Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18—Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the examination of aliens.

4—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. T. Wright, Surgeon of the Cedric, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. of N. Y. Island, Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

n–m3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, March 24, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jump	Pauline	66		F	M				Austrian						
2	Jump	Mary	36		F	S										
3	Rutter	Mary Elizabeth	57		F	M										
4	Bradbury	Wm. C.	61		M	M										
5	Bradbury	Mrs	56		F	M										
6	Hale	Mary Agnes	65		F	S										
7	Hale	Mrs			F											
8	Doyle	John Mc	66													
9	Doyle	Mrs.			F											
10	Reuter	Peter	62		M	M										
11	Reuter	Mrs			F	M										
12	Curry	Nellie	1		F	S										
13	Curry	Jas			M	S										
14	Taylor	Marian L. C.	11		F	M										
~~15~~	~~Jones~~	~~Robert Evans~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
16	Burtle	Emma J	32		F	S										
17	Devereux	John J.	34		M	M				English						
18	Devereux	Mrs J.			F											
19	Starr	Mary Ellen	61		F	S										
20	Stephens	Martha	27		F	S										
21	Richmond	Emma	40		F	S										
22	Lowther	Cyril Wm A.	23		M	S										
23	Forrester	Julia	23		F	S										
24	Ingersoll	Edmund P.	41													
25	Ingersoll	Mrs														
26	Bookstaver	Mary D.	12		F											
27	Boice	James Y.			M	S										
28	Bradley	Madge	30		F	S										
~~29~~	~~Madden~~	~~Victor Eric~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
30	Madden	Mrs			F	M										

2 Albert 1a 1r

*Note.—The residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or People.—It is to be understood by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 15*, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether regular by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, Master of the Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Smith
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pt. C. of P. & T. Ireland Belfast, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Cantonese.	Italian (South).
Chaldean.	Japanese.
Corsican.	Korean.
Cornish.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Moorish.
East Indian.	Pacific Islander.
English.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
French.	Roumanian.
French Canadian.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Hungarian.	Servian.
Irish.	Slavic.
Italian (North).	Slovak.
Italian (South).	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Korean.	Spanish-American.
Lithuanian.	Swedish.
Magyar.	Syrian.
Mexican.	Turkish.
Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Moorish.	West Indian.
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slavic.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Swedish.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown, June 4, 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	47													
2	Dubuito	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	6												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	11												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	5												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

last

~~Inasmuch as showing~~ occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (If neither, so stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master of the "Adriatic" from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw E Smith
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Aliens embarking to pass through and out of the United States shall be reported

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. [illegible] Coughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic sailing Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. C. of T. of Ireland; Belfast Collector Steward, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn, to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Emigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] March 24, 1908

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Under this head should be stated the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit through the United States, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] Lost of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , *1900*

21—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted (stating offense) or by reason of being a prostitute or an immoral person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes														
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2							Brantford Ont												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master of the "Adriatic" from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The number of each passenger should be entered in this column.

Column 2.—Enter in this column the name in full of each person, including the surname and the Christian name or initials.

Column 3.—Enter in this column the age of each person, the entry to be made in connection with the name of the person. If under 1 year, the age in months should be given.

Column 4.—Enter in this column the sex of each person, the entry to be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 5.—Enter in this column the married or single condition of each person, the entry to be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 6.—Enter in this column the calling or occupation of each person, the entry to be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 7.—Enter in this column whether able to read or not, the entry to be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 8.—Enter in this column the nationality of each person, the entry to be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 9.—Enter in this column the last permanent residence of each person, the entry to be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 10.—Enter in this column the name and complete address of the person's friend or relative in the country whence he came, the entry to be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 11.—Enter in this column the name and complete address of the person's friend or relative in the United States to whom he is going, the entry to be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 12.—Enter in this column whether the person has been in the United States before, the entry to be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 13.—Enter in this column whether the person has a ticket through to destination, the entry to be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 14.—Enter in this column whether the person's passage was paid by himself or others, the entry to be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 15.—Enter in this column whether the person has in his possession $50 and if less amount, how much. The entry in this column should be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 16.—Enter in this column whether the person is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address. The entry in this column should be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 17.—Enter in this column whether the person is in possession of a ticket to final destination, and if not, whether any part of his expenses will be paid by the transportation company, and if so, how much. The entry in this column should be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 18.—Enter in this column whether the person is in good health, mentally and physically, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how. The entry in this column should be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 19.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 14 and under 16 years of age, and if so, whether accompanied by parent or guardian. The entry in this column should be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 20.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so, whether in possession of a ticket to a place in the United States where a friend or relative resides, and if so, what place and what friend or relative, and whether he has sufficient money to pay for railroad journey after landing. The entry in this column should be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 21.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 60 years of age, and if so, whether in possession of a ticket to a place in the United States where a friend or relative resides, and if so, what place and what friend or relative, and whether he has sufficient money to pay for railroad journey after landing. The entry in this column should be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 22.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so, whether able to read or write. The entry in this column should be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 23.—Enter in this column the final destination of each person, the entry to be made in connection with the name of the person.

Column 24.—Enter in this column whether the person is going to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 25.—Enter in this column whether the person has ever been in prison, almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, and if so, which.

Column 26.—Enter in this column whether the person is a member of the anarchistic class, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, and if so, which.

Column 27.—Enter in this column whether the person is coming to the United States under contract, express or implied, to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 28.—Enter in this column whether the person is a member of the Caucasian, Mongolian, Negro, Indian, Malay, or other race, and if so, which.

Column 29.—Enter in this column whether the person is a citizen of the country to which he belongs, and if not, of what country he is a citizen.

Column 30.—Enter in this column whether the person is ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 31.—Enter in this column whether the person is ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 32.—Enter in this column whether the person is ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 33.—Enter in this column whether the person is under arrest for any crime, and if so, what crime.

Column 34.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether married or single.

Column 35.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a citizen of the United States.

Column 36.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has been naturalized.

Column 37.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 38.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out first papers.

Column 39.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out second papers.

Column 40.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out third papers.

Column 41.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out fourth papers.

Column 42.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out fifth papers.

Column 43.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out sixth papers.

Column 44.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out seventh papers.

Column 45.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out eighth papers.

Column 46.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out ninth papers.

Column 47.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out tenth papers.

Column 48.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out eleventh papers.

Column 49.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out twelfth papers.

Column 50.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out thirteenth papers.

Column 51.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out fourteenth papers.

Column 52.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out fifteenth papers.

Column 53.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out sixteenth papers.

Column 54.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out seventeenth papers.

Column 55.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out eighteenth papers.

Column 56.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out nineteenth papers.

Column 57.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out twentieth papers.

Column 58.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out twenty-first papers.

Column 59.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out twenty-second papers.

Column 60.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out twenty-third papers.

Column 61.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out twenty-fourth papers.

Column 62.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out twenty-fifth papers.

Column 63.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out twenty-sixth papers.

Column 64.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out twenty-seventh papers.

Column 65.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out twenty-eighth papers.

Column 66.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out twenty-ninth papers.

Column 67.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out thirtieth papers.

Column 68.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out thirty-first papers.

Column 69.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out thirty-second papers.

Column 70.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out thirty-third papers.

Column 71.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out thirty-fourth papers.

Column 72.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out thirty-fifth papers.

Column 73.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out thirty-sixth papers.

Column 74.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out thirty-seventh papers.

Column 75.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out thirty-eighth papers.

Column 76.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out thirty-ninth papers.

Column 77.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out fortieth papers.

Column 78.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out forty-first papers.

Column 79.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out forty-second papers.

Column 80.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out forty-third papers.

Column 81.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out forty-fourth papers.

Column 82.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out forty-fifth papers.

Column 83.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out forty-sixth papers.

Column 84.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out forty-seventh papers.

Column 85.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out forty-eighth papers.

Column 86.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out forty-ninth papers.

Column 87.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out fiftieth papers.

Column 88.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out fifty-first papers.

Column 89.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out fifty-second papers.

Column 90.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out fifty-third papers.

Column 91.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out fifty-fourth papers.

Column 92.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out fifty-fifth papers.

Column 93.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out fifty-sixth papers.

Column 94.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out fifty-seventh papers.

Column 95.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out fifty-eighth papers.

Column 96.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out fifty-ninth papers.

Column 97.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out sixtieth papers.

Column 98.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out sixty-first papers.

Column 99.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out sixty-second papers.

Column 100.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out sixty-third papers.

Column 101.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out sixty-fourth papers.

Column 102.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out sixty-fifth papers.

Column 103.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out sixty-sixth papers.

Column 104.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out sixty-seventh papers.

Column 105.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out sixty-eighth papers.

Column 106.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out sixty-ninth papers.

Column 107.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out seventieth papers.

Column 108.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out seventy-first papers.

Column 109.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out seventy-second papers.

Column 110.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out seventy-third papers.

Column 111.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out seventy-fourth papers.

Column 112.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out seventy-fifth papers.

Column 113.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out seventy-sixth papers.

Column 114.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out seventy-seventh papers.

Column 115.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out seventy-eighth papers.

Column 116.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out seventy-ninth papers.

Column 117.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out eightieth papers.

Column 118.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out eighty-first papers.

Column 119.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out eighty-second papers.

Column 120.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out eighty-third papers.

Column 121.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out eighty-fourth papers.

Column 122.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out eighty-fifth papers.

Column 123.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out eighty-sixth papers.

Column 124.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out eighty-seventh papers.

Column 125.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out eighty-eighth papers.

Column 126.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out eighty-ninth papers.

Column 127.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out ninetieth papers.

Column 128.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out ninety-first papers.

Column 129.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out ninety-second papers.

Column 130.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out ninety-third papers.

Column 131.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out ninety-fourth papers.

Column 132.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out ninety-fifth papers.

Column 133.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out ninety-sixth papers.

Column 134.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out ninety-seventh papers.

Column 135.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out ninety-eighth papers.

Column 136.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out ninety-ninth papers.

Column 137.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundredth papers.

Column 138.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and first papers.

Column 139.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and second papers.

Column 140.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and third papers.

Column 141.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and fourth papers.

Column 142.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and fifth papers.

Column 143.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and sixth papers.

Column 144.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and seventh papers.

Column 145.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and eighth papers.

Column 146.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and ninth papers.

Column 147.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and tenth papers.

Column 148.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and eleventh papers.

Column 149.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and twelfth papers.

Column 150.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and thirteenth papers.

Column 151.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and fourteenth papers.

Column 152.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and fifteenth papers.

Column 153.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and sixteenth papers.

Column 154.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and seventeenth papers.

Column 155.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and eighteenth papers.

Column 156.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and nineteenth papers.

Column 157.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and twentieth papers.

Column 158.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and twenty-first papers.

Column 159.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and twenty-second papers.

Column 160.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and twenty-third papers.

Column 161.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and twenty-fourth papers.

Column 162.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and twenty-fifth papers.

Column 163.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and twenty-sixth papers.

Column 164.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and twenty-seventh papers.

Column 165.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and twenty-eighth papers.

Column 166.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and twenty-ninth papers.

Column 167.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and thirtieth papers.

Column 168.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and thirty-first papers.

Column 169.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and thirty-second papers.

Column 170.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and thirty-third papers.

Column 171.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and thirty-fourth papers.

Column 172.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and thirty-fifth papers.

Column 173.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and thirty-sixth papers.

Column 174.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and thirty-seventh papers.

Column 175.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and thirty-eighth papers.

Column 176.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and thirty-ninth papers.

Column 177.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and fortieth papers.

Column 178.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and forty-first papers.

Column 179.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and forty-second papers.

Column 180.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and forty-third papers.

Column 181.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and forty-fourth papers.

Column 182.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and forty-fifth papers.

Column 183.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and forty-sixth papers.

Column 184.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and forty-seventh papers.

Column 185.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and forty-eighth papers.

Column 186.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and forty-ninth papers.

Column 187.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and fiftieth papers.

Column 188.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and fifty-first papers.

Column 189.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and fifty-second papers.

Column 190.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and fifty-third papers.

Column 191.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and fifty-fourth papers.

Column 192.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and fifty-fifth papers.

Column 193.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and fifty-sixth papers.

Column 194.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and fifty-seventh papers.

Column 195.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and fifty-eighth papers.

Column 196.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and fifty-ninth papers.

Column 197.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and sixtieth papers.

Column 198.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and sixty-first papers.

Column 199.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and sixty-second papers.

Column 200.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and sixty-third papers.

Column 201.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and sixty-fourth papers.

Column 202.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and sixty-fifth papers.

Column 203.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and sixty-sixth papers.

Column 204.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and sixty-seventh papers.

Column 205.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and sixty-eighth papers.

Column 206.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and sixty-ninth papers.

Column 207.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and seventieth papers.

Column 208.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and seventy-first papers.

Column 209.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and seventy-second papers.

Column 210.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and seventy-third papers.

Column 211.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and seventy-fourth papers.

Column 212.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and seventy-fifth papers.

Column 213.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and seventy-sixth papers.

Column 214.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and seventy-seventh papers.

Column 215.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and seventy-eighth papers.

Column 216.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and seventy-ninth papers.

Column 217.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and eightieth papers.

Column 218.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and eighty-first papers.

Column 219.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and eighty-second papers.

Column 220.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and eighty-third papers.

Column 221.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and eighty-fourth papers.

Column 222.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and eighty-fifth papers.

Column 223.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and eighty-sixth papers.

Column 224.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and eighty-seventh papers.

Column 225.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and eighty-eighth papers.

Column 226.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and eighty-ninth papers.

Column 227.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and ninetieth papers.

Column 228.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and ninety-first papers.

Column 229.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and ninety-second papers.

Column 230.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and ninety-third papers.

Column 231.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and ninety-fourth papers.

Column 232.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and ninety-fifth papers.

Column 233.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and ninety-sixth papers.

Column 234.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and ninety-seventh papers.

Column 235.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and ninety-eighth papers.

Column 236.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out one hundred and ninety-ninth papers.

Column 237.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out two hundredth papers.

Column 238.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out two hundred and first papers.

Column 239.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out two hundred and second papers.

Column 240.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out two hundred and third papers.

Column 241.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out two hundred and fourth papers.

Column 242.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out two hundred and fifth papers.

Column 243.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out two hundred and sixth papers.

Column 244.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out two hundred and seventh papers.

Column 245.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out two hundred and eighth papers.

Column 246.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out two hundred and ninth papers.

Column 247.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out two hundred and tenth papers.

Column 248.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out two hundred and eleventh papers.

Column 249.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out two hundred and twelfth papers.

Column 250.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out two hundred and thirteenth papers.

Column 251.—Enter in this column whether the person is a male or female over 16 years of age, and if so, whether the husband or wife of a person who has taken out two hundred and fourteenth papers.

Column 252.—Enter in this column whether the person

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. C. of P. & S. Ireland; that I have been Bellevue Hospital New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 121, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

April 1st 1910

13

60 3

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
[illegible]nch.	Servian.
[illegible]rman.	Slovak.
[illegible]ek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]rew.	Spanish.
[illegible]rzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]h.	Syrian.
[illegible]kan (North).	Turkish.
[illegible]kan (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]nese.	West Indian.

11—1113

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE

[illegible]R MANIFEST OF ALI

ommerce and Labor of the United States,

sailing from ...

6	7	8	9
		Able to—	
Calling or Occupation.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.
	Read. Write.		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg 2 ... 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Comte Charles du Parc de Locmaria		45		M	S	Banker	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Marquis de Mirmais 32 Marbeuf Paris		
2	Prevost	Louise	22		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Canadian	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Rodier	Leopold	43		M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	— S. —		Canada	Montreal	5 Rue Drummond Montreal Canada	Canada	Montreal
4	Cotterat	Lucile	37		F	S	Lady's maid	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	M. Y.	N. Y.		N. Y.	N. Y.
5	Hofer	Emma	21		"	"	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	"	Care of Hofer, Hauptmann Berne Switz.	"	"
6	Charles	John Murray	49	8	M	M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife The Grange 79 Mackenzie Toronto	Ont	Toronto
7	Johnson	Vera S	31		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	English	England	Richmond	Father Sir Johnson 122 Sheen St Richmond		late Genoa
8	Charman	John	71		"	"	Yacht Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Wife Charman 122 Sheen St Richmond		N J N J
9	Tournaux	Alice	31		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Tournaux farmer France		
10	Thomas	Miss Annie	21		"	"	Governess	"	"	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Father Thomas Tunbridge Wells		N J Harrad
11	Hartland	Leopold	36		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mrs Hartland Hencullen Gullermyn Cornwall		N J Bernardsville
12	Abram	Mrs Sadahare	27		F	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Florida 20 Victoria Road Penzance		
13	Moore	Miss M.	31		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father Moore Mandeville Place		N J N Y
14	Abercrombie	Hector					Valet									
15	Rutherford	John H														
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14 1st / 85

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of [illegible] found on [illegible] of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 1, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Rule 20.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	no	Yes	1892/10	S. F. Cal	San Francisco							5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none		
2	"	"	"	"		Transit	Home 32 Hackey St Montreal														Canada
3	"	"	"	"		do	Home 62 Rue Dumouna Montreal Canada														"
4	Yes	Miss F.D. Hunt	Yes	No		N. Y.	42 East 50th St N.Y.														Canada
5	"	of Barclay	"	"		3yrs	21st Barclay Walcott Hotel 21 Street New York City														Ireland
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N York	Home														Scotland
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	New York Boston etc	Hotel Imperial Colorado														England
8	"	"	"	"		Every year for 20 yrs N York	Hotel Belmont 42 to 44														" Halifax
9	"	Thomas	Yes	Yes	1901	"	Casa Monopol New York														France Jersey
10	"	Self	"	No			Casa Hotel New York														England Middlesex
11	"	Young	Yes	By Steamer			Hotel Varnell New York														" Horncastle
12	No	Young	"	"		4 Steamer	Mr Young Varnell Jersey														Japan Oifuka
13	"	Page	"	No		14th New York	Page Hotel [illegible]														England Howe
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smith Master, of the "Adriatic", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 124 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a native of France, but of Italian race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not N

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies or

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F N O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I L R C P & S I Licent Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton March 23rd, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Godfrey	Arthur	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Keyham	Wife Mrs E Godfrey, 12 Ocean Street East Keyham Devonport.	Wash	Spokane
2 ✓	"	Norman	25		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3 ✓	"	Lilian	21		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4 ✓	"	Reginald	19	8	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Wm Godfrey, Moorswater Liskeard Cornwall		
5 ✓	"	Eliza	62		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs W. Fletcher, Cuddle Street East Looe Cornwall		
6 ✓	"	Ada	21	6	F	S	Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs W J Fletcher, Cuddle Street East Looe Cornwall		
7 ✓	Sloggett	Edward Harvey	28	5	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Looe			
8 ✓	"	John	26		M	M	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs J Sloggett, Muscliw House, Muscliw Looe Cornwall	Newyork	New York
9 ✓	Kean	Elsie	32	11	F	W	Widow	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Bournemouth			
10 ✓	"	Clive	4	11	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Miss Carter, Bakards, Hawkwood Rd, Boscombe		
11 ✓	Scantlebury	Elizabeth Mary	25	7	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	St Germans	Father Mr Joseph Scantlebury Quarry St St Germans Cornwall	Manitoba	Winnipeg ✓
12 ✓	Daniel	Elizabeth	46	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hull	Mr Thos Daniel (Merchant in Tavern)		
13 ✓	Illingworth	George	39	10	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Wayke	Father Mr J Illingworth, 5 South Street, Gateshead	Newyork	Newyork
14 ✓	Newton	Walter Edwin	3	10	M									Father Mr J Newton, 66 Lucas Deptford		
15 ✓	Nelson	John Eyre	51		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hereford	Father Mr Jno Rich J Nelson, Hereford Saturday		
16 ✓	Tuck	Esther Henrietta	52		F	M	Wife							Husband Mr Tuck, 5 Pont Square London		
17 ✓	Brooker	Mary A.	31		F	S	Stenotypist							Mother Mrs Brooker, 63 Broadway Crouch End London	Mich	Battle Creek
18 ✓		Alice Mary	29		F	S	"								Newyork	Brooklyn
19 ✓	Chivers	Albert	24	2	M	M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Highgate		Ill	Chicago ✓
20 ✓	Whitehead	Dolly	24	8	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Father Mr James C Rivers 25 York Road, Easton Bristol		
21 ✓	Henwood	Lilla	33	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Sister Alice Whitehead 102 Brookhouse Rd Sheffield	Newyork	Rochester
22 ✓		Frank Henry	5		M		Infant							Mr Richard Henry Wood St	Canada	Copeland ✓
23 ✓	Eplett	Charles	39	4	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Schoolhouse, Challow Belgard Northumberland (Brother)	Newyork	Newyork
24 ✓	Nathan	Harry	29	7	M	M	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	Truro			
25 ✓	Hayes	Michael James	29	4	M	S	Accountant	"	"	South Africa	Irish	England	Johannesburg	Annie Eplett, 21 Prospect Place Truro.	Ontario	Stoke
26 ✓	Harper	Harry	31	8	M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Bromley	Friend Mr J Kersch, 21 Richard St London	Newyork	Newyork
27 ✓	Goddard	Jack	16	2	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	Broker Mr W Hayes	Can	Canada
28 ✓	Shirley	Mabel	26	2	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Sherman, 17 Jolliard Rd West London. London N.W	Newyork	Newyork
29 ✓	Nearne	Janie	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Mrs Dawson, 53 Mattison Road, Hornsey N		
30 ✓	Davies	Glyne Griffith	25	10	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Newport	Brother Mr Wm Skinner, 44 Clapham Park Road		
														Parents Mr & Mrs Dawson, Early Moor Perranwell Cornwall England	Dakota	Lead
														Mr Davies 154 Slow Hill, Newport Mon.	Newyork	Newyork

8-187288

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 31st, 1906.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend. Herff Courts Lowdale. Spokane Wash Mr N Courts, Spokane. Spokane. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Lostcard
2	"	"	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr H Courts Low Gap N Car	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	No			Mr Herbert Courts, Low Gap Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	Yes	No			C. Bro. 36 W. 48. St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	"	Jowey
8	"	"	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Newyork	Home 36 W. 48. St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Auburn	"	"	"
9	"	"	Yes	No			Friend Mr. Childs, 63 Union Park Avenue, Jamaica New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown Grey	"	Ireland	Cork or Sw
10	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	No			Uncle Mr Chas Harrell, Portwright Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fl	Blue	England	Yorke
12	"	"	Yes	No			Sister Mr Thos Samuel Cartwright Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	England	Hungerford
13	"	"	$25	No			Friend Mr W Harvey, Prospect Place, 5th Avenue, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	England	Stockwood
14	"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	light	Blue	"	Chapelton
15	"	"	Yes	Yes	1909	Mich	Wife Mrs Nelson Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Norfolk
16	"	"	Yes	No			Son Mr H Jack, 5 West 44th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"	Highgate
17	No	"	Yes	No			Brother Mr A Brooker, 350 Washington Boulevard Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	"	London
18	"	"	Yes	No			Mr W J Martin, 2 Paul Place South Clinton Rochester, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	Yes	No			Mr S Webster, Copeland, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on Face	B.
20	No	"	Yes	No	No		Husband. Mr Frank Henwood, 1030 Fifth Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Sheffield
21	Yes	"	$15	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	England	Birmingham
22	"	"	"	"			Brother Mr R H Pettit, Globe Arizona Box 532	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	Yes	No			Friend. Mr M. Schallick, 302 East 84th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Truro.
24	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	San Francisco		Brother Mr Bernard 3530 Clement St Alameda California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	England
25	"	"	$20	No			Mr Edward Del Rio, Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Ireland Cork
26	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	N York	Uncle Mr J Beff, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	England Birmingham
27	Yes	"	Yes	No			Mrs Franklin 9 Queen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Light	Blue	"	London.
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Mr Shirley 315 Courtland St West Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	Brown	"	West Mallery.
29		Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Lead S Dakota	Sister - Mrs Mc Kellows, 17 Park Lake Avenue, Lead S Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Cornwall.
30	Yes	"	Yes	No			Broker. Mr James, 74 West 93rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Newport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K.-N.6.P.I. Licent Med Rotti Hon.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton March 23rd, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ McQuade	Peter	54	11	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Southampton	Wife Mrs Mary McQuade, (Southampton)		
2	✓ "	James	24		M	M								76 Wentworth Road Bitterne Park	New York	Newport
3	✓ Capperata	Joseph	31	11	M	S	Book Keeper							Wife Mrs McQuade, 182 Avenue Road Southampton		
4	✓ Smith	Frank Charles	36	3	M	S	Theatre Prop							Father Mr Wm Capperata		
5	✓ Butterslip	Louis	28	4	M	S	Carpenter			Canada			Kingston	Father Mr G A Smith, 8 West James Street	Ont	Brockville
6	✓ Green	Cresswell	30	3	M	M	Salesman			England			Eastbourne	Father Mr H Butterslip, Saltram Crescent Putney		
7	✓ Richards	Mary Richard	21		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mother Mrs Green, 5 Station Road, Bexhill-on-Sea Kent	Ont	Toronto
8	✓ Kelynack	John	22		M	S	Grocer							Mr Richards, 14 Monad Place, Penzance	New York	Newport
9	✓ Welsh	Julia	39		F	S	Servant			Ireland	Irish		Newlyn	Mr Kelynack, N.W. Post Office Newlyn, Cornwall (Father)		
10	✓ Spencer	Frances	40		F	S				England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs M Welsh, Knavagh Street	Ohio	Akron
11	✓ O'Flynn	Michael	18	4	M	S	Student					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs H. O'Flynn, 171 Burdett Road, Liverpool	New York	Albany
12	✓ Mole	Frederick	46		M	M	Stone mason							Father Mr J.C. Mole, Calstock Road Callander	New York	Newburgh
13	✓ "	Ida	43		F	M	Wife								Montana	Butte
14	✓ Ball	Leslie Hamilton	31	1	M	S	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr John C Ball, Wrexham Bas Basinghall St E.C. (Father)		
15	✓ May	Janet	20	4	F	S	Servant							Parents Mr. & Mrs May, Albany Hotel Rayleigh Place, Gravesend Kent	Nebraska	Bridgeport
16	✓ Mayes	Margaret	26		F	S				Scotch		England	Gravesend	Father Allen Place	New York	Yonkers
17	✓ Parish	Ethel	20		F	S				England				Terrace Rd. Nr. Regent's Park		
18	✓ Fraser	Alfred	24	3	M	S	Photographer							Mother Mrs Jennings, Bell Brother, Mr Malcolm Fraser,		
19	✓ Ford	Ida Ann	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bristol	20 Clarendon Terrace Kensington Father Mr J Thomas, Ashchurch Ferry Hill Southville Bristol	Cal	Riverside
20	✓ Rawstron	Ralph Nicholson	50		M	M							Fulham	Mother Mrs H Rawstron, Ballon Villas, Bradford Yorks	New York	New York
21	✓ Arthur	Percy Walter	2		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Father H J Corbin	Ill	Chicago
22	✓ Ellenger	George Lewis	28	11	M	M	Valet							Wife Mrs G Ellenger, Poll Colleges, High Road, Wood Green N.	New York	New York
23	✓ Ray	Lionel Victor	2	6	M	S								Mother Mrs Ray, Terrington Road, Southampton	B.C.	Vancouver
24	✓ Gooding	Frederick Reginald	32	5	M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Southampton	Father Mr F Gooding, Denhurst Woolston, Southampton		
25	✓ Puckett	George	31		M	M	Chief Steward							Wife Mrs G Puckett, 78 Alma Road, Southampton	Mich	Detroit
26	✓ Carstairs	James Brodie	30		M	S	Marine Engineer			Scotland	Scotch			Mrs Ellen, 96 Cranbury Avenue, Southampton, Hants	New York	Newburgh
27	✓ Crabb	Bert	29		M	M	Steward			England	English			Wife Mrs A. Crabb, 1133 Portswood Road Southampton		
28	✓ Sutcliffe	Frederick	40		M	M	Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Leeds	Wife Mrs Sutcliffe, 7 Compton Place, Reed	Mass	Boston
29	✓ Dist	Harry	21		M	S	Jeweller							Parents Mr & Mrs List, 8 Rochdale Road, Stoke Southampton	Ill	Chicago
30	✓ Hass	Rose Hamil	32	7	F	S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Ardleigh	Father Mr John Hass, Ardleigh England.	Calif	Red Bluff

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, *March 31st*, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Regular on	S/S	Atlanta. Hoboken. New Jersey
2	"	"	Yes	Yes	S/s	Steamers	Friend mr A. C. Sawyer. Mabee Jaw Sask
3	"	"	Yes	No			
4	"	"	Yes	Yes	1910	In Transit to Canada	
5	"	"	Yes	Yes		In Transit	Home Westwood Park Ont Toronto
6	"	"	Yes	No			
7	No	Self	$75	No			Brother Mr H. Richards, 178 Hale St. Akron. Ohio
8	"	"	$75	No			Friend Mr W. Richards. 178 Hale St. Akron. Ohio
9	No	"	$75	Yes	10 yrs	Albany	Uncle Mr Wm Cox, South Haven Sisson Michigan
10	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Friend Miss Lena Tandow 209 West 34th St New York
11	"	"	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Anderson 412
12	"	"	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Butte Montana	Stratford Road, Flatbush Brooklyn. Address 51st Avenue & 5th St T W Newman Butte Mont
13	"	"	"	No			
14	"	Father	Yes	Yes	1906	Nebraska	Sister Miss E S Ball, Bridgeport Nebraska
15	"	Self	$15	No			Mr Mrs Charles Penlock, 13 Garfield St, New York
16	No	"	$75	No			Uncle. Mr W Stanley. Box 99, Harrison New York
17	"	"	$2	No			
18	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1906	In Transit	Friend Mr R Drummond Surrey Sister Mrs Lizzie Drummond, Roanoke Husband Mr Joseph Dodd, c/o Mr Wilson, Brooklyn N.Y. Brother. 200 Harrowler Bldgs Chicago
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr & Mrs E Wilson, 136 N.P. Street Newyork
20	"	"	Yes	No			Grand Union Hotel 42nd St & 4th Ave N.Y.
21	"	"	Yes	Yes	1906	Newyork	Friend Mr Landrow Rural Route No 1. Vancouver B.C.
22	"	"	Yes	No			
23	"	"	Yes	Yes			
24	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Employed	"	"			In transit S/S Atlanta Hoboken. N.J.
26	"	"	"	"			On Ships S/S Atlanta Hoboken N. Jersey
27	"	"	"	"			" " "
28	"	Self	"	"	2 yrs	Brooklyn	Co Mr Hackett 178 Hale St Akron O.
29	"	"	$100	Yes	1906	Michigan	Brother in Law Mr Richards Chicago Ills
30	"	"	$1	No			

19 Every person or all persons, or [illegible] having the purpose or intention to practice the overthrow or destruction of the Government of the United States, or opposed to all organized government, or who believe in or advocate the assassination of public officials, or who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property? If not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	5	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Shot on Hand	England	Liverpool
5	4	Fair	Hazle	Nave		"	Birkenhead
5	6	"	"	"		"	London
"	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey		"	Southampton
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Head	Ireland	Newry
5	10	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	"
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
5	5	"	Grey	"	"	England	London
"	"	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Shrewsbury
5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Sunniside
5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	Index Thumb on left hand	"	Putney
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	"	England	Bristol
"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
5	0	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	England	Market Harborough
5	9	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Merthen
5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	"
5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	England	Weymouth
5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Scotland	Greenock
5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	"	England	Sandhanpton
5	9	Grey	"	"	"	"	Leeds.
5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edward J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J N O Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K.Q.C.P.I.
[illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton March 23rd, 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Busch	Louis Edgar	34	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ardleigh	Father Mr C.H. Busch, 16 Worlen Rd Sydney, England	Calif	Red Bluff
2 ✓		Phyllis May	14	m									Mrs John Edwards, Father High St		
3 ✓		Leonel	3	m									Welham grandfather, Mr Busch, 16 Worlen Rd Sydney England		
4 ✓	Lyte	Jessie	29	f	s	Nurse							Father Mr George Lyte, 150 Veranda Row, Avalon Road, Dumbuda, Venezuela La Guaira		
5 ✓	Friend	James	41	m	m	Railway Manager			Scotland	Scotch	England		Friend Mr Hm Greenwood,		
6 ✓		Alice Mary	40	f	m	Wife							73 Mayor Road, Lydenham		
7 ✓		James Charteris	3	m	s	Child	No	No					London S.E.		
8 ✓		Herbert Charteris	10	m	s	Infant									
9 ✓	Read	Harry Sandford	22	m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	York	Uncle, Mr C.B. Read, 46 Grange Road Glasbow London E.	New York & Rochester	
10 ✓	Jewsbury	Philip	22	m	s	Mechanic	Yes	Yes					Nearest relative Jewsbury High Street Feckham Kent Shire		
11 ✓	Nicholls	John King	34	m	m	Blacksmith					England	Lincolnshire	Wife Mrs H. Nicholls, The Terrace, Penryn Cornwall	Syracuse	
12 ✓	Harris	Mabel	36	f	s	Servant					Penryn	Cornwall	Mrs Joshua Harris, The Kilns, Upcyne, Devon	Mass	Boston
13 ✓	Cole	Maggie	24	3	f	m	Wife						Mr C Knapp, friend, High St Heavenhoe	Buck Hillfield	
14 ✓		Cecil Owen	23	9	m	Farmer					Devon		Mr Cook, High St	High Newyork	
15 ✓	Mitchell	Albert	18	m	s	Labourer					Heavenhoe		Nearest relative Father Mr H Mitchell, Mahono		
16 ✓	Carlton	Alice Evelyn	31	f	m	Wife					D'Ardell		Bugle, Alice Mother Mrs Ellen Read, 5 Charles St Berkeley Square London	(Orig Globe)	
17 ✓	Summers	Chas John	2	m	m	s	Engineer				London		Father Mr S Summers Shrubbery Lane Wyke	New York New York	
18	Levy	René Jacques	24	m	m	Engineer			France	French	Wyke				
19		Jeanne	24	f	m	Wife							Brother Mr Georg Read Montreal		
20 ✓		Simon	1	m	s	Child	No	No					Settlement, Factories		
21 ✓		Andree	1	f	s	Infant							London		
22 ✓		Yvette	10	f	s	Infant									
23 ✓	Andrews	Charles	24	m	m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mr A C Andrews, 25 Tatum St Penryne	New York & New York	
24 ✓		Elizabeth	2	f	m	Wife									
25 ✓		Reginald	1	m	s	Child									
26 ✓	Collett	Horace	40	m	m	Farmer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Karlskrona	Mother & Father Karlskrona Sweden		
27 ✓		Mrs	35	f	m	Wife							Mr Howell		
28 ✓		Ernest	13	m	s	Child							Carlscrona		
29 ✓		Ray	10	m	s								Home		
30 ✓		Annie	7	f	s	Infant									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet, Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907/8	La France	Hotel Red Bluff California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England Liverpool
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Scar on left elbow.	" London
3	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Fair	Blue	None	" Cardleigh
4	No	"	Yes	No	"	"	En Transit to Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England Cambridge
5	"	Self	No	"	"	"	La Guayra & Caracas Rly Co Venezuela S Am	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907/10	Rochester N. York	Father Mr J Read, 39 Arnold St Rochester, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	" England London
10	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	Friend Mr Cahill (Eyncks) Rochester New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Brown	"	"	" Loughborough
11	No	"	Yes	Yes	1st 1910	Quincy	Brother in Law Mr Hobart Lumber 39 Nightingale Avenue, Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Dark	"	"	" Penryn
12	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	"	Brother Mr A Harris, Litchfield Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	"	Caton Wrist	"
13	"	"	Yes	Yes	1st 1908	New York	Hoppe. Post Wasterstr Fory England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Blue	"	None	" Queenhoe
14	No	"	Yes	Yes	2nd 1910	"	Friend Albert Rose Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Grey	"	"	" "
15	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	"	Husband Mr John Harlow 332 W 84th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark	Brown	"	" Bushell
16	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	"	"	" Esher
17	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Black	Brown	"	" London
18	Yes	"	Yes	No	"	"	Hotel at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" France Paris
19	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	Self	"	No	"	"	Brother in Law Mr Charles Olds Wilmington New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	" England Penzance
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Carlwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark	Light	"	" England Cornwall
27	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	" Dark	"	" Manitoba Carlwright
28	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Fair	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 8	"	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Adriatia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd J Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if not in the United States).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom are passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (not) Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904–07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W 7 N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ or that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSI LK - N6 P J
Lucint Mea Bellevue Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190
at ____

Immigration Officer.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton March 23rd, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination: *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 ✓	Sims	Stephen	32	m	s		Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Brookland Romford Essex	Father. Mr Stephen R Sims. Brookland. Kent	New York	New York
2	Mathe	John Wm Reid	33	m	s											
3	Gardiner	George Alexander	26	2	m	s	Lumber							Mother, Mrs M Gardiner, St Andrews	Cal	Fresno
4 ✓	Stewart	Frances Charles	12	6	m	s	Clerk Boarding Trade	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Burgess Hill	Sussex	Mrs Sarah Stewart. 70 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Thatcher	Sarah Catherine			m	m	Wife							Mother; Mrs Rodwell 6 Prince		
6 ✓	Walkey	Mary Jane	12	6	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Hastings	Sussex	Father Mr Joseph Gretheway, Sandy Bolton, St Austell	Ill	Moline
7 ✓		Violet	18		f	s										
8 ✓	Courtin	Edward	30		m	s	Farmer							Mother Mrs Courtin. Mount.		
9 ✓	Stevens	Alfred	21		m	s	Engineer							Polreggan Bodmin	Mich	Sebewing
10 ✓	Rowe	Gordon	19		m	s	Farmer				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr R J Stevens, Higher Penrallick Wadebridge, his Brother	Mich	Naughton
11 ✓	Courtin	James Henry	20		m									Father Mr Rowe. Cardinham Bodmin	Mich	Sebewing
12 ✓	Cummings	Charles	20		m	s	Farming							Wife Mrs J Courtin. Mount. Porliggan. Bodmin		
13 ✓	Nott	Ernest Edgar	21		m	s	Farmer						Gloucester	Father Mary Cummings Longlands Cottage Stonehouse Gloucestershire		
14	Rawlins	Frank			m	s	Officer Salvation Army							Mother Mrs Nott 4 Tanks Terrace Stroud Gloucester		
15 ✓	Fox	Robert Frank			m	s	Farmer							Wife Mrs Rawlins Lawn Bank, Uttoxeter		
16 ✓	Cash	Frederick	32		m	m	Carpenter						St Keverne	Father Mr Pearce Fox, Tonic Rd St Keverne Penzance		
17 ✓		Ada	21		f	m	Wife							Father in Law Mr W Thomas 91 Abbeville Road Clapham London Eng		
18		Edward	1		f	s	Child									
19 ✓		Mary Ann	28		m	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes							
20 ✓	Collins	Joseph			m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes							
21 ✓	Langdon	Peter Wesley	33		m	m	Plumber & Decorator	Yes	Yes							
22 ✓		Frances	32		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes							
23 ✓		Edward	16		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes							
24 ✓	Hunt	Emily	31		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish					
25		Ellen Elizabeth	7		f	s		Yes	Yes							
26		Ada	8		f	s		Yes	Yes							
27 ✓	Rowe	Edward	13		m	s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	England	English					
28		Edward	12		m	s	Scholar	Yes	Yes			England	Devonport	Mother Mrs Road, 4 Victoria Rd Barbican, Devonport England	Mich	Detroit
29 ✓	Jeffery	Jeffery	10		m	s	Scholar	Yes	Yes			Lanbedrog	Wales	Father. Mr Owen, High Street Pwllheli	Penn	Newark
30 ✓	Williams				m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Worcester		Mother. Ellen Queen Farmer Street Mr Williams, Selston Road Marriage Farmer	Mont	Great Falls

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

May
Mark Wallabella
Cal Fresno
Wish Hay
Watford Rockst.

Brooklyn
England Weymouth
Island
England Kessin
Brooklyn
Father. Mr C Pillow, Kidwelly
Father in law Mr Pyke
Friend Mr Mrs Lonjean, Isle
Road Guernsey
Brooklyn New York
New York
Cal Hamilton
Mr & Mrs Frank. 113 Holford Rd
Dover England
Brother Mr J Mannins.
Brooklyn
Father. Mr P Paul. Roadstock Villas.
Dublin Ireland
New York

Father in Law Mr Pearce Fox, Tonic Rd St Keverne Penzance
Mr Williams, Selston Road Marriage Farmer
Montana Great Falls

2 16

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st*, 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	New York	Home Huntington New York
2			Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Travers	
3			No				
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr James Russell, 306 south Johnston St Los Angelos Cal
5			Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Ohio	Husband Mr Nat Chapman
6	No	Self	No				Husband Mr N Wadsley, Globe Ariz C Oregon
7	"	Mother	"				
8	"	Self	"				Friend Mr E Chapman, Lawson St Ishpeming Michigan other Ca Grass Hill
9	No	Self	$25	No	3 yrs	Haugelon	Hubbell Houghton
10	No	"	$25	No			Friend Mr E Chapman, Lawson St Ishpeming Michigan
11	"	"	$25	No			
12	No	"	Yes	No			Friend Mr J Lewis Hay Washington
13	Yes	"	Yes	No			Friend Mrs O Cornwell, 211 Bayer Avenue Wellsville
14	Yes	"	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Tibbo 385 Oregon St Fresno Cal
15	"	"	Yes	No			Mr J Searle, Hay Colman County Washington
16	No	"	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Rochester	Home 292 Champlain Rochester N York
17	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	No	12	
18	"	Father	Yes	Yes	two years		Friend Mrs A H Bromel, 138 South Oxford St Brooklyn
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Brooklyn	
20	Yes	"	Yes	No			
21	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1908	Butte	Home 27 Victoria Ave Hamilton Ont.
22	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	No	12	
23	Yes	"	"	Yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	Friend Mr Joseph 320 Elliot St. Brooklyn New York
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Peterson, 330 Clinton St Brooklyn
25	Yes	Father	"	No			
26	Yes	"	"	No			New York
27		Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs E Penn, 166 Cass Avenue Detroit Mich Relative Mr Neiffer High St Newark New Jersey
28	"	"	$25	No			
29	No	"	Yes	Yes	3 mos	Philadelphia	33 Hansell St
30	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1906	Montana	Cousin Mrs [illegible]

No. on List.	19 Persons in polygamous or bigamous, or immoral occupation for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	England	Brookland
2														
3														
4							6	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Splint nail on 3rd finger left hand. Operation mark behind left ear	Scotland	Dunbarny
5													England	London
6	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Grey		Ireland	Strabane
7							5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	"	"
8														
9							5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey			
10							5	11	Fair		Grey			
11							5	8	"	"	"			
12							5		Brown					
13							5	8	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue			Norton
14							5	8	Fair	Light	Grey			Gloucester
15								8	"	Brown	Blue			Aldershot
16							5	5	"	Light	Blue			Hampstead
17							5	8	"	Brown	Blue			Ipswich
18							5	11	Dark	"	Grey			London
19							5	0	Fair	"	Blue		America	Rochester
20							5	6	Dark	"	"		England	Cornwall
21							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Birmingham
22							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Left foot has two extra toes	Islands	Guernsey
23							"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
24							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	London
25							5	5	"	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
26							5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Portadown
27							5	2	"	"	"			
28							5		"	Dark			England	St Domingo
29							5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey			Cambridgeshire
30							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wolverh'n
							5	8	Dark	"	Grey	"	England	Staffordshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190—,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F V Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSI & LK & NCP

Leeds Red Cross Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton March 23rd, 1960

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 ✓	Perro	Ernest	39	9	m m	Restaurant Proprietor	Yes	Yes	America	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2 ✓		Laura	36	3	f w	Wife	B-214073 2/19/41						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3 ✓		Ernest George	1	6	m s	Child									
4 ✓	Ladd	Irene J	43	7	f s										
5 ✓	Christ	Walter Alfred	20	6	m s	Student									
6 ✓	Richenour	Chester	19	3	m s	"									
7 ✓	Sheil	Patrick	51		m m	Farmer									
8 ✓	Kennedy	William Laura	42	3	m s	Clerk									
9 ✓	O'Donnell	Elizabeth	63		f w	None									
10 ✓	Livingston	Erb Sigismond	36		m m	Artist									
11 ✓		Ella Cecilia	35		f m	Wife									
12 ✓		Erb Cecelia	12		f s	Child									
13 ✓	Wolfall	Alfred	45	4	m m	Blacksmith									
14 ✓	Knee	Florence Louise	34		f m	Wife									
15 ✓		Marjory	6	9	s	Child									
16 ✓	Newcomb	Cyrus J	30	5	m s	Physician									
17 ✓		Jessie R	29	3	s	Student									
18 ✓	Allison	Amelia	32		f s	Domestic							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19 ✓	"	Ida	30		f s										
20 ✓	Erickson	Erick	50		m m	Lumberman									
21 ✓	Peterson	Erick	32		m m	Conductor									
22 ✓	"	Augusta	35		f m										
23 ✓	Peterson	Adolf	58		m m	Catholic									
24 ✓	"	Christina	54		f m	"									
25 ✓	Skelling	Minnie	17		f s	Scholar									
26 ✓	Gladstone	Ida	27		7 m	Wife									
27 ✓	Wills	James	the 2		m m										
28 ✓	Armstrong	[illegible]	2 1/2		m										
29 ✓	Shirley	Martin	33			Farmer									
30 ✓		Cynthia	42			Wife									

3016 ✓ 6x

3 6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31*, 190-

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							166 Cass Avenue, Detroit Mich USA												
2																			
3																			
4							Home 62 Clinton Avenue Jamaica New York City												
5							Home. 130 McKinley St Lima Ohio												
6							Home. 631 West Market St Lima Ohio												
7							Home Oregon Wisconsin Green County												
8							Home. 6211 Woodland Avenue Philadelphia Pa.												
9							Son. Mr Joseph McKonnell. 141 1st Avenue N.Y. York 153 Arlington Avenue Brooklyn New York												
10																			
11																			
12																			
13							6211 Woodland Avenue, Philadelphia Penn												
14							husband 713 East 41st Street, Baltimore												
15																			
16							311 W Hill St Champaign												
17																			
18							Home												
19																			
20							Home												
21																			
22							Home												
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28							Home												
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Apr, 190-

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J N O'Loughlen, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSI LR-N G PI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton March 23rd, 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Drayton	William John	40		M	m	draftsman	Yes	Yes	Engld	English	England	Windsor	Mrs Ran (Sister) Umbleside	Ill	Sycamore
2	✓	Winifred Gladys	11		F	s								Dulcup Road		
3	✓		child					Yes	Yes							
4	✓	William Thomas	15		M	s		11-334154								
5	✓	Elsie May	13		F	s		15-13750								
6	✓	Bouten	Joseph Sydney	13		M	s		15-13739							
7	✓	Cohen	Jack	32		M	m									
8	✓	King	Clarence	30		M	m									
9	✓	Duncan	Edward	32		M	m									
10	✓	Sandercock	Edward	36		M	m									
11	✓	Dascoe	Elias	36		M	m									
12	✓	Anderson	Christina J	30		F	s									
13	✓	Nordquist	Agalman	28		M	m									
14	✓	Wassell	Florence Ethel	25		F	s									
15	✓	Head	Gerald	2		M	s									
16	✓	Nordquist	Anna Maria	35		F	wife									
17	✓	Sorola	Lino	30		M	m									
18	✓	Nickel	Ingvald	35		M	s									
19	✓	Kelly	Lucy	29		F	wife									
20	✓	Martin	Laura Marie	29		F	wife									
21	✓	Jerkmes	Vladislaw	28		M	m									
22	✓	Bugge	Josef Laurentius	21		M	s									
23	✓	Johansen	Johan Emil	24		M	m									
24	✓	Vincent	Consta	30		M	m									
25	✓	Northcott	[illegible]	30		M	m									
26	✓	Disco	George	30		M	s									
27	✓	Pellaars	Frederick	25		M	s									
28	✓	Pezare	Charles	30		M	m									
29	✓	Healy	Maggie	23		F	cook									
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26 11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self	Yes $50	Yes	1904 1910	Sycamore Ill.	Aunt, Mrs Roland Willis, 4141 DeKalb Avenue, Sycamore Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nane	England.	Gawdon
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Newbery
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Yes	No	No									No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown				Melton Mowbray
6	Yes	Self	$60	No	1905	Omaha Neb	Home, 416 North 21st St Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black		None	England	London
7	No	"	$25	Yes	1909	Pittsburg	Cousin, Mrs C Ring 816 Sherman Avenue, North Side Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
8	No	"	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Idaho							No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		England	S. Yorkshire
9	No	Self	$60	No			Brother, Mrs Gardencook, Calumet Mich Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	St Helens
10	No	"	$100	Yes	2 yrs	Hancock Michigan	Brother Mrs Isaac, Hancock Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	$55	Yes	2 yrs	Mass	Friend Mrs C Berg Ham 11 Preston St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
12	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1905 1910	New York	Friend Mrs C Palace Hotel Room 211 East 48th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	No	6	0	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Kjoarnoy
13	No	"	$40	No			Friend Husband, 353 Chestnut St Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"																	
15	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Mrs D Ehman, 311 East 48 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	No								
16	"	"	$25	No			Friend Mrs Thos McInnes Orchard Court, New York	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	
17	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	Albany N.Y.	Friend Mrs Martin, 53 Elm St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No								
18	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Mrs Isaac 53 E 71 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	
19	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	New York	Husband Mr Martin, 61 E 71 St New York	"	"	"	"	"									
20	No	"	$25	No			Friend Mrs P Shaw 31 James St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	Fair	Grey			
21	No	"	$30	No			Springfield Training School	"	"	"	"	"						Blue			
22	No	"	$100	No			Home, 142 Carroll St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"				Fair					
23	Yes	"	$35	No			Husband Mr Louis Olsen, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"									Bergen
24	"	"	"	"			Brandon [illegible] Iron	"	"	"	"	"								Eryl	Hammerfest
25	No	"	$30	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	No					Grey			
26	No	"	$100	Yes	4 yrs	Detroit	Friend Mrs H S Combs 120 [illegible] Brother Mr E A Fagan, c/o [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"									
27	Yes	"	$30	No																	
28	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1905 1906 1908 1910	Albany	Friend Mrs Fagan 1 Fairbury Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Black		Italy	
29	"	"	"	"									No	5	4	[illegible]					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J N O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Auratic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSI LR-NCP [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton March 13th, 1910

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Brunscombe	Lewis	25	4	m	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Harry Brunscombe 6 Clarence Place Plymouth	Alberta	Calg
2 ✓	Tresham	Frederick Wm	39	4	m	S	Commercial	Yes	Yes			England Plymouth		Mother Mrs Tresham 149 Oxford St	Ont	Hamilto
3 ✓	Evans	Phyllis Margaret	14	4	f	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes			Scotland Glasgow		Father Mr C. Evans The Kings Hotel Brighton	Sask	Raymore
4 ✓	"	Leonard Charles	24	6	m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5 ✓	Arggo	Ella	22	4	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	"	England Brighton		Uncle Rev W. Y. Fuller, Marlborough	New York	New York
6 ✓	Squires	Frank	20	4	m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Squires, 130 Woodland Road, Nottingham		
7 ✓	Prieur	Rene	36	4	m	S	Importer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Marlborough		Friend Mr E. Ireland, 57 Wimpole St, London W		
8 ✓	Taylor	Frank	46	4	m	M	Clerist	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Taylor. 43 Ravenscourt Park Rd, Hammersmith W	Ill	Chicago
9 ✓	Stock	Alfred	22	4	m	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes			London		Mother, Mrs H B Stock, 114 New Road, London E.	New York	New York
10 ✓	Cohen	Samuel	20	4	m	S	Manager	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle Mr Abraham Cohen, 90 Wheler Street London E.	Canada	Cochrane
11 ✓	Schneider	Bauwell	10	4	m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Friends Mr Jack Greenberg 60 Wakefield St London W.C.	N	W
12 ✓	Dunphy	Clynes	16	7	3	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Mr and Mrs S.M. Rawlins, St Paulo		
13 ✓	Rawlins	J. Thomas	35	4	m	S	self professional	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Crescent, Shanklin I W	Vermont	Manchester
14 ✓	Bryant	Samuel	34	4	m	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Southsea		Wife Mrs Bryant 20 Chitty Road, Southsea	New York	New York
15 ✓	Baker	Charles	35	4	m	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs A Baker, East Street, West Coker, Yeovil, Somerset	BC	Cranbrook
16 ✓	Ing	Alexander Neil	33		m	M	Artist	Yes	Yes			Canada Cranbrook BC		Brother Mr J Hart, Queens Keligas Boscombe	New York	New York
17 ✓	Pemberthy	Albert James	36		m	M		Yes	Yes	Canada		England Boscombe		Mr J. Pemberthy, St Kevins College, Cornwall	Canada	Toronto
18 ✓	"	Christiana	36	7	f	Wife		Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19 ✓	Hicks	Eliza Jane	30	7	f	W		Yes	Yes	England	English	Penzance		Mr Leggo, Rock College, Sion Hedgecombe		
20 ✓	Hatcher	Frederick James	30	4	m	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Beamoor, Penzance Mr Albert Hatcher, Green's Farm		
21 ✓		Henry Pulyard	17	7	m	S		Yes	Yes			Shaftesbury		Orchard, Shaftesbury Dorset	Delaware	Stamford
22 ✓	Jones	W. Liam	34	4	m	M	Minister	Yes	Yes		Welsh	Wales	Rhymary	Wife. - Mrs Jones 96 Ronades St		
23 ✓	Von Pelchenyan	Albert	25		m	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	England London		Rhymary Wales Mother. Mrs Von Pelch	Pa	Wilkesbarre
24 ✓	Willatt	Maude	28	4	f	S		Yes	Yes	England	English	Wimbledon England		Grosvenor Villas, Mitcham, Surrey Father Mr A. Willatt, Southdown Road, Wimbledon	New York	New York
25 ✓	Emery	Gladys	11	4	f	S	Child	Yes	Yes			England Southampton		Fernside Shofens Nr Southampton	Cal	Los Angeles
26 ✓	Donovan	Timothy	31		m	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs M. Donovan, Higher Kenwyn Road, Truro	New York	New York
27 ✓	Johns	Philip	21		m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs E A Johns Trefusis Road, Redruth	New Mexico	Silverity
28 ✓	"	Leonard	20		m	S		Yes	Yes						New Mexico	Silverity
29 ✓	Rosen						Stone mason	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rosen, Polegrin Russia		
30 ✓	Smith	J. Percy	41	4	m	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England London		Mr W. A Smith, County Surveyor Herts, Hatfield, Herts	New York	New York
															R I	Providence

30 91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 31st, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes No				Calgary, Alberta							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Plymouth
2	Yes	"	Yes Yes	Yes	1908	Newyork	Home. 216 Bedford pl Hamilton Ont							5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	London
3	Yes	"	Yes No				Brother Mr Evans Coreland East							5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	London
4	Yes	"	Yes Yes	In Transit										5	10					"	"
5	Yes	"	Yes No				Uncle Mr C. D. Parker 4 Stone St New York							5	6	Fair	Brown		"	"	Hungerford
6	Yes	"	Yes Yes	3 Years	Newyork		Mr Neal Place, Near Brighton							5	4	Fair	Black		"	"	Nottingham
7	Yes	"	Yes Yes	1909			States New York							5	4	Brown	Brown		"	France	Dover
8	Yes	"	Yes No				Mr. Julian, 10 East 15th St New York							5	1	Fair	Grey	Hazel	"	England	Margate
9	Yes	"	Yes No				Friend Mrs Charles Brother-in-Law, Mr Philip Kaufman, 2000 W 120th St Newyork							5	5	Black	Blue		"	"	London
10	Yes	"	Yes Yes				Friend Mr. Ernest [illegible]							5	8	Fair	Grey		"	"	London
11	Yes	"	Yes No				Mr and Mrs J. Hamilton Near York Pa							5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw
12	Yes	"	Yes Yes	Yes	1908	Newyork	Friend Mrs Sullivan, 201 Daughter Maryland Newyork							5	6	Dark			"	Ireland	Tahilany
13	Yes	"	Yes Yes	Yes	1895	Newport	Fulham House Lady [illegible]							5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	England	Shanklin
14	Yes	Wife and Child	Yes Yes	Yes	12 months	Newyork	Joining Yacht Atlanta at Newyork							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bosham
15	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Yes	1 day	Newyork	Friend Mr. F. H. Canfield, 209 203 Cranbrook Canada							5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Yeovil.
16	Yes	"	Yes No				[illegible]							5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Bideford
17	"	"	Yes Yes	In Transit			242 Berkeley Street Toronto							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penzance
18	"	"	Yes Yes	"																	
19	No	"	Yes				Sister Mrs Abrenfield, West Bridgewater, Beaver Penn							5	6	Dk	Ft	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	Yes No				Friend Mr George Markam Stamford Delaware County NY														
21	Yes	"	Yes No				Residence Markam, Stamford Ontario							5	7	Fresh	Brown				Shaftesbury
22	No	"	Yes No				C. E. Hughes Rev. Mr. Mrs Town Wd No Witham Conn							5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	Yes No				Friend Mrs Jones 446 B'klyn NY. Nearest Relative Newyork														
24	No	"	Yes No				Friends Mr. Jones, 446 South 3 Louis St Los Angeles California							5	1	"	Grey		"	January	Berlin
25	Yes	Aunt	$30 No				Aunt Mrs Andrews, 1600 8th St Newyork City							5	4	"	Medium	Fair	"	England	Wandsworth
26	No	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	2½yrs	Wardner, Idaho	Silver City							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	Yes No	Yes	3yrs	Silverlity	Brother Mr W. John Silver City New Mexico							5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Redruth
28	"	"	"	"	3yrs	"								5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	$50 No		4yrs	Newyork	27 Morningside Street							"	"	Light	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	Yes No				Spinster Employment 17 [illegible]									Black	Brown		"	Russia	Odessa
														6	½	Sandy	Blue		"	Scotland	Hartford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should show whether Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned M (married).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should state what each alien has been accustomed to perform as a means of livelihood, and should be as accurately descriptive as possible of the occupation, even though the occupation be not a remunerative one at the time of sailing. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Laborers, even though they may be classified as farmers, should be returned as such, and not as laborers, unless they have been actually employed as laborers for wages. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following any at the time of sailing, should be returned as having no occupation. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "dealer," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "engineer," "contractor," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "speculator," "capitalist," "laborer," "servant," "driver," "helper," "machinist," "apprentice," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," or the like, as the case may be, without specifying the character of the occupation.

Column 7 (Nationality). The entry in column 7 should show the country to which each alien belongs, or of which he may be a citizen or subject, as the case may be. Do not use the word "American" unless the alien is a citizen of the United States. Do not use the word "European" unless the alien is a native of Europe. Do not use the word "Asiatic" unless the alien is a native of Asia. Do not use the word "African" unless the alien is a native of Africa. Do not use the word "Russian" unless the alien is a native of Russia, proper, and not of Finland, Poland, Siberia, or other country under the sovereignty of Russia. Do not use the word "Austrian" unless the alien is a native of Austria proper, and not of Hungary, Bohemia, Galicia, or other country under the sovereignty of Austria-Hungary. Do not use the word "Turkish" unless the alien is a native of Turkey proper, and not of Armenia, Syria, Arabia, or other country under the sovereignty of Turkey. Do not use the word "German" unless the alien is a native of Germany, and not of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurtemberg, or other country under the sovereignty of Germany. Do not use the word "French" unless the alien is a native of France, and not of Alsace-Lorraine, Algeria, or other country under the sovereignty of France. Do not use the word "English" unless the alien is a native of England, and not of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or other country under the sovereignty of Great Britain. Do not use the word "Scandinavian" unless the alien is a native of Sweden, Norway, or Denmark, of which countries Scandinavian is the race or people.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, irrespective of the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or in which he may have been living. Persons coming from Ireland should be returned as Irish, and not as English, Scotch, or Welsh. Persons coming from Wales should be returned as Welsh, and not as English, Scotch, or Irish. Persons coming from Scotland should be returned as Scotch, and not as English, Irish, or Welsh. Persons coming from England should be returned as English, and not as Scotch, Irish, or Welsh. Persons coming from Germany should be returned as German, and not as Bavarian, Saxon, Wurtemberger, Prussian, or Hanoverian. Persons coming from France should be returned as French, and not as Alsatian, Lorrainer, Algerian, or Parisian. Persons coming from Spain should be returned as Spanish, and not as Catalonian, Andalusian, Castilian, Navarrese, or Biscayan. Persons coming from Italy should be returned as Italian (North) or Italian (South), as the case may be. Persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa, should be returned as Cuban, West Indian, South American, Central American, European, or African, as the case may be, and not as Spanish, English, French, Portuguese, Negro, or Black. Persons coming from Mexico should be returned as Mexican, and not as Spanish, Indian, Negro, or Black. Persons coming from Asia should be returned as Asiatic, and not as Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, Hindu, Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Siberian, Asian Russian, Asian Turkish, or Asian Austrian. Persons coming from Africa should be returned as African, and not as Negro, Black, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Arabian, Moorish, Berber, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Fulah, Soudanese, Senegambian, Liberian, Madagascan, Portuguese African, French African, English African, German African, Italian African, Spanish African, Turkish African, Asian Turkish, or Asian Russian. Persons coming from Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Polynesia, Micronesia, Melanesia, Malaysia, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Samoan Islands, Fijian Islands, Tongan Islands, Marquesan Islands, Society Islands, Australian Islands, Tasmanian Islands, New Zealand Islands, Pacific Islands, Asiatic Islands, Asian Islands, Asian Russian, Asian Turkish, or Asian Austrian. Persons coming from Canada should be returned as Canadian, and not as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Negro, Black, Mexican, Indian, Cuban, West Indian, South American, Central American, European, African, Asiatic, Asian Russian, Asian Turkish, Asian Austrian, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealand, Pacific Islands, Asiatic Islands, Asian Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Philippine Islands, Samoan Islands, Fijian Islands, Tongan Islands, Marquesan Islands, Society Islands, Australian Islands, Tasmanian Islands, New Zealand Islands, Pacific Islands, Asiatic Islands, Asian Islands, Asian Russian, Asian Turkish, or Asian Austrian. Persons coming from Newfoundland should be returned as Newfoundland, and not as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Negro, Black, Mexican, Indian, Cuban, West Indian, South American, Central American, European, African, Asiatic, Asian Russian, Asian Turkish, Asian Austrian, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealand, Pacific Islands, Asiatic Islands, Asian Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Philippine Islands, Samoan Islands, Fijian Islands, Tongan Islands, Marquesan Islands, Society Islands, Australian Islands, Tasmanian Islands, New Zealand Islands, Pacific Islands, Asiatic Islands, Asian Islands, Asian Russian, Asian Turkish, or Asian Austrian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. V. C. Douglas, Surgeon of the Climate, Duty Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice ~~as such by~~ and under the authority of R.C. Star No. 1

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

K
L
M
Mi
M
Mo
P
P
P
P
R
S
S
S
S
T
T
W
W

23—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* 23rd *March* 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zmauc	Franc	32		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	"	Maria	32		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pocna	mother Maria Zmauc Pocna 65 Steiermark	Wisc	Port Washington
3	Zlatnsek	Josef	28		M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
4	Fedran	Josefa	18		F	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Gornjgrad	father Jure Gornjgrad 66 Steiermark	"	Milwaukee
5	Hribernik	Josef	46		M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Pocna	father Fedran Jurez Pocna	"	Port Wash
6	Skribe	Franz	9		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gjubno	mother Elisa Hribernik Juble 107 Steiermark	-	-
7	Cernovsek	Anton	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pocna	mother Maria Pocna 116 Gornjgrad	"	Milwaukee
8	Tretenar	Franciska	25		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kokarje	sister Agnes Tretenar Kokarje 18	-	-
9	Horen	Alois	34		M	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Gornjgrad	wife Katharina Gornjgrad Steiermark	-	-
10	Brain	Beatrice	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs E Lambert, Pilton, Shepton Mallet, Somersetshire	-	-
11	"	Phyllis Violet	1		F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Warren	Augustus William	43		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	America New York	Mr A T Warren, Wooden Bear, Orangedean Sussex (Brother)	Newyork	Newyork Rochester
13	Bayley	Esther Annie	36		F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Mr Samuel Bayley, 28 Trinkam Road Clapham Park London S.W.	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Antonia	[illegible]	36		M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	My Friend Mr A Bertoreli, 49 Mount Pleasant London	Mass	Boston
15	Bertoreli	Davide	25		M	S	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Henry Thomas Richards, Manacan, Helston	Ill	Chicago
16	Richards	Herbert Henry	21		M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Helston	Parents Mr & Mrs Collett, Grove Terrace, Squires Lane London N	Newyork	Rochester
17	Collett	Daisy Ann	19		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	Parents Mr Wm Cream, Northbrook Street Lavington	Ill	Blue Island
18	Cream	Henry	24		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr McKeon, Bibis Market, Mrs E Cordery, 16 Somerset Road Teddington	Newyork	Newyork
19	Fernandez	Ramon Pardo	25		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Cordery	Edwin Arthur	25		M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Shrewsbury	Dominican Convent Dalwich London SE	"	"
21	Pitt	Hagel	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	Krom	Theodor Emil Friedrich	30		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr Krom, Nordrupvej 16 Copenhagen Denmark (Copenhagen)	"	Yonkers
23	Jorgensen	Ludwig Otto	34		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mr Karl Jorgensen, Vandervangs Galle 23 Silkeborg Denmark	"	San Francisco
24	O'Shea	Daniel	36		M	S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Mr Harry O'Shea, 36 Brunswick Park Wimbledon	Texas	Cella
25	Evans	Vera	26	10	4	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Mother Mrs Webb, Burlington Gardens London	Newfoundland	Newfoundland
26	"	Dorothy	2	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Ceglowski	Michael	33		M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Ceglowski, 50 Tait Street, Newport	Syracuse	Syracuse
28																
29																
30																

22,71085 8849

27, 6, 10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	yes 7y	Port Wash.	friend Matias Kraj Port Washington	Box 309	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown	No	Austria	Bocna
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$35	4y	Milwauke	cousin Frank Mlakinsek Avenue 230 Milwaukee Wis								5	8	"	"	"	"	Gornjgrad
4	"	"	$25	No		Josef Agraden, Fort Washington Wis		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bocna
5	"	"	$25	yes 9y	Milwauke	friend Skzube Filip 1 Pres 8th 311		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ljubeco
6																				
7	"	"	$25	No		brother Franc Crnevsek ave 8th 245 Milwauke		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bocna
8	"	"	$25	"		brother step Josef Florjanc ave 8th 245 Milwauke		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Slokazje
9	"	"	$25	yes 5y	Milwauke	friend Matevz Stiglic Florida 8th 418		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gornjgrad
10	No	"	$25	Yes 3 yrs	Rochester	Husband 762 Ridgeway Ave														(Aus)
11		Mother				Rochester New York														
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1 yrs	New York	Uncle 17 Elder Ave St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	Stafford
13	Yes	"	$25	Yes 5 yrs	Philadelphia	friend Mrs L Rosarelle, Box 45 Centre Island Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	Italy	Piacenza
14	No	"	$25	No		friend Mrs R Colantuono 837 Vanderbilt St 2nd Floor Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	$30	Yes 1 yrs	N. York	friend Mrs Sampson Rogers 537 Euclid Avenue Cor 6		"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Yes	"	$25	No		Sister Mrs T A Collett 335 Alexander		"	"	"	"	"	"					Blue		
17	Yes	Father	$25	Yes 2 yrs	New York	Rd, Rochester, New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	Loudon
18	No	Self	$25	Yes 1 yr 9 m	Blue Island	Blue Island, Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Lexington
19	Yes	"	$25	Yes										5	3					" " "
20	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1 yr		friend Geo Frankovic 247 Cleveland Ave Rochester New York		"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes 9 yrs	N. York	friend Mrs Julius Delorenzo		"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1 yr 4 m	New York	Uncle 17 Elder Ave St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
23	Yes	"	$25	No		Scholar 2 Cent. Ave. Mrs Mayo Lund		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
24	No	"	$25																	
25	Yes	"	$18	4 yrs	New York	Husband 40 S [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			Brown		
26	"	Mother	No	Yes 4 yrs	"									5	2					
27	"	Self	$25	No	10	Home 307 Park View Ave. Syracuse N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Poland Austria
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Adriatic, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K.Q.
N.C.P. Licent. Med. Surgeon &c. &c. &c. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton March 23rd, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Jones	Peter	24 ✓	m	S		Yes	Yes	United States	Citizen					
2 ✓	Karter	David	28 ✓	m	m	Photographer	Yes	Yes	"	"					
3 ✓	"	Annie	26 ✓	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"					
4 ✓	Works	James Ernest	24	m	S	Minister	Yes	Yes	"	"					
5 ✓	Holmes	Lloyd	26 ✓	m	S		Yes	Yes	"	"					
6	~~Chester~~	~~Cyprus~~ George	~~55~~ 10	~~m~~	~~m~~	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	"	"					
7 ✓	Dampier	William E	35 ✓	m	S	Attorney	Yes	Yes	"	"					
8 ✓	Blumer	Emil	✓	m	[illegible]		Yes	Yes	"	"					
9 ✓	Harris	Herman	45 ✓	m	[illegible]	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"					
10 ✓	Hull	[illegible]	30	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"					
11 ✓	Holland	Lucille	37	8	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"					
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10 861
20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					111 5th Avenue Bed ford											
2					115 Lytle Street Chicago											
3					to											
4					Meade Mark											
5					Home 133 Monroe [illegible]											
6					Home 630 Hoag Avenue, Minneapolis Minn											
7					Home 1466 Dayton Avenue [illegible]											
8	S [illegible]				Monroe Minnesota to arrington North Dakota											
9																
10																
11	M-211-160				Mother [illegible]											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Adriatic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. H. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Medreatic, status thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. & N. Y. State and Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 23 rd march, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Leonelli	Gregorio	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Maderna	sister Leonelli Emilde	Torre	Pa Jeannette
2 ✓	"	Giuseppina	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 ✓	"	Antonio	6		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED ✓	Gligour	Stefan	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turk	Albanian	Turkey	Pistritsa	Stefan Tale	Pistritsa	[illegible] Sault St. Mary
5 ✓	Pavajot	Nicola	37		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Monastir	No	"	"
6 ✓	Lara	Riste	27		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pistritsa	"	"	"
7 ✓	Vangel	Lazo	16		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Monastir	"	"	"
8 ✓	Lazo	Todor	29		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Telouchina	Todor Josif	Telouchina	Ind Hammond
9 ✓	Ilia	Hristoff	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Balbonar	Father Hristoff Turky	Stoyanoff Balbonar	Ind Gary
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(303)

The last country in which alien resided.) The last country in which alien settled with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
which alone sprang and the language they speak. † List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Manhattan, March 31st, 1906.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	9y	Calif.	friend De Gaudenzi 311 Spring St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	No	Italy	Lucca Modena
2	〃	〃	—	—			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	—	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	—	—			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	28	No			1 uncle Paudo Nicolof South St. No 1844 Sault St. Mary,	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	Turky	Bistritsa
5	〃	〃	600	Yes	3y	Sault Ste Marie	1 brother Gheorghi Nicola South St. No 1844 Sault St. Mary	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Monastir
6	〃	〃	28	No			1 Pisto Nicoloff	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bishitsa
7	〃	〃	28	〃			brother Petro Lazo South St. No 1844 Sault St. Mary Mich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Monastir
8	〃	〃	75	〃	2y	Sault Ste Marie	cousin Paul Nicola R.C.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	Velouchina
9	〃	〃	75	〃			1 Box 500 Lane Brother Gheorghi Kristoff 1 Wk No 1066 Wash Ave	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bellovar
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money in possession.

Can read or write.—Care must be taken for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read only).

Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as distinguished.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of France is a Frenchman by nationality, but a person so appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. Natives of Ireland, Germany, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom of Ireland, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland
Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 23rd march, 190

11—1116

24

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simpert	Bartoldi	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Saugnau	Johann Bartoldi Saugnau	Wash	Swokomish
2	Horn	Ernst	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erlenbach	father Johann Horn Erlenbach	"	Spokane
3	Moser	Jakob	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Moser Jakob "	Wis	West Bend
4	Mottner	Hans	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diemtigen	father Mottner Gottlieb, Diemtigen	"	"
5	Hänal	Christian	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach	father Jac Hänal Johann Reichenbach	"	"
6	Sheit	Fritz	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diemtigen	father Sheil Hans Cey Diemtigen	"	"
7	Mosner	Carl	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mosner David Cey Diemtigen	"	"
8															
9	Chandler	Mrs E.	37	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro. A. E. Chandler Shrewsbury		
10	Jarrett	Frank	16	M	S	Farm Hand	"	"	England	English	English	Henstead	Father Jarrett Lt Yarmouth Eng	N.D.	Ft. John
11	Knowles	John	25	"	"	Cowboy	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Knowles Elmhurst Eng	Alberta	Alberta Calgary
12	Harris	Samuel J.	14	M	S	Farmer Board	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Upton	Father Harris Lime Tree Villa Upton Lime Devon Eng	Mich	Litchfield
13	Spengler	Robert	19	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany 20-39707-10/18/49	German	German	Eberbach	Father Spengler Eberbach Germany	Wash	Seattle
14	Schrieg	Hy	23	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dr Schrieg Eberbach	do	do
15	Thomas	Chas H	27	M	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		petite. Mrs Thomas Bodenmore Truro Cornwall	Mich	Fremont
16	Balfour	Hy	40	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs H. Balfour Lough Rea Co Galway	NY	West York
17	Thompson	Benj. C	22	M	S	Engineer	U S A								
18	Seuba	Ester	22	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Neuchatel	Father Mr Leuba Neuchatel Suisse	Mass	Boston
19	English	Wm Matthew	30	M	M	Accountant	"	"	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Mr D. Shaw Manor House	B.C.	Vancouver
20	"	Mrs do	30	F	"	Home Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do - Hamble Hants Eng		
21	Johnson	Arthur	21	M	S	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father G. Johnson 47 Shelton Rd Highbury Chelsea	Mich	Fremont
22	Jones	Edw L	32	M	S	Builder	Yes	Yes	Wales	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mary Jones 47 Lidon. SW Wandsworth	Mich	Owosso
23	Joseph	Mrs	33	F	M	Married	"	"	Syria	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Fnl	Tenn	Nashville
24	"	Mrs	17	F	S	House Maid	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	father.		
25	"	Mrs	9	F	S										
26	"	Edw	5	M	"										
27	DOMAR	ANENA	10	F		10-5767									
28	Mitchell	Mrs Joseph	32	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth			
29	Hay	Ferrel Hall													
30	Davis	Jack Mrs	25	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Lewis 180 Princes Rd Liverpool	Pennsylvania	Swarthmore

51 Males 50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 190.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother August Partoldi, Switchman Wall	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	brown	No		Switzerland	Langnau
2	"	"	25	"			uncle J. Horn 1128 Ave Spokane Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	20	"			friend Karl Lochrist Klagyon	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Arnegg
4	"	"	40	"			brother Jakob Klossner Mt Ebel Mine	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Reichenbach
5	"	"	60	"			friend Karl Maurer Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Arnegg
6	"	"	350	"			brother Jakob Klossner Mt Ebel Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	50	"			friend John Klossner Langnau Switz	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8																				
9	Yes	Self	16	No			Hotel in St Johns Wis Brunswick Bro. [illegible] 126 East Main	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Lt	Grey	Blue	None	English	Devizes
10	"	Self	50	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	English	Kemstead
11	"	"	25	No	1909	Canada	Portland Ore Brother Calgary Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wales	Thomas
12	Yes	Self	50	No			Bro. W. Thomas Schofield Wisconsin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Up-Lin
13	Yes	Self	40	No			Bro. Joseph Schofield Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	do	4	No	1905	Canada	friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Blue	Blue	None	England	Ivy
15	No	do	40	No	1905	Canada	Home 142 Lombard St Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue			
16	Yes	Self	75	No			Home Concord N.H. Friend Mrs Hirsch 27 E 28 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Switzerland	Neuchatel
17	U.S. Citizen						Friend Mrs Hirsch 42 St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Switzerland	Neuchatel
18	No	Self	40	No			12 Sycamore St Friend Mrs Black. 314 Commerce St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Blue	Blue		England	Eldon
19	Yes							"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Blue	Blue		"	Featherstone
20	Husband	"	"	"			Bro. A. Folsom 188 St Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Bentworth
21	Yes	Self	50	No	4	America	Home Newport	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Blue	Blue	None	Eng	Eldon
22	No	Self	Yes	No	5	Russia	Home P.O. Box 3430 Bessarabia Home	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Russia	Odessa
23	"	"	120	No	13	Nashville	Adams Nashville Tennessee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Husband	"	No																	
25																				
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son Uncle do —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Russia	Tiflis Bessarabia
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Cousin Mr Joseph Adams Nashville Tenn	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	Lt	Dk	Blue		No	"
28																				
29	No	Self	[illegible]	No	1907	N York	Brother-in-law Mexico	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Natl	England Bergen
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 190.

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ho	Self	30	No			Brother August Partoldi Southwick Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	brown	No	Finland	Lengnau
2	"	"	25	"			uncle J. Horn 1138 Ave Spokane Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ernstach
3	"	"	20	"			friend Karl Kestner Hayson Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	"			Brother Jakob Kestner Mt Forest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Finnland
5	"	"	60	"			Friend Karl Monroe Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach
6	"	"	250	"			Brother Hans Kast Mt Forest Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Finnland
7	"	"	50	"			John Kestner Dawson Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8																				
9	Ho	Self	16	No			Hotel on 5th Ave Haus Weymouth Str. 126, East Main	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt Grey	Blue	No	England	Devizes
10	"	Self	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	No	1904	Portland & Calgary	Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	do	Eng	Kemstead
12	No	Self	500	No			Eng. W. Harris Litchfield Orchard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Grey	Blue	No	Eng	Upton
13	No	Self	400	No			Bro. Frank " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	do	40	No			Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	do	40	No	1903	Concord N. H.	Home. 142 Loudon Rd Concord N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Blue	No	Eng	Eng
16	No	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs Hirschl 42 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Blue	No	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			Home 278 W 42 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	Self	40	No			Friend Mrs Hirschl 12 Sycamore St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blk	Eng	London
19	No	"	152	No			6 Trehyn Place. 314 Phoenix "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Husband	"	"	"			Cousin Mrs Johnson 188 Prospect Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Blue	Blue	"	"
21	"	Self	50	No	1904	Canada	Home P.O. Box 3430	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					
22	No	Self	100	No	5 yrs	Canada	Home Bear Lake	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	Blue	Blue	Eng	London
23	"	"	120	No	13 yrs	Nashville	Home Adams Nashville Tennessee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Eng	London
24	Husband	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Tenerife
25	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgorelec
26	"																			
27	No	Self	50	No			Brother Uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Eng	Eng
28	No	Self	300	No			Friend Cousin Mr Joseph A Dana Nashville Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	Eng	Eng
29																				
30	No	Self	100	No	1902	N York	Brother Guadalupe Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mexico	Mexico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1911,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm T. H. O'Loughlan, Surgeon of the "Adriatic" stating therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon in charge," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30, years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland
Bellevue College New York. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov. 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 22nd March, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sada	Candido	28		M M	miniatur	Yes		Italy	Italian	Torino	Avigliana	il padre Giuseppe la moda Bodis Carola ad Avigliana	Utah	Salt Lake
2	Sada	Battista	10		M S	— 5th —	Yes		Italian	del Nord	Torino	Avigliana	i genitori Giuseppe & Bodio Carola ad Avigliana	Utah	Salt Lake
3	Brunatti	Giovanni	24		M S	— 5th —	Yes		Italian	— 5th —	/	5th			— 5th —
4	Colombo	Edouard	31		M S	painter	Yes		France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mrs G. Colombo 4 Rue St Orgeul	N.Y	New York
5	Fichet	Yvonne	28		F M	wife	Yes		France	French	France	Paris	husband Mr Paul Fichet 315 West 45th Street N.Y	N.Y	New York
6	Haddad Kallil	Marian	20		F M	servant	Yes		Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Herba.	his uncle Daniel Bou Mansour hôpi	Ohio	Toledo
7	Chamelet	Eugene	29		M M	Master	Yes		France	/		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	G. Chamelet Avocat Nantes		
8	— 5th —	Jeanne	27		F M	—	Yes		France	— 5th —		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dr Lenet Doctor — 5th —	Canada	Montreal
9	A. Washburn	Agent	25		M S	Engineer	Yes		4 L C		France	Paris	J. Washburn Paterson N.J		— 5th —
10	Canavini	Maria	31		F M	Serpent	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montichiaro	his father Marchetti Natale at Boccamodo	Iowa	Des Moines
11	— " —	Loriuto	6		M M	—	Yes		—	—	—	—	his Grand Father		— 5th —
12	Lesi	Possidio	44		M M	merchant	Yes		Phenician	/	Gualtieri	Reggio	his father in law Gualtieri	N.Y	N.Y.
13	— " —	Cristina	40		F M	"	—		"	"	"	"			
14	— " —	Maria	18		F S	servant	—		"	"	"	"			
15	— " —	Carmina	16		F	—	—		"	"	"	"			
16	— " —	Caterina	14		F	—	—		"	"	"	"			
17	— " —	Livia	10		F	—	—		"	"	"	"			
18	— " —	Giuseppina	9		F	—	—		"	"	"	"			
19	— " —	Guido	6		M	—	—		"	"	"	"			
20	— " —	Luigia	4		F	—	—		"	"	"	"			
21	— " —	Lucina	2		F	—	—		"	"	"	"			
22	Capo Rossy	Zogle	24		M S	employé	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	France	Paris	friend Ephraim Ephraim 12 Rue Blanche Paris	Illinois	Granite City
23															
24	Newton	Jos. F.	22		M S	Mechanic	Yes		Eng'd	Engl'd	Engl'd	Coventry	Father F. J. Coulter 28 Rotherham Rd Coventry	Penn	Pittsburg
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23 261 / 167 2T

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List W

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$38	Yes	1907	Utah	fratelli Fruduta e Giuseppe a mercur Utah	no	Bona	no		5	6	rosso	Castain Castain	—		Avigliana	Torino
2	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	i fratelli Fruduta Giuseppe a mercur Utah	no	buona	no		5	5	rosso	neri castain	—		—	5° —
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	amici Lada Giuseppe a Prudente a Mercur Utah	no	buona	no		5	7	Bruno	Castain Castain				
4	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1900	N.Y.	Mrs Louise Bacheland 26 Street 132 West N.Y.	no	Good	yes		5	7	Brown	Brown Brown	none		France	Paris
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	husband Mr Paul Friedt 315 West 45th Street N.Y.	no	Good	no		5	5	—	5° —	none		Fance	Bordeaux
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	her husband Khalil Haddad 305 Cherry St Toledo Ohio	no	Good	no		4	9	Brown	Black Chatain			Lyry	Herbe.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Home Edouard St 171 Montreal	no	Good	no		5	6	Brow	Brown Brun	none		France	Mantrer
8	Yes	husband	Yes	no	—	—															
9							Jr Husband 18 Sister														
10	Yes	Her husband	$40	No	—	—	Her husband Lisito Guarini Bor 57 a Cirney	no	Good	no		5	5	Pink	Chat Chatain	—		Soconcivolo	Modena
11	no	Her father	-	No	—	—	Her father	no	—	no		—	—	—	—	—		Rovolo	Modena
12	No	Self	$300				They Declar that they are not going to join anybody					5	0	Brow	Grey Black	—		Gualtieri	Reggio
13												5	4	Pink	Chatain	—		—	5° —
14																		Claderoi	Fa
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																		Guall	Po
22	no	Self	now	no	—	—	Mesho Dargi Mitre Macedonian banker Grocky City	no	Good	no		5	6	Obrn	Obrn Brown			—	
23																		Macedonia	Turkey
24	No	Self	$75					No	Good	No		5	7	Dk	Dk Blu	None		Prof	Pistoia
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Adriatic" from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, carpenter, machinist, farmer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, laborer, farmer, or other too general terms.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of property he may own, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires and works a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main purpose of receiving wages.

Statistical information should make this distinction, and the naval steward and corrections should be made by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens coming to this country through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be passed as "visitors" after due inspection.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and can write).—Columns 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No, as to whether the person can read and write. Not No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be carefully construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as near as may be determined.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and races or peoples should be given in the terms and forms as they are commonly understood. For instance, "French" appears as a nationality, but the correct term to use "French" for race or people and nationality. The term "German" is sometimes used to indicate race or people and nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native, more or less remote, of the United Kingdom or any other country by naturalization. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not that of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894 or 95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlen, Surgeon of the "Cedric", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of S. of I. Ireland, Bellevue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, on March 24th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dumphy	Agnes	25		F	S	Dom.			British	Irish	Ireland	Kilburnew	Mother Ann Dumphy Drangenore, Co Waterford, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2	(Gavin)	Rev. Dominick Thomas	48		M	S	Franciscan Brother	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballymahon	Friends Francis Ryan Ballymahon Co Longford	N.Y.	New York
3	Healy	Maggie	21		F		Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James " " "	Ill.	Long Island
4	Healy	Ellen	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William McCarthy " " "	"	"
5	Brandstom	Mary	36		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Stockholm	Father James Hafvisand Stockholm	Ill.	Long Island
6	MacKay	Annie	23		F		"	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown	Father John MacKay Glendiff, Mitchelstown, Co Cork	"	"
7	Mccaile	Nellie	30		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	(mother) Mrs Ann Mccaile Kinlay Kilrush	"	New York
8	King	Annie	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Athy Cross	(mother) Mrs Bridget King Letterpeak West Female Co Galway	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Neal	Emily	30		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Brother Frederick Redmond Grafton St Dublin	Ill.	Brooklyn
10	Paul	Mary	17		"		Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Paul	Patrick	19		M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Walsh	Catherine	27		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Walsh Strade Co Mayo	"	Oswego
13	Quinn	Rose	36		"		Dom.	"	"	"	"	France	France	Cyrus Sander	Mass.	New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4a

115

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$21	Yes	4 yrs	Cousin Mr Mallery Donovan 651 Lexington Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Ho	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe
2	No	Self	$30	Yes	1 yr	On a visit to friend Mr E D Morgan Bellport Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	"	Muckross
3	Yes	Friend	$30	"	4 yrs	Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Killeen
4	"	"	$30	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
5	"	Friend	$30	"	15 yrs	Friend Mr E F Lovejoy 111 Lexington Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Holland	Stockholm
6	"	Friend	$30	"	5 "	Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkelstown
7	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	13 "	Norfolk (Boro) Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	Kilrue Co
8	No	"	$25 over $50	"	10 "	Wellbourne Long Island N.Y. (Sister)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Ederny Co Tyrone
9	"	"		"	10 "	Dwelling, 442 Henry Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Armagh
10	"	Mother	$50	"	10 "	Sister) Miss Delia King, 315 Fairmount Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Portadown
11	"	"	$50	"	10 "	Sister Mrs Frank Agduan 330 Elliston Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Red	Auburn	"	"	"	do
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2 yrs	Friend Miss E Lacy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Strade
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910	Home 10 East 16th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	France	Cosne
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Adriatic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, horse, olive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other equally indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "no occupation" as "in transit," as their stay can only be a temporary sojourn in the United States. Persons not intending to pass through to France should be classed as "tourists" and treated of accordingly.

Columns 8 and 9. (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 10. (*Nationality*).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city of last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic" sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. Ireland Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "of the steamship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

107

14

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, March 23rd, 1910.

1 (2)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Scroo~~ Sheil	~~Patrick~~	~~5~~	~~Nov~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Emerald~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Madison~~	~~Wisconsin~~	~~Madison~~		
2	~~No~~ 84342 Hulse	Edwin	37	Nov	M	U.S.A.			U.S.A.	Welsh				Wis	Madison
3														N.Y.	Brooklyn
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 1147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 31st, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self		29	Home Route 1 Box 1 Madison Wis											
2	No				805, Sutter Ave. Brooklyn Kings	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [1] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111 2

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e.g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J H O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College New York and R C of P I Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton March 23rd, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
— 1	Buchwalter	Mrs A	25	8	F	M				U. S. A.						
— 2	"	Mrs E	25	9	F	M				"						
— 3	Livingston	Edgar	37	11	M	M				"						
— 4	Jewett	Chas A	46	✓	M	M				"						
— 5	Lett	Hy	21	✓	M	S				"						
— 6	"	Mrs	31	3	F	M				"						
7	"	Joseph	11	7	M	S				"						
8	"	Adam	3	✓	M	S				"						
9	Lawrence	Elsie M	20	7	F	S				"						
10	"	Suzanne	11	✓	F	S				"						
11	"	Geo M	9	7	M	S				"						
12	Spangler	Hy	37	✓	M	M				"						
— 13	Rochfeld	Mrs	22	✓	F	S				"						
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13
1260
12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31, 190

15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Monrovia California											
2					do Knoko do Alaska											
3					176 Tirron Street											
4					Norwood Ave.											
5					Ash Street Wyoming Ave. Scranton Penna											
6					do											
7					do											
8					319 South 9th St. Kentucky Ave											
9					Camden N.J.											
10					do to											
11					Lake Red River											
12					Cordova Alaska 1402 Polar Street Philadelphia Pa											
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Adriatic" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 1912

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. etc licensed Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool the 23rd of March, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
674 1	Bettio	Tomie	23		M	S	Laborer			Austrian	Slavonian			Father Giovanni Bettio Cittavecchia Austria		
679 2	De Lazo	Tomaso	21		M	S	Laborer			Austrian	Slavonian			Father Giovanni De Lazo Cittavecchia Austria		
361 3	Stazik	Tomaso	21		M	S	Laborer			Austrian	Slavonian			Father Giovanni Stazik Cittavecchia Austria		
4	Tomie	Luigi	45		M	M	Laborer			Austrian	Slavonian			wife Angela Tomie Trieste		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any subsequent actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self					nobody												
2	yes		$12																
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Adriatic
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1910,
at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

11—11[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1895 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. etc Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg the 23rd of March, 1910.

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perre	Marcellina	20		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	Domenico Perre, Father	Penn.	Pittston
2	Petrello	Lena	1	6	F											
3	Fiocchetto	Domenico	22		M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes							
4	Petrarello	Pasquale	22		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes							
5	Petrillo	Antonio	27		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes							
6	Ranieri	Teresa	25		F		Housework									
7	Ferrara	Domenico	27		M		Laborer									
8	Fiacco	Teresa	20		F		Housework									
9	Ruggiero	Luigi	20		M		Laborer									
10		Luigi	2		F											
11		Maria Rosaria	22		F		Housework									
12		Maria Concetta	16		F											
13	Ceccari	Carmela	5		F											
14	Del Negro	Pasquale	32		M		Laborer									
15	Botta	Giovanni	30		M		Laborer									
16	Bernardini	Francesco	22		M		Laborer									
17	Malfizzese	Pasquale	33		M		Laborer									
18	Bianchi	Liberio	32		M		Carpenter									
19	Bottero	Angelo	22		M		Laborer									
20	Albino	Pasquale	24		M		Laborer									
21	Ferri	Luigi	22		M		Laborer									
22	Ferri	Angelo	20		M		Laborer									
23	Fiocchi	Pietro	20		M		Laborer									
24		Angelina	12		F											
25	Botta	Angelo	18		M		Laborer									
26	Petrone	Nicola	20		M		Laborer									
27	Piccadurio	Luigi	21		M		Laborer									
28	Robbino	Maria	21		F		Housework									
29	Pasquarello	Filippo	50		M		Laborer									
30																

22-125408 6-4-4v

22-127811 6-4-4v

22-122548 - 3/6/42 - INOC/18-505

22-127824 5-14-4v

1-815238 - 9/6/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 1-1910 March 31st, 1910*

E 32 First

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for support, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, steamship agent, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25																	
2	Yes	Self	$25																	
3	Yes	Self	$25																	
4	No		$20																	
5			$25																	
6	Yes	Self	$26																	
7	Yes	Self	$25																	
8	No		$25																	
9	Yes	Self																		
10			$25																	
11																				
12																				
13	Yes	Self	$30																	
14	Yes	Self	$25																	
15			$25																	
16	Yes	Self	$25																	
17	Yes	Self	$25																	
18	Yes	Self	$25																	
19	Yes	Self	$25																	
20	Yes	Self	$25																	
21	Yes	Self	$30																	
22	Yes	Self	$30						No	No	No	No	Good	No						
23	Yes	Self	$25																	
24	Yes	Self	$25																	
25	Yes	Self	$25																	
26	Yes	Self	$25																	
27	Yes	Self	$25																	
28	Yes	Self	$25																	
29	Yes	Self	$25																	
30	Yes	Self																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. I. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 21 did not sail

Edwd E. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. "An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.F.N. Longhlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. etc

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Licent Med. Belleuve Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F.N. Longhlin

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1910

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

R—1115.

Form 500 Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6393

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg the 28th of March, 1908.

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sarur	Joseph	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mardin	Brother Tanous Sarur Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
2	Thomas	Jeries	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Unknown	11		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Gabrise	9		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Unknown	Louisa	18		F		Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Cored	21		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abdallah Kassab Father Turkey	Ga	Unknown
7	Salibe	Abdallah	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Noman Father Turkey	N.Y.	Canajoharie
8	"	Yoda	21		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	"	"	Jack Coard Father Mississippi	Miss	Brook
9	"	Elias	17		M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Tala	15		F		Dressmaker	No	No	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Cruse	13		M		Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Fabisa	11		F		—	No	No	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Georse	11		M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Nabiba	6		F		—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
15	Desbezian	Ares	1		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	Armenian	Turkey	Keri	Father Kirkor Desbezian	Mass	Portland
16	Asburian	Kasor	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Asa Keri	"	Worcester
17	Kouzie	Lutfie	14		F	S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kasar "	"	"
18	" Father	Lutfie	42		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Adana	Friend Tambarah Tambarah Syria	Con	Derby
19	" Daughter	Rebecca	2		F	S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	At Adana		
20	" Daughter	Rebecca	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Danelian	Fados	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Mrs	28		F	M	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Danelian	Ezra	7		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Kakouzie	Marta	5		F	S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Asa Kakouzie	Mass	Worcester
25	"	Mariza	4		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Abrahamian	Garabed	1		M	S	Infant	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Keri			
27	Hussein	Hasan	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"	Father Hussein Keri	Ill	Rockford
28	Kozolis	Yeani	19		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Father Stanco Kozolis Argos		
29	Moreas	Peter	25		M	S	11-3125-15-6/30/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Greece		
30	Galanis	Demetrios	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Vasiliki Moreas		
														Father G. Galanis		
														Perrena Perrena Greece		

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 633

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1910 March 31st, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		His brother	$20	No			His brother Elias Hatta, 53 Division St. Ill.	No	No			Good	No				Brown	Dark		Haiti
2		" Her husband					Her husband Elias Thomas													
3		" His father	$80				115 - 1st Chicago Ill.													
4		" "																		
5		No Horse	$25																	
6		His Cousin	$15	Cousin			His brother James Antoun, 6 East Louis St. Minnesota													Syria
7		" Husband	1915	No			His brother Corel Yamin, 1 Washington St. Fairbury Neb. & son Yakob Zaibe. 114 Eagle St. Cleveland													Mount Lebanon
8																				South Shark
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15		Husband	$20	No			Uncle Abraham [illegible] St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No		Good	No				Brown	Dark		Cuba	Kerr
16		Self	100 -	$16			His brother-in-law Sierra Leone, 1st Call Broadway St. Louis & son Richard Kerr													
17		Husband	1	50																Adana
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		No Herself					[illegible] St. Louis Mo.													
25		" "	$10				32 Wood St. Detroit													
26		Husband	$10	No			Uncle Abraham Cuellen, 1111 Iron St. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Brown	Gray	Brown		Turkey Kerr
27		Husband	$10	"			His cousin Gazaretta Matsinoor & Douglas St. Grand Rapids													
28		" "	$25	"			Eugene Chavez, 646 W. Madison St. Chicago								5	9	Brown				Syria Aleppo
29		" "	$25	"			Jhen Hanna, 998 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill.								5	6					
30		" "	$25	"			Juana Cruz, 1116 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.								5						Greece

Fol: Expenditure

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Adriatic", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 17-18-19 20-21-22-23-24 & 25 on list 20-1

Edward J. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1910,
at Kingstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The [illegible] age in column [illegible] should be expressed in years or months (for infants under one year of age).

[illegible] M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Write [illegible] M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

[illegible] regardless of the

[illegible]

Strike out [illegible] corrections

[illegible] and the entries therein

[illegible] which

[illegible]

[illegible] Do not write "do," or

[illegible]

[illegible] Do not abbreviate.

[illegible]

[illegible] Write [illegible] Yes [illegible] or No [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the Adriatic ..... Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
hereby declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. the
United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of
the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each of such persons.

Dated this ..... day of 190

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, * Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. etc Lieut M.D. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

634

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg 23rd & 24th March, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
3643	Melco	Jean Baptiste	23	M	M			Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	Wife Adele Maria Melco 49 Rue des Vaux 100 La Plaine	N. Y.	N. Y.	
3644	Giaconobono	Francesco	21	M	M		Blacksmith	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Celeste Giaconobolo at Pontecorvo (Caserta)	"	"	
3645	Zammarchi	Torcario	52	M	M			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3646	Polsinelli	Domenico	26	M	M		Workman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Italy	Wife Elvira Zammarchi Monchio - Calarola (Parma	"	"	
3647	Frontini	Teresina	26	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Wife Luigia et Alvito	Via Cavalcanti		
3648	"	Antonio	17	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	France	Wife Frontini at Paris	"		
3649	Landa	Domindo	21	M	Cultivator			No	No	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Redoisia	3rd Renedo	"		
3650	Zarrinado	Luis	21	M	Student			Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	France	Paris	Wife Count at Redoisia	Via S. Francesco		
3651	Diablo	Marie	21	M	Waiting			"	"	French	French			Wife Aunt Mme Fraisse 58 Faubourg St. Denis Paris	Cuba Cuba		
3652	Vandenneset	Eudenie	28	F	Foodmaid			Yes	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	France	Paris	Wife Mme Rose Fruitz at Liesta	N. Y.	N. Y.	
3653	Zantz	Leon	33	M	Farmer			"	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switz.	Bale	Wife Rose Fruitz at Liesta	Via Monroe		
3654	Emanuel	Lucien	2	M	Child			"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife Rothschein Rue des Francs Bourgeois 30, Paris	N. Y.	N. Y.	
3655	Polus	Isaac	21	S	Tailor			"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poland				
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

11—1116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Himself	$100	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y. City	His cousin Cesare Mollicone 147 S. Fulton St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Dark.			Italy	Pouzzuoli	
2	"	"	$30	No			His friend Cesare Mollicone 147 Fulton St. N.Y. City							5	8	"	"					
3	"	"	$40	"			Nobody								10	"	"					
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	3 years	Cleveland	His Cousin Vittorio Falco 251 Oneida St. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6½	Dark	Black			Italy	Monteforte	
5	"	"	$10	No			His friend Vittorio di Falco 23 Oneida St. Cleveland														Irpino	
6	"	"	$30	"																	Avella	
7	"	"	$100	"																	Casalbore	
8	"	"	$20	"			His friend J. Sarracino 134 — Ave 91st street at E Harlem															
9	"	"	$	No																	Ottaviano	Padovia
10	Yes	Self	$30	No			His uncle Mr. De Lucia 341 West 44th St. N.Y. City							5	8	Dark	Black			Cuba	Havana
11	"	"	$	"			His friend Salvatore Cosentino 2 Bowery Manhattan	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Italy	Monteforte	
12	"	"	$10	"			His friend Mary Ferraro 341 E. 44th St. N.Y.									Fair	Dark			Belgium	Gand	
13	Yes	Friend	$20	"			His brother Ignatz Cummings Jo Reinach Goldman — 326 E. 57th St. N.Y.C.							5	11	"	Blue			Texas	Cuero	
14							His friend [illegible] 341 - 1 East [illegible]													Roumania	Bucarest	
15																				Italy	Viterbo	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Shanhai, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 319 do not sail

E J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1901,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, boiler-maker, steel worker, iron worker, wheelwright, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or laborer, without description.

Column 7. A distinction is made between *persons* and *paying laborers*, regardless of the occupation of the latter.

Column 8. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to go to a position secured by himself or others.

Column 9. Whether in possession of money, and how much, or whether in possession of a ticket reaching to his final destination, or whether the same is paid for in whole or in part by any society or other person or corporation, and by what society or person or corporation.

Column 10. This question to be asked and the entries therein made with reference to the alien's mental and physical condition.

Column 11. Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens will note any apparent mental or physical defect or infirmity in the alien being examined, whether such defect or infirmity be of a character likely to affect the ability of the alien to earn a living or not, and will record the same in this column.

Column 12. Nationality must be carefully distinguished from race or people. Thus, a Scotch person is of the Anglo-Saxon race, a native of Scotland, and a citizen of Great Britain; a Welsh person is of the Celtic race, a native of Wales, and a citizen of Great Britain; a German may be a native of Germany, and a citizen of the German Empire, but a native of Alsace-Lorraine, and a citizen of France, if he elected to become such after the cession of those provinces to Germany; a native of Austria-Hungary may be of the Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Magyar, or other race, but all are entitled to be described as citizens of Austria-Hungary. In like manner, a native of Turkey may be of the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Arabian, Syrian, Hebrew, or other race, but all are entitled to be described as citizens of Turkey. In describing the nationality of a native of the British Islands, the term English should not be used unless the person is actually a native of England, as the majority of the people of Ireland and Scotland object to being described as English. In like manner, the term Austrian should not be used to designate a native of Hungary, nor should the term Turk be used to designate a native of Armenia, Syria, Arabia, or Greece.

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as indicated by the question, but a native of Ireland should not be returned as of the Celtic race unless he is a Gaelic speaker, or unless he states that he is of the Celtic race. Under no circumstances should the term Celtic be used to designate nationality. In like manner, the term Slavonian should not be used to designate nationality, but the person should be returned as Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Polish, Russian, Servian, or Slovak, as the case may be. The term Latin should not be used to designate nationality, but the person should be returned as Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, or Wallachian, as the case may be. In like manner, the term Teutonic should not be used to designate nationality, but the person should be returned as German, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Icelandic, or Anglo-Saxon, as the case may be. The term Mongolian should not be used to designate nationality, but the person should be returned as Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Hindoo, Malay, or Tartar, as the case may be. The term Semitic should not be used to designate nationality, but the person should be returned as Hebrew, Arabian, Syrian, Assyrian, Abyssinian, or Phœnician, as the case may be. The term Hebrew should not be used to designate nationality, but the person should be returned as Russian, German, Austrian, Roumanian, Turkish, Spanish, Portuguese, English, or other nationality, as the case may be. In like manner, the term Oriental should not be used to designate nationality, but the person should be returned as Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Hindoo, Malay, Tartar, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Assyrian, Abyssinian, or Phœnician, as the case may be.

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether the alien has or has not a ticket reaching to the place to which he is destined.

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom the alien was sent, as sent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; society, or other person, etc.

Column 16. If the alien has in his possession less than $50, the exact amount he has in his possession is to be stated, to the nearest dollar, in each case. If a family, the exact amount of money shown to be held by the head of each family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector having to do with the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Longáin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. the Lecint Med Belleuve Hospe, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Longáin

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1910

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

635

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 23rd of March, 1910

11—1116

27
(U.S.)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Talonnis	Antonios	32	M	M	Married	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kissia Andelusa	Father Tatonnis Antonios	N.J.	New Brunswick
2	Coutis	Mary	22	F	S	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Mavrovouni	Mother " Efthimia	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Castaros	Tessie	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " Katharon Mihail	"	"
4	Agoutsaris	Leonidas	40	M	M	"	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	Brother " Vasilios	"	"
5	Lambrohoulos	Metaxanatos	2	M	S	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Kissia	Mother " Elene	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. , List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

E 95 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Exempt from or admission, or landing for care and treatment of the class which proposed by charity? If so,	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any men, express or implied, to work in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Friends	$2	No			Friend Louis Kanitrat 107 George St. St. John N.B.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown		Canada	Le Givre
2	"	"	$20	No			Friend Mrs. Louis Kanitrat 107 George St. St. John N.B.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Manouan
3	"	Himself	$20	"			Friend Mrs. Louis Kanitrat 107 George St. St. John N.B.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Manouan
4	"	"	$2	"			Friend Mrs. Louis Kanitrat 107 George St. St. John N.B.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Manouan
5	"	"	$2	"			Friend Mrs. Louis Kanitrat 107 George St. St. John N.B.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Antichodon
6	"	"	$2	"			Friend Mrs. Louis Kanitrat 107 George St. St. John N.B.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Antichodon
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edward J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether coming passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Race).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector above in the examination of aliens.

11—1315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Longslin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. the
Lieut. Med. Belfast Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May 1910

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

636

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg 23rd March, 1910

II—III

2,4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Modric	Marko	24		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatia	Austria	Starigrad	wife Ana Modric	N.Y.	New York
2	Juricic	Ilaz	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starigrad	wife Josipa Juricic	"	"
3	Tus	Augustin	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrljin	mother Marija Tus	Mont	Thorpus
4	Perkasic	Mate	37		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sodkozi	wife Marija Perkasic	Mont	Thorpus
5	Cencina	Bartholomew	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lehinar	wife Cencina	Mo	St. Louis
6	Aldazabal	Luis	60		m	M	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bermeo	Father Pedro Aldazabal	Illinois	Chicago
7														Bermeo, Spain	Col	Verona
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as [illegible] one year shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[Listed faces w. the head on back of this sheet.

II—III

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	1906	New York	Friend Martin Hedrick 601 60 Hooker	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	black	dark	None	Austria	Marigrad
2	"	"	"	"	1906	Penora Ont Canada	Friend Geo. Schwert 720 Dan St. Scotland West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	green	"	"	Krajan
3	"	"	$25	No			Father Wm Ives Boxers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	"	Sosko
4	"	"	$25	"			Great Uncle Hart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lehnad
5	"	"	Yes	"			Brother Fred Kuramuske 42 16th St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	$30	"			Brother Felix Ostrowski Cal	"	"	"	"	Poor complexion	"	5	—	"	Blue		"	"	
7														5	8			Fair			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 6 DJ not sail

Edw J Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.F.N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. etc Lieut. R.N. Belleau Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 23th march, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name..	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
59447 1	Friedrich	Turtschi	21		M	S	labourer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Fiez	father Josef Turtschi Fiez	Wisc	New Glarus
59448 2	Fani	Maestri	23		F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Faio	mother Virginia Lorcher Faio	Ill	Chicago
59449 3	Antonia	"	2	11	F	S	—							grand mother " "		
59450 4	Olga	"	2		F	S								" " "		
59451 5	Giulina	"	11		F	S								" " "		
59452 6	Maria	Bonamini	44		F	M								son Gisella Bonamini Faio		
59453 7	Arcangelo	Lorcher	26		M	S	labourer	11-282596-12/4/40						mother Virginia Lorcher Faio		
59454 8	Biri	Johann	34		M	S	farmer	"	"	switzerland	German	Switzerland	Liestal	Josef Biri Liestal	Ohio	Cincinnati
59455 9	Maurer	Walter	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferdinand Maurer Father		
10	~~Kantz~~	~~Johann~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~wife Rosa Kantz~~ Liestal	~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinnati~~
11	~~Graenicher~~	Albrikoff	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~mother Louise Graenicher~~ Liestal		
12	Carlotta	Visintainer	18		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Lauson	Lauson Basselland	Ill	Monmouth
13	Pijin	Fanco	32		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Rakitnitsa	Fanco Domenica Pijin	Ill	Chicago
14	Constantin	Petri	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visintainer Cle.		
15	Stanko	Velicoff	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raskoitza	Constantin Dabinga	Monastir	
16	Stoikoff	Nedelco	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakinitza	Milosche Peikinoff	Monastir	
17	Stoutzman	Naoumtzi	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raskoitza	" "	"	
59461 18	Giorge	Anastas	29		M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonia	"	Kropichita	Constantin Dabinga	Monastir	
59462 19	Fani	Todor	35		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Dobrolichta	Milosche Peikinoff	Monastir	
59463 20	Stane	Nicola	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rosuta Anastas Kropichita Macedonia	Mo	St Louis
59464 21	Vale	Stepan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dano Todor Drobrolichte Macedonia	Ohio	Cincinnati
59465 22	Mike	Anastas	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neubrozhan	brother Dano Nicola Drobrolichta Macedonia	Ill	Madison
59466 23	Semonov	Matia	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	Brother I. Chernomarff 835W Adam St.	Chicago	
59467 24	Berger	Kara	28		F	M	14-54845-9-8-41	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	Mother Maria Anastas Monasta Macedonia	"	"
25	"	Austia	3		F	S	Child	No	No	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Yanovsille	father Jan Cesnathna V&S Hussavar Dobravar near Laibach Austria	"	Von Regan
26	"	Josefa	6		F	D	14-54524-10/10/41	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Tzanziska Mitchil Ivanovsille Bohemia	"	Chicago
59427 27	Hurak	"	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28														Mother Cata Hurak Ivanovsille Bohemia	"	"
29																
30																

14-57937-11/19/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

25 3bet

2 2

* intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 190

11—1315

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	25 No		uncle Johann Teiler New Glarnes Wisc
2	"	"	40 Yes 1901 Chicago		husband Urbano Maestri Jefferson st № 417
3	"	"	— No		father
4	"	"	— No		
5	"	"	— No		
6	"	"	90 yes 1st Chicago		cousin Urbano Maestri Jefferson sheet № 417 Chicago Ills
7	"	"	25 No		brother in law Urbano Maestri Jefferson sheet #417
8	"	"	80 "		brother Ludwig Biri, Oakley Cincinnati Ohio
9	"	"	35 "		friend Ludwig Biri
10	"	"	25 "		friend Alfred Scheer Warren
11	"	"	25 "		friend Peter Ludwig Oakley Cincinnati Ohio
12	Yes	Self	25 No		aunt Maria Pancheri 10-46 Alexander st Chicago Ills
13	"	"	30 Yes to St. Mary's		friend Vaughel Gandolis P.O. Box № 261 St. Mary's Pa
14	"	"	40 " "		friend Jovan
15	"	"	$31 " "		
16	"	"	$20 " "		friend Nicolas Simon P.O.B. № 261 St. Mary's Pa
17	"	"	30 No		friend Jovan Papovlis P.O. Box № 261 St. Mary's Pa
18	"	"	23 No		brother in law Jake Hanon 1 South 21 Street St Louis Mo
19	"	"	26 "		brother Vassel Juan Brukes 35 Prim street Cincinnati Ohio
20	"	"	28 "		friend Lisso Neroff 12th street Madison Ills
21	"	"	24 "		brother George D. Chernonariff H. 835 W. Adams st Chicago Ills
22	"	"	24 "		friend ditto
23	"	"	20 "		uncle Anton Cesnarar 523 Market strut VarRegan Ills
24	"	"	21 yes 1903		husband Anton Berger 1160—22 str Chicago Ills
25	"	"	— yes Aus Brown		
26	"	"	— No		
27	"	"	13 No		friend ditto
28					
29					
30					

19 Is polygamy or alienage, or both cause for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown		No	Switzerland	Glarus
						5	3	"	"		"	Austria	Tain
						—		"	"		"	"	"
								"	"		"	"	"
						—		"	"		"	"	"
						5	5	"	"		"	"	"
						5	5	"	"		"	"	"
						6	—	"	"		"	Switzerland	Reiflingen
						5	6	"	"		"	"	Glarus
						5	4	"	"		"	"	Tyrlachen
						6	—	"	"		"	"	Luchsingen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	Br		No	Austria	Glarus
						5	6	"	"		"	Turky	Pakitnitza
						5	7	"	"		"	"	Rawbitza
						5	8	"	"		"	"	Pakinitza
						5	6	"	"		"	"	"
				spotgin		5	8	"	"		"	"	Pastrovitza
						5	8	dark	"		"	"	Krobichta
						5	7	"	"		"	"	Dobrolichlo
						5	6	"	"		"	"	"
						5	9	"	"		"	"	Soubrochan
						5	7	"	"		"	"	Monastir
						5	7	fair	"		"	Austria	Laibach
						5	7	"	Brown Blue		"	-	Ivanowoselle
						—	—	"	"		"	U.S.A.	Chicago
						—	—	"	"		"	Austria	Ivanovoselle
						5	7	"	Brown Blue		"	"	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the A'driatic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No. 10 and 11 only

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw'd J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—One who owns or hires and manages a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of the products.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the dock, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Can read? Can write?).—The entry in column 7 as to reading and writing should be either Yes or No, and should show whether the alien can read, or can write, or can do both.

Column 8 (Height).—The entry in column 8 should be stated in feet and inches, as 5 feet 6 inches, 5 feet 7 inches, etc.

Column 9 (Complexion).—The entry in column 9 should be either Dark or Light.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dutch and Flemish, Finnish, Scandinavian, Hebrew, Bohemian and Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian and Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian and Herzegovinian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Afghan, Negro (African), Negro (West Indian), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Other Asiatic, Other nationalities.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 must show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money furnished by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so the date (year) or period of years and place as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in charge of the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. etc. Licent. Mid. Bellevue Hospt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

William [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Queenstown* 24th *March* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
6942 1	Kattigan	Tom	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father John Kattigan		
6973 2	Reilly	Patrick	20		M		Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Reilly Ballinasloe Co Galway	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
" 3	White	Patrick	24		"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nobber	Brother Michael Wall Nobber Co Meath	New Jersey	Paterson
" 4	[illegible]	Thomas	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballintober	Father Thomas Cunningham Ballintober Co Mayo	Pennsylvania	Scranton
6958 5	[illegible]	Thomas	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Brother Patrick Gorman Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	"	Pittsburg
7029 6	Mulcahy	Julia	19		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Sister Mrs Thomas Mulcahy Castlebar Co Mayo	"	Taylor
" 7	Egan	Patrick	21		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Mother Mrs Egan Castlebar Co Mayo	"	"
7030 8	Reay	Christopher	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cappa	Father Patrick Reay Cappa Kilteagh Co Roscommon	"	"
" 9	Brown	Bridget	15		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lemuck	Uncle James Brown Lemuck Uncle John Conway	"	"
7049 10	Dooley	Patrick	18		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Brother James Dooley Castlebar Co Mayo	Illinois	Chicago
7809 11	Carney	Pat	20		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvary	Uncle Patrick Carney Ballyvary Co Mayo	Indiana	Terre Haute
	(El Reg 53087)								2-815240 7/16/42							
12	Carney	Kathleen	15		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Mother Mrs Carney Longford Co Longford	"	"
9307 13	Mc Cann	Bridget	18		"		Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Jno Mc Cann do	"	"
9308 14	Delaney	Thomas	22		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cappa	Father Michael Delaney Cappa Kilteagh Co Roscommon	"	Conn
" 15	Delaney	Mary Jane	18		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Patrick Delaney Kilteagh Co Roscommon	"	"
16	Delaney	Bridget	16		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Delaney	Kate	7		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Delaney	Patrick	4		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9794 19	Langley	Pat	29		"		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castlebar	Brother James Langley Castlebar Co Mayo	"	"
" 20	Mc Donagh	Thomas	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Michael Mc Donagh Castlebar Co Mayo	"	Scranton
" 21	Coggle	Patrick	24		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Coggle Castlebar Co Mayo	"	Newton
21	Sullivan	Mary	21		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Sullivan Ballyhean Castlebar Co Mayo	"	Wilkes Barre
22	Geary	Patrick	21		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Brother Mrs Geary Castlebar Co Mayo	"	Scranton
									2-542846 10/19/37							
23	Geary	Michael	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs Geary Castlebar Co Mayo	"	"
24	Griffin	Thomas	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaine	Brother Mrs Griffin Kilmaine Co Mayo	"	Scranton
13997 25	Kennedy	Emily	18		F		Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Aunt Miss A Daly Barrack Street Tullamore	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
8793 26	Kennedy	Eugene	21		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18120 27	Brennan	Nancy	26		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Glenamaddy	Father Michael Clooney Glenamaddy Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
" 28	Farrell	Ellen	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown	Uncle Martin Farrell Castletown Glenamaddy Co Galway	"	"
" 29	Kelly	Agnes Ellen	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Boyounes Co Galway	Father Andrew Boyounes Glenamaddy Co Galway	"	"
" 30	Kelly	Patrick	27	M	"		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John do	"	"
" 31	Collins	Mary	19	F	"		Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglunin Co Galway	Father Patrick Ballyglunin Co Galway	"	Clayton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 31st 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for how long?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$30				Bro Patk Matthew Keegan [illegible] Ireland							5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Ea [illegible]
2	"	Uncle	$35				Uncle Patrick Kirby 15a Cigarette & Tobacco Factory Water Street Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kirby
3	"	Sister	$30				Sister Ellen Keegan 1243 Park Ave cor 129th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Eastbeg [illegible]
4	Yes	"	$30				Sister Kate Keegan 291 Manhattan Ave cor 123rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Eastbeg Kilkenny
5	"	"	$30				Sister Delia Keegan 117 West 123rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Eastbeg Kilkenny
6	"	"	$30				Sister Mary Keegan 58 West 20th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlebar
7	"	Aunt	$40				Aunt Bridget Kirby 137 East 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cappa
8	"	Sister	$30				Sister Kate Lennon 1439 Amsterdam Ave cor 141st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Tuam Co
9	Yes	Self	$30				Brother John Keeley 296 East 149th St Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Castlebar
10	"	Uncle	$30				Uncle and William Conroy 58 East 104th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyvary
11	"	Brother	$30				Brother Patrick Conroy 58 East 104th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Tuam
12	"	Self	$30				Uncle Michael Sullivan 310 Nassau St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	"	$30				Shakespeare Inn Liverpool Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar	Ireland	Cappa
14	"	Father	$30				Uncle Delia Sweeney 1332 - 3rd Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
15	"	"	$30				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	$30				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	$30				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	Father	$30	Yes	12 years	New York	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yes	"	$25				Uncle Thomas Lennon 310 West 42nd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Green	"	Ireland	Castlebar
20	"	"	$30				Cousin Patrick Lennon 310 West 42nd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlebar
21	Yes	"	$30				Cousin Thomas Hughes 1 West 125th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	"	do
22	"	Uncle	$40				Uncle Patrick Kirby 132 Division St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Crossmolina
23	"	Cousin	$40				Cousin Thomas Lennon 1439 Amsterdam Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilmore
24	"	Brother	$5	"			Brother James Keegan 2013 Park Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
25	"	Self	$10	"			Uncle Patrick Sullivan 5 Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fresh	Dark	Dark	"	"	Tullamore
26	Yes	"	$20	Yes	4	New York	Aunt Mary Smith 57 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$20	Yes	13	New York	Uncle Michael Tobin 682 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clonbern Co Galway
28	"	"	$20	No			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Tuam Co Galway
29	"	"	$20	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barna Co Galway
30	No	"	$6	"			do Uncle Patrick Collins Clonbern Co Galway Clarion Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballyhaun Co Galway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the practice of polygamy, or an woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Queenstown, do

Edward J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The month of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Every alien should be entered as either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stenographer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer, without further description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either free or encumbered, or rents a farm for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Columns 7 and 8 (Nationality and race).—Under the instructions issued by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, the nationality and race of all aliens will hereafter be recorded by inspectors and registered at the time of the personal examination of the alien.

Column 7 (Nationality).—The nationality of each alien should be recorded according to the country to which he belongs, whether a citizen or subject of a government or not, and whether he comes from the country of his birth or from a foreign country in which he has a temporary sojourn or residence. Thus, a native of Germany who comes to the United States from Switzerland should be classed as a German, and not as a Swiss citizen; a native of Ireland who comes to the United States from England should be classed as an Irish subject, and not as English; a native of Scotland who comes to the United States from Canada should be classed as a Scotch subject, and not as Canadian; a native of Bohemia who comes to the United States from Austria should be classed as Austrian, and not as Bohemian; a native of Alsace who comes to the United States from Germany should be classed as German, and not as French; a native of Finland who comes to the United States from Russia should be classed as Russian, and not as Finn; a native of Wales who comes to the United States from England should be classed as English, and not as Welsh; a native of Cuba who comes to the United States from Spain should be classed as Spanish, and not as Cuban; a native of Hindustan who comes to the United States from England should be classed as English, and not as Hindu; a native of Persia who comes to the United States from Turkey should be classed as Turkish, and not as Persian; a native of Canada who comes to the United States from Canada should be classed as Canadian, and not as English, Scotch, Irish, French, or German, as the case may be; a native of Mexico who comes to the United States from Mexico should be classed as Mexican, and not as Spanish, Indian, or by race; a native of Portugal who comes to the United States from Portugal should be classed as Portuguese, and not as Spanish; a native of Syria who comes to the United States from Turkey should be classed as Turkish, and not as Syrian; a native of Iceland who comes to the United States from Denmark should be classed as Danish, and not as Icelandic; a native of Dalmatia who comes to the United States from Austria should be classed as Austrian, and not as Dalmatian; a native of Luxemburg who comes to the United States from Belgium should be classed as Belgian, and not as Luxemburger; a native of Switzerland who comes to the United States from Germany should be classed as German, and not as Swiss; a native of Greece who comes to the United States from Turkey should be classed as Turkish, and not as Greek; a native of Australia who comes to the United States from England should be classed as English, and not as Australian; a native of Norway who comes to the United States from Sweden should be classed as Swedish, and not as Norwegian.

The following classifications will be used in describing the races or peoples to which aliens belong:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN.

BULGARIAN, SERVIAN, AND MONTENEGRIN.

CROATIAN AND SLAVONIAN.

CUBAN.

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, AND HERZEGOVINIAN.

ENGLISH.

FINNISH.

FRENCH.

FRENCH CANADIAN.

GERMAN.

GREEK.

HEBREW.

IRISH.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country last city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative leaving, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'hourighan, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. Trinity Coll. Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of Lieut. Med. Belleue Hospt each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 24 March, 1910

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6952 1	McNamara	Thomas	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Doneraile	Martha Hannah McNamara		
1527 2	Lynch	Patrick	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhane Doneraile Co Co Ire		
5282 3	Corby	Mary	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lough	Nellie Kate Lynch	New York	Tarrytown
" 4	Otto	Maggie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tallyvary	Commerara Tenagh Co Tipperary	"	Boone
" 5	Callaghan	Michl	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tilleyfeale	Nora Nellen Tallyvary	Canada	Ryman
5296 6	Lenane	Thomas	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Mrs Mary Callaghan	New York	New York
" 7	Mahoney	Patrick	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Doneraile	Mrs Mary Lenane	"	"
" 8	Casey	Thomas	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enniskean	Mrs Mary Mahoney	Nunway	Concord
" 9	Kelly	John	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahio	Patrick Edmund Casey	Ireland	Dorchester
" 10	Ruttkeen	Annie	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westland	Patrick Tallack Kelly	Tallvary	Tipperary
15	Tuney		5		"	"							Cast	Mrs Bridget Ruttkeen	Ireland	Washington
7812 12	Monaghan	Mary	21		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Mary Tuney	Nunway	Hempstead
" 13	Monaghan	Bridget	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Margaret Ballyhaunis Mayo	New York	"
3432 14	Burke	John	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Patrick Tomas Monaghan	"	Lynn
4546 15	Leary	Thomas	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hunter	Walter Burke		
6077 16	Burns		30		"	"							Ennis	Mary Mrs Nolan Tipperary	New York	Brooklyn
7120 17	Kane	Ellen	15		F	"	Servant	No	Yes	"	"	"	Ennis	Patrick Daniel Burns		
7131 18	Nolan	Conner	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Catherine Catherine (Burns) Co		Wakefield
7145 19	Devaney	Mary	17		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lough	Mary Mrs Nolan		
7983 20	Jones	Owen	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellan	Nicholas Castlegregory Kerry	New York	New York
" 21	Flynn	Ellen	14		"	"								Walter John Nolan		
8499 22	Collins	Thomas	4		"	"								Catherine Dunlavan Castlegregory		
8766 23	Leahy	Michael	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Ann Mary Devaney		
8767 24	Daly	John	12		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Dillyvary Castle Island Kerry		Kerry
8 25	Lane	Mary	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Walter Patrick Collins		
9015 26	Sullivan	Timothy	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Thomas Lane		
10161 27	Connor	Nate	24		"	"							Limmaw	Carlton Capple Shanid Longford	New York	New York
" 28	Connor	Daniel	22		"	"	Lackeyed	"	"	"	"	"		Walter John Sullivan		
10177 29	Leary	Patrick	25		"	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"		Carnmeeny Limmaw Co Derry		
" 30	Leary	Thomas	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Walter Michael Connor		
														Johanna Castlegregory Kerry		

M S Lebanon 4th Feb Bristol Irish Ireland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-209227-505

2-838407-1/16/41.

2-916061 6-30-42

2935015 10-15-41.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25, 1910

71

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Aunt	$30				Aunt Mrs Mary Buckley 765 E 12th St New York							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dromrath
2		Sister	$1				Sister Mary McClean							5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tenagh
3		Aunt	$25				Aunt Mrs [illegible] 443 Bowery Road Bronx N.Y.							5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tenagh
4		Sister	$170				Sister Nellie Cotter 4224 3rd Ave N. Bronx							5		Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyeroy
5		"	$5				Sister Teresa Gallagher 238 Ave B New York							5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Drumreagh
6		Brother	$60				Brother James Cotter 334 West 119th St New York							5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Tenagh
7	No	Brother	$15				Brother [illegible] 54 26 Avenue Newark N.J.							5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dromrath
8		Sister	$60				Sister Margaret Cotter 443 60th St West Hoboken N.J.							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tenagh
9			$40				Father Edward Gallagher 334 West 119th St New York							5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	"	"	Cahir
10	No	Mother	$20				Sister Maggie Feeney 3324 Bronx Park East							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Castlecaulfield
11			$20				Mother Margaret Gallagher 3324 Bronx Park East							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Castlecaulfield
12	No	Wife	$25				Wife Margaret Gallagher 3324 Bronx Park East							5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Castlecaulfield
13	No		$50				Cousin Bridget Feeney 211 Division St Jamaica N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballybay
14			$10				Aunt Mrs Bowes 9 West 30th St New York							5	11	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballybay
15	No	Sister	$35	No			Sister Teresa Gallagher 334 West 119th St New York							5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Drumreagh
16	No	Self	$60	No	1904 1909		Cousin Edward F. Gallagher 334 West 119th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Emyvale
17	No	"	$5				Cousin Mrs Haggerty 22 East 66th St New York							5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cappagowan
18	No		$24	Yes	1906	New York	Brother Patrick Cotter 209 Audubon Ave New York							5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlegregory
19			$25	No	1899 1909		Aunt Mary Greaney 5 East 66th St New York							5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tenagh
20	No		$160	No		Ballyroe	Uncle Edward Cotter 443 60th St West Hoboken N.J.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cootehall
21			$15	No			Cousin Mrs Feeney 211 Division St Jamaica N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Drumreagh
22	S		$30	No	1905 1906	Bronx Co	Cousin Mrs Greaney 5 East 66th St New York							5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	do
23	S		$50				Cousin Mrs Haggerty 22 East 66th St New York							5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tubrid
24	S	Father	$34				Father Edward Gallagher 3447 Bronx Park East							5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Tenagh
25	No	"	$15				Cousin Mrs Feeney 211 Division St Jamaica N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	do
26	No	Cousin	$10				Cousin Mrs Haggerty 22 East 66th St New York							5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Tenagh
27	No	"	$167	No	1909	Bronx New York	Cousin Mrs Greaney 5 East 66th St New York							5	11	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Kinnard
28	No	"	$50	No	1909		Cousin Mrs Haggerty 22 East 66th St New York							5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Castlegregory
29	No		$175	No	1909		Cousin Mrs Greaney 5 East 66th St New York							5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tenagh
30	No	"	$100				Cousin Mrs Haggerty 22 East 66th St New York							5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tenagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 44 did not sail

Edward J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing Thursday, do
(State whether Surgeon of Steamship or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.K.Q.C.P.I. &c
Lieut M.O. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

W. F. O'Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 24th March, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
107281	Prendergast	John	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Partry	Father John Prendergast, Kilkeehan, Partry Co. Mayo	NJ	Jersey City
108242	Walsh	Katie	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"			Father Martin Walsh, Cashel Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
131943	Hunt	John	25		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father Patrick Hunt, Brogher, Ballaghaderreen	"	"
13464	~~Kelly~~	~~Frank~~	35		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"			Mrs. M. Kelly (Mother), Knockfeaugh, Ballina	Cal.	San Francisco
134675	O'Boyle	Anthony	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Knockfree, Ballina, John McKenna (brother)	NY	New York
134707	McKenna	Martin	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockfree, Ballina, Mrs. B. Traynor (sister)	NY	"
134708	Traynor	John	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockfree, Ballina, Father Michael Gruson	NY	"
261538	Gruson	Bennie	26		M	M		"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin	Jack Heller, Myler, Uncle Thomas Martin	Alabama	Dora
9	Gruson	Neka	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mullaconly Clogues (Brother) Michael Mulvany	N.Y.	New York
691890	Beattie	William Robert	30		M	S	Shopassistant	"	"	British	Irish		Armagh	Ballynacargy, Co. Westmeath	N.Y.	Brooklyn
33892 113	Calvany	Kate Anne	24		F	S	servant	"	"		Irish		Ballynacargy	Mother Hanut Ryan	N.Y.	New York
AQ 8532	Ryan	Daniel	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"				Cullina			
AQ 4 854 13	McNamara	John	17		M	S	Draper	"	"			Ireland	Rousheeda		N.Y.	New York
12937 14	Mahon	Michael	28		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkeevin	Mother, Margaret Mahon, Kilkeevin, Ballaghaderreen	N.Y.	New York
82 15		Edward	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Co.	Mayo
3/14 66	Duffy															
2301 16	Tuttle	Katy	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Father James Tuttle, Lenagh, Ennis, Co. Clare	W.V.	Wheeling
17	Boyle	James	30		M	Married		"	"	"	"	"		Father Martin Boyle		
" 18	Boyle	Thomas	9		M	Child		"	"	"	"	"	Drumbad	Drumbad, Ballaghaderreen	Ky	Jamestown
" 7 19	Hanratty	James	24		"	Labourer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebaynes	Father Patrick Hanratty, Carrowgarry, Castlebaynes	"	"
" 8 20	Hanratty	Margaret	17		F	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	NJ	Orange
" 9 21	McDonough	Michael	30		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Clifden	Father Michael McDonough, Moaltrick, Co. Galway	Pa	Pankin
" " 22	McDonough	Delia	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
" 23	Lund	Celia	22		F	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tullahaun	do, Father John Enlyshaw, Co. Galway, Mother Celia Tullahaun, Co. Galway	Ireland	Tuam
" 24	Colvin	Cudyd	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6501 25	Guest	Joseph	33		M	M	Cotton	"	"	"	"	"	Omagh	Brother Allen Guest, 42 Great Dublin St. Belfast	NJ	Edgewater
" 26	Guest	Annie	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law	"	"
" 27	Guest	Luigi	2	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
" 28	Guest	Frances	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11427 29	O'Regan	James	22		M	S	Carriage Builder	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father James O'Regan, Lynch Parade, Cork	"	"
33 30	Kelly	James	22		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kanturk	Father Michael Kelly, Corluheen, Kanturk, Co. Cork	Engd	Lakewood

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Hanna Brennan 998 Lexington Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Partry		
2	"	"	$15	Yes	Yes	New York	Sister Emily Walsh 443 Lexington Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Light Brown	"	"	"		
3	"	"	$15	No			Brother Michael Hubit 211 West 66th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cashel		
4	"	"	$25	Yes	1 yr	Wyoming	To Sister Mrs. A. K. Hyass 3631 - 17th Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballaghadreen		
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			To Cousin Mrs. A. Hynes 629 East 135th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Knockfree		
6	"	"	$25	"			To Cousin Mrs. A. Hynes 629 East 135th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	"		
7	"	"	$20	"			To mrs Anne Hynes (Cousin) 629 East 135 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"		
8	No	"	$50	"			(Brother in Law) Mr. B. Haley Dora Alabama Brother (Sister) Mary Donald 665 West 36th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Russia	Glasmenky		
9	"	"	$20	"			(Sister) Maggie Mulvaney 32, Vanburn Street, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mrs. J. Brown 226 Bushwick Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Clones		
11	"	"	$10	"			(Aunt) Jennie Corbett 311 West 36th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballynacorgy		
12	"	"	$10	Yes	8 yrs	Meriden Conn	Aunt Mrs. Hatt 12 Hatt St Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Pallina		
13	"	"	$10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Labasheeda		
14	No	"	$	Yes	8 yrs	Meriden Conn	229 East 46th St Cousin Mrs. C. A. Patton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kilbrinn		
15	Yes	"	$25	No			Woodcliff Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Do	Grey	"	"	Castlecomus		
16	"	Sister	$10	No			27 Just Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ennis		
17	Yes	Sister	$25	Yes			Sister Anne 43 Berkley Ave Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Drumlish		
18	"		$				Do do							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
19	No	Sister	$100	No			Sister Anne Mc Donough 3 Newberry Pl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Ireland	Castleblayney		
20	"	"	$50	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	do		
21	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Mary 79 Wayne St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	"	"	Clifden		
22	"	"	$25	Yes	7 yrs	Pawtucket	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do		
23	No	Self	$20	No			Sister Mary Jane Hoaguin Elizabeth Parsonage	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Dun	"	"	Ballyhaun		
24	"	"	$				Sister in Law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dun	Brown	"	"	Tipperary		
25	"	"	None	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	"	Celyheen		
26	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
27	"	Parents	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
28	"	"	$	"			Uncle Michael O Regan 352 Degraw St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
29	No	Father	Over	No			Brother Michael O Regan Lake View Degan.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Ireland	Cork		
30	"	Self	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kanturk		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 4.15.17.18 25.26.27.28 Do not land

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereafter
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by others thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. Irish Colleges
Lic. Mid. Belfast Hosp.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

R—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

R—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Queenstown* 20th March, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7026 1	Ramus	Jemie	35		M	S	Fr Hkeper	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
5466 2	Kelly	Patrick	42		M	"	Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 3	Kelly	Annie	40		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford		Con	Hartford
8423 4	McHugh	Daniel	54		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~8424~~ 5	Connell	Edward	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boston Mass		Mass	Boston
13604 6	Staveley	Patrick	40		M	"	Engine Handler	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Virginia New York		NY	New York
" 7	Staveley	Annie	39		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"
" 8	Staveley	John	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 9	Staveley	William	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 10	Staveley	Fany	5	6	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
18118 11	Mitchell	Patrick	29		M	"	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Butte City		Mon	Butte City
18124 12	Brennan	Patrick	28		M	"	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		Ire	Ireland
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11 Slat
3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

78

44

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Over	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Husband Manuel Ramirez 39 Bridge St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Yes	"	450	Yes	20 yrs	Hartford Ct														
3	"	Husband	250	"	22 yrs	"	88 Sycamore Ave Hartford													
4	"	Self	25	Over	" 30 yrs	Boston	do do													
5							Home 70 Brookside Ave Jamaica Plains Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Yes	Self	Over	Yes	26 yrs	Shelbyville	326 Monroe St Shelbyville	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	"	"	"	"														
8	"	Parents	"	"	American Born		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	Self	Over	"	21 yrs	Butte City	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	Over	U. S.	Citizen		Home Walkenville Mont- Ave 541 Amsterdam Newport Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1904,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.M. &c. Lecnt. Mid. Belleue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1910

at Adriatic

Immigration Officer.

57

1388 adj
84
1473 Total

135 Ital

33 Tr
6 S.I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]															
2	Harrison	Maria	60		F	Widow	Servant	Y	Y	British	Irish		Crossmolina	Father Geo. Harrison		
3	Dale													Grange Crossmolina Co Mayo	Pa	Rockville
4	McDonnell	Lizzie	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"			Mother Elizabeth		
5	Mullaly	Patrick	32		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Kilglass	Gillastalla Kilglass Co Galway	NY	New York
6	McNamara	Nellie	33		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"		Lackdonney	Father John Mullaly		
7	Egerton	James	32		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Rosbercon	Lackdonney Co Wexford		
8	Roche	Honora	36		F	Wife		"	"	"	"		Rosbercon	Mother Kate McNamara		
9	"	John	16		M	Son	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"		Rosbercon	Father Thomas Mullaly		
10	"	Margaret	11		F	Child		"	"	"	"		Rosbercon	Rosbercon Co Wexford		
11	"	Hannah	10		"	"		"	"	"	"		Rosbercon	Rosbercon Co Wexford		
12	"	William	9		M	"		"	"	"	"		Rosbercon	Rosbercon Co Wexford		
13	Keenan	[illegible] James	47		M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Kilcoo	Brother Patrick Keenan		
14	Maloney	Annie	14		F	Single		"	"	"	"		Kilcoo	Kilcoo Co Down		
15	Clifford	Michael	31		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Hollymount	Hollymount Co Mayo	Pa	Wilkes Barre
16	Brennan	James	20		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"		Killarney	Father Michael Clifford		
17	Keeley	Patrick	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Clonkeel	Rosscarbery Skibbereen Co Cork	NY	New York
18	Keeley	Ellen	55		F	Servant		"	"	"	"		Coolroe	Mother Mary Brennan		
19														Clonkeen Coolroe Co Roscommon	DE	Washington
20														Talla Thorgay Manlen Knockland	Ohio	Cleveland
21													Clones	Clones Cootehill Co Cavan		
22													Longford	Brother Peter Hyde	Conn	Hartford
23														Longford Co Longford		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-7746 9/4/10

184

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1910

30

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; if the latter, whether supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any penalty, prostitution, premise, or agreement to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$22	No			Corwin Mrs Kate Jennings 127 Lexington Ave Elizabeth Aunt Owen Murphy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Stone	Ireland	Ballylaunna
2	"	Self	$25	"			Waverly Place Orchestra Leader	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3							Cedar St Sister Mass							5	5	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Fremoran
4	"	"	$20	No			55 Morton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilglass
5	No	Friend	$20	"			Jamestown Dr Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rathdonny
6	"	Self	$20	Yes	14 yrs	Brooklyn	Dorgan Plains Dutchess Co N Y Brooklyn 269 Pearl St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Quin
7	yes	"	$20	yes	14	California	Corbin James Bryan 2 in Eastonville near Yale Mass Nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kingarvan
8	Yes	"	$100	No			Dr Thomas Roche 321 East 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Coolelough
9	"	Mother	$—	"			Brother Anderson do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$—	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	"	"	$—	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	"	"	$—	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Yes	Self	$150	"			Friend Daniel Eagney 55 2nd St Yonkers N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Fair	Dark	Stone	Ireland	Kill
14	No	"	$25	"			Lydia Mrs Sylvia Burke 106 3 Beacon Street Yonkers Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Moate Hollymount Co Mayo
15	Yes	"	$50	"			Cousin Joseph Cannon 95 Mallon St Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Tarmonbarry Co Leitrim
16	No	"	$26	"			Aunt Mrs Meanie Donnell 144 E 21st Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Colooncommon Co Roscommon
17	Yes	Uncle	$20	"			Uncle Katie Manley 1439 70th East St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Glore Rathcline Co Longford
18	No	Self	$30	Yes	12	Brooklyn	Cousin Pat Kelly 83 Hungerford Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic : from Queenstown, do
(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections must be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

[illegible] through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] these columns only for a literary sojourn in the United States, but sojourning or place through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read).—Column 7 is [illegible] and the entries therein [illegible] Yes (meaning he can read) and a [illegible] No (meaning he can neither read nor write), or [illegible]

[illegible] to mean the country of [illegible]

[illegible] column 8 should show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible] be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] the following instructions should be specially observed:

[illegible] refer to the people [not Negroes].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [not Negroes].

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" relates to the people of Central and South America, not Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in general in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination is within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case by individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, what and where).—The entries in column 16 should show "Yes" (or "No") in the United States before and "Yes," the year but proof of year, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. I. & L.A.C. Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

41

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton March 23rd, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
40 1	Anderson	Erik	37		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden			Chicago	American Express Co	Ill	Chicago
" 2	"	Maria	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
" 3	"	Albert	10		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
" 4	"	Ellen	4		F	S	"	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
40 40 5	Carlson	Oscar	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
40 43 6	Inar	Antonia	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
40 45 7	Carlsson	Sanner	26		M	M	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
40 45 8	Hallin	Edvard	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
40 45 9	Nelson	Fred	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
40 46 10	Fredrikson	Fredrik	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
40 47 11	Jakobsson	Erland	42		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
" 12	"	Elin	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
" 13	"	Elsa	7		F	S	Child	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
" 14	"	Gotthard	5		M	S	"	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
" 15	"	Hans	3		M	S	"	no	no	"			"	"	"	"
" 16	"	Elin	1		F	S	"	no	no	"			"	"	"	"
42 38 2	Erikson	Erik	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
48 49 18	Eggerson	Ingeborg	45		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden			"	"	"	"
" 19	"	Ingeborg	16		F	S	"	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
63 1 20	Fahlquist	Magareta	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
" 21	"	Alfred	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
" 22	Kampa	Michael	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria			Chicago	Brother	Ill	Chicago
" 23	Kallanon	Anna	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"			"	"	"	"
" 24	"	John	6		M	S	Child	no	no	"			"	"	"	"
" 25	"	Hanna	4		F	S	"	no	no	"			"	"	"	"
26	Andersson	Olle	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden			Hjorthsberga			
27	"	Botilda Olsd	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"			"			
28	Linde	Ingrid	12		F	S	Child	yes	yes	"			"			
29	Petersen	Olof	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark			Denmark Hjorlunda			
30	Hansen															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30
26 Male
4 F

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

S 1

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	American Citizen					Home 1617 Thomas rd Ave Chicago, Ills
2	yes	do					do
3	yes	do					do
4	yes	do					do
5	no	do					do
6	no	do					Home Port 172 Spr Entfash Minn Home Antonio Texas Rel Frd Fairbanks Ind Home 263 Maple St Virginia Minn
7	yes	do					do
8	yes	do					do
9	yes	do					do
10	yes	do					Home Fairbanks Ind
11	no	do					do
12	no	do					Home Norwich Conn
13	no	do					
14	no	do					
15	no	do					
16	no	do					
17	no	do					Home 102 Eighth Ave
18	yes	do					Husband 1776 Main St Husband Oakland Cal Home 928 Champlain Ave
19	yes	do					do
20	yes	do					Home 171 Dewright Ave Spouse Indiana Ave
21	yes	do					do
22							Home Calumet Mich Box 124
23							Husband Box 64 Jo to Karthaven Ashland Ohio
24							
25							
26							Brother Home Antigo Wis
27							Friend Home Box Ashland Ohio
28							Friend Home Box Ashland Ohio
29	NO	"					Home 768 W Main St Ashland Ohio
30							No other

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where and when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S ADRIATIC. SOUTHAMPTON. solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1910

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

B—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be [illegible] (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No [illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible]

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J N O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I & L K & Q C P

Licent- Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*, sailing from *Southampton*, *March 23*, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ellingsen	Andrew D.	46		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen		Minn.	Brielyn
2	Lynne	John	38		m					Norway	Scand				ND	Leeds
3	Shirley	Martin	33		m									Father		
4		Ingeborg	42		f									Peter Skeller Bergen, Norway		
5	Eliason	Hans	31		m	Wife										Rugby
6	Solberg	Andrew O.	48		m		Laborer			U.S.A.		Norway	Kvinnherad			
7		Case	15		m					U.S.A.						
8	Hansen Phillip	Lars Madsen	30		m		Gardener			Denmark						West Auckland
9		Julius	42													West Monroe
10	Kirchen	Georg	46		m							Denmark	Kolding	Father	Mrs. Hansen	
11	Pollard	Joseph	33		m		Laborer			England						Wise Ladysmith
12	John	Mary	60		f		Wife					New York	Lambertville	Wife		
13	Prosser	Jane	27		f					Wales				Friend		Wis. Waterford
14	Hall	Fannie	30		f									Home	England	Leg. Scotthaven
15	Henriksen															Ca. Alliq.
16	Rundhaug															" Brooklyn
17	Vigelshus															
18																
19																
20																
21	Petersen															
22	Jensen															
23	Zimmerman															
24	Olsen															
25																
26																
27	Skelton															
28	Holmen	Engebret	50		m											
29	Zimmerman															
30	Jensen															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Alletta Martin
Peoria

Scotthaven
Alliq.

Brooklyn

State
Ca.

Wise Ladysmith

West Auckland

West Monroe

Wise Waterford

Leeds

Rugby

Minn. Brielyn

ND

Father

Peter Skeller
Bergen, Norway

Norway

Scand

Norway Bergen

Southampton

March 23, 1910

Adriatic

S. S.

47

45

Mrs. Ranchman

Beard. New

S.S.a.

Norway Swed

Austria Sydney

Germany

Hungary

Russia

Sweden

Norway

Norway Swed

Norway Swed

Norway Swed

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public charge (to be supported by charity)? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		U. S. citizen					Home, Brooklyn, N.Y.													
2							Leeds, N. D.													
3							~~Rugby, N.D.~~													
4																				
5		U. S. Citizen					Home 709 2nd St W Rolland, Wis													
6							R.F.D. No 1, Monroe, Wisc													
7																				
8							Box 182, Lafayette, Rock Co, Wisc													
9																				
10							Home													
11	No						Uncle Mrs H. Lambertson 1st Ave Spokane Wash													
12	No	100	180 1910				Uncle Scott Hamilton Winlockville, Wash.													
13							Home Frank P. Offree													
14							Sister Mrs Morrison 348 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.													
15							Home Wife Ind.													
16							Home Montreal													
17																				
18																				
19							Home Sister													
20																				
21							Friend Henry Olsen 23 Broadway Port Richmond Staten Island													
22							Home, 700 Henry Street Brooklyn N.Y.													
23							Home Father													
24							Home Sister													
25																				
26																				
27	S	Self	$25	880 1909			Home Father													
28							Brother 15 Vanaise, Mrs Cressman 218 South Hunted St. Chicago Ill.													
29							Home 105 E 104th Street New York													
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, Master, of the S.S. ADRIATIC,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest the third race with a given "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scottish, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.K.Q.C.P.I.

Lieut. Med. Belleuve Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, March 2nd, 1910

4

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. 10 Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rasmussen	Hans Peter	17		m	s	Photographer Jr	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Silkeborg	Father Mr. Rasmussen Silkeborg	Wis	Racine
2	Thomsen	Hellebæk	18				Farm Lab						Skallerup	Father Andreas Thomsen Mesterhøjgaard, Hjørring	N.Y.	Penn Yan
3	Christensen	Christian	21										Tandemp	Christian Sorensen Ryesby, Bornholm	Ill	Chicago
4	Phillip	Marie Kristine	34		f		Seamstress						Kolding	Jens Hansen Hospital, Kolding	Wis	Lafayette
5	Rasmussen	Anna Mette	30										Aalborg	Mother Marie Christensen Pile-mk Aalborg	Conn	Greenwich
6	Christiansen	Ingeborg	22				Servant									
7	Poulsen	Arnold	20		m		Farm Lab							Father N. Paulsen Silkeborg		
8	Ellis	Frank	40				Joiner & Worker in Wood			England	English	English	Birmingham	Sister [illegible] 119 Bragge St, Birmingham	Mass	Blair Boston
9	Jenkin	Ben	21				Carpenter						Ludgvan	J. Jenkin Father Cragg, Ludgvan		Lear
10	Gowen V/L 637/611	Leonard	21				Farm Lab						Saltcoats	Mrs. J. Crane Sister Stranton, Norfolk	N.Y.	Norfolk
11	Hubbard	Richard	19				23 X 12876 6-3-39						Horsey	Mother Mrs Paulsen Horsey, Norfolk		Nebraska
12	Berthelsen	Peter G.	36		m		Seaman			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredsø	Agnes Berthelsen Mother Mrs Sørensen		New York
13	Sönnergren	Einar	18			s	Apprentice							Hjalte Mellemir, Arendal Mother Mrs Sønnergren Hjalte, Arendal		
14	Kristensen	Anger	21				Seaman							Bertha Andersen Selvirød		
15	Kallekl	Reinert	21				Stone Cutter						Hogsfjord	Father Bertinus Kallekl Kallekl, Lofthus Fjord		
16	Knopfs	Ole J.	21				Mechanic						Sandnes	Father Ingebrigt O. Knopfs Lon Bjørnstjaden, Sandnes	Minn	Whalan
17	Førkingstad	Ole Pedersen	25		m		Fisherman						Skudenas	Mother Maria Olsen Father Jonas Pedersen Førkingstad	Wash	Aberdeen
18	Flob	Peter Jonassen	25				Seamen							Skudenas	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Jonas Jonasen	27										Førkingstad			
20	Førkingstad	Erik J.	27													
21	Høve	Ingvald D.	32										Stave	Father Dagfin Høve, Skudenas		
22	Oliversen	Jönnes	31										Aksø	Mother Regia Olsensen Aksø		
23	Reinton		22		s								Skudenas	Father Ole Reintegaard Skudenas	Wash	Tacoma
24	Olsen	Henrik Theodor	34		m								Skaar	Wife Ingeborg Langholm, Skaar	N.D.	Fargo
25	Thorsen	Thor Helmer	8		s									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
26	Nilsen	Hilbert	25		m								Haugesund	Father, Thor Nilsen, Haugesund Sister Kari Jakobsen, New York	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Svindland	Berthinius											Svindland	Svindland, near Haugesund Brother Nicolai Svindland,		
28	Bjelland	Olav E.	9	18			Farmer						Bjelland	Svindland, near Kopervik Father Elias Bjelland,	Nort Dakota	
29	"	Emil E.	20											Sister Elias Bjelland,		
30	Ammundsen	Johan	22											NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
														Mother Mrs. Stokkeland Brother, near Skudenas	Pa	Corapolis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute PERMANENT residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1910, March 31st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	self	$25	no			Ernst R. Rasmussen 1107 Cabinet St. Racine, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	bl	bl		Denmark
2	"	uncle	$15	"			Uncle Thomas Thomsen R. D. 4, Pine Plains, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Silkeborg
3	"	self	ye	"			Uncle J. N. Christensen 2412 North av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	bl		"
4	"	"	"	"			Brother Julius Hansen Box 182, Lakesmith, B.C.	"	X	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	bl		Fjenning
5	"	"	$12	"			Br. in law Sören Chr. Christensen 301 Bay Ave, Greenwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Rorkär
6	"	"	$12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr		Vejle
7	"	"	$10	"			Friend N. Nielsgaard Danna Valley, Blair, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	bl		Give
8	"	"	ye	"			Cousin C. Ellis Preston, Conway, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Jan
9	"	"	$30	"			Cousin A. W. Thier Custer City, Black Hills, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	gr		Hjellerup
10	"	"	$10	"			Friend H. Jensen R. F.D. 5- Valley, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl		Birmingham
11	U	"	$15	"			Friend Anthony Bracy Melrose, R. F. D. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	tear right hand	Ledgaard
12	"	"	$25	ye	ye	New York	Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carl Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	X	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	bl	tear on left leg	Hemingsens
13	"	"	$25	no			Uncle John Knudsen 61 B'dway. Port Richmond Staten Is. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	None	Norway Stromsen
14	"	"	$40	"			Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carl Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Thula
15	"	"	$15	"			Uncle Sar Jensen Whalen Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Stokken, Grenka
16	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Olaf Knopik 11106 South Aberdeen, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		Hallele
17	"	"	$15	ye	1903-4	New York	Friend Jorgen Nana 105 Hamilton Av. Gillespie Str. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	bl	"		Sandnes
18	"	"	$10	"	1904-9		Friend L. C. Norman 105 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	bl.	"		Lokmyaas
19	"	"	$10	"	1905-9			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"		Hol
20	"	"	$10	"	1906-8			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"		
21	"	"	$10	"	1906 1909			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	bl	bl		
22	"	"	$10	"	1904-7			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	gr		Lokmyaas
23	no	"	ye	no			Cousin Magnus Dyrland Adrian, MN	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		Skudeneso
24	yes	"	$25	yes	Rest here	N. York	Friend S. Haugen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Akre
25	"	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	ck	ck		Dyrland
26	"	"	$25	yes	rest			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl		Kvinherad
27	"	"	$25	"	1906	Kansas		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	dk brown	dk brown		Ve vestre
28	"	"	$15	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brn	brn		Skreadalen
29	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt.	"		Sandaland
30	"	"	yes	yes	rest Cook Minn	Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Hjelland
														5	8	"	"	"		Sodeneo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the S/S ADRIATIC. SOUTHAMPTON.
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read; can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has been coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, probably or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien was assisted, and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Saxonia", sailing Steerage, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Line therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.F.P.S.G. & L.R.C.P.I. Line: Inst. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. A. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21 day of VIII, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

57

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" ..... sailing from Southampton ....., March 23rd, 1910

11—1115

44

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lacey	John Charles	20		m	s	Farm Lab	yes	yes	England	English	England	Brunstead	Robert Lacey, father Brunstead, Norfolk	ny	Lyndonville
2	Thaine	George	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Brunstead	father John Thaine, Brunstead, Norfolk	ny	Lyndonville
3	Hilles	James	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Brunstead	father Mr. Hilles, 25 Hale St, Poplar, London	Mich	Detroit
4	Wain	George	28		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Friend George Elliott Coventry Rd Nuneaton	ne	Salisbury
5		Mary	26		m	w	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nuneaton			
6		Mabel Winnifred	3			s	Child	no	no	U. S. A. born			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
7		Emmett George	10	m		s	Infant									
8	Bond	Charles	28		m	Mar'd	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Atherstone	Mrs. E. Bond, Mother Durston, Taunton	O.	Norwalk
9		Nellie	29		f	w	Wife									
10	Lucas	Herbert	24		m	s	Clerk									
11	Trice	Wilfred	24			s	Machinist						Maidstone			
12	Burt	Frank	23		m	s	Farm Lab						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
13		Fred	21			s	Farm Lab	5-IV-130					Street	Mother Mrs. Burt Street, Conn.	ny	Auburn
14	Pearson	Charles	35		m	w	Engine Fitter							William Pearson Bro. 49 Brighton Rd Falkham, Sx.	Mich	Detroit
15	Cook	Horace	22			s	Blacksmith						Brighton	mr. Cook, Father Cholsey, Berks.	Minn	Duluth
16		Walter	23			s	Farm Lab						Reading			
17	Hasler	William	21			s	Yacht Boiler Maker						Cholsey			
18	Neville	Harry	21			s	Painter	24-7472-4/14/34-635					Reading	father Mr. Hasler Waldeck Rd, Reading Neville Father Buckland nr Farringdon		
19	Burrough	Frederick Alex.	35		m		Labourer									
20		Louise	30		f	w	Wife						Cowley		Ont	Grass Creek
21		William	9		m	s	Child							Father Mr Burrough		
22		Arthur James	8			s		11-25317						Montreal		
23		Alec	5			s		9-33893-505-3/25/42						Do		
24	Knights	Albert Edward	23			s	Farm Lab	yes	yes				Hamworth	father Knights Father Nuthurst, Norfolk Edward Knight Father Hangworth	NY	Ellenville
25		William	21			s								father J. Smith, Burwell Attleborough	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Smith	Arthur	39			s	Painter						Attleborough	Mrs Daniels, Wife Albany Rd, Stittingbourne	NC	Guildford
27	Daniels	Alfred	43		m		Bricklayer						Stittingbourne	Wife Mrs. Magenbin 27 Gladstone Rd Stittingbourne	O.	Fremont
	Allingham	George	27				Labourer							Brother H. Freeman 31 Pinkenny Rd, Stittingbourne		
	Freeman	Alfred David	36											Sister Mrs. Dines Westview, Eastcourt Rd, Worthing	Cal.	Anaheim
	Stringer	Laing Elizabeth	70		f	w	Housekeeper						Worthing			

*Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or people. The stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

II—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$18 00 no				Friend Charles Shaine, Lyndonville, Orleans, N.Y.
2	"	"	$18 00 yes	3½		Lyndonville	
3	yes	Brother	$15 00 no				Brother William Miller, 181 Pine St, Detroit, Mich
4	"	self	$75 00 yes yes	10y		Salisbury	
5	"	Husband	- " " "				Friend Mr. Hellling, Grant Square, Salisbury, NC.
6	"	Father	- " " "				
7	"	"	- " " "				
8	"	Brother	50 00 yes no				Brother J. Bond, 84 Christie Ave, Norwalk, O.
9	"	Br. in law	" "				Br. in law
10	no	self	" "				Uncle Mr. Denning, Governor St, Hartford Conn.
11	"	"	17 00 more yes	4	Hartford		Friend Mr. Webber, Putnam St, Hartford, Conn
12	yes	"	" yes no				Brother Jos. Burt, 57 Myrtle St, Auburn
13	"	"	" yes	3	Auburn	NY	
14	"	"	" no				Friend Mr Eldredge, 242 S Saginaw St, Flint, Mich.
15	"	"	" "				Friend Jos Neville, 320 Avenue West, Duluth, Minn.
16	"	"	" "				" "
17	"	"	" "				" "
18	"	"	" yes	1	Duluth		Brother " "
19	"	"	$1650 00 no				
20	"	Husband	- "				Cousin Mrs. Sadler, Grass Creek, Fulton Co. Ind.
21	"	Father	- "				
22	"	"	- "				
23	"	"	- "				
24	"	self	$25 00				Friend Geo Blatchen, c/o Mrs. Blatchen, Malone, NY.
25	"	"	$25 00				" " "
26	"	"	yes yes	1908	Philadelphia		Friend Mr [illegible], 648 S. Lawrence St. Lancaster Pa.
27	"	"	$2 00 no				Brother John Dameco, Guilford College, Guilford NC.
28	"	"	$24 00				Brother in law W. Folkerts, 603 Tiffin St, Fremont, O.
29	"	"	$30 00				" " "
30	"	Brother	$22 00				Brother W. Meyer, Anaheim Cal.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose, or as contract laborer, or assisted, to labor for United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	none	England	Bournstead
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	E. Burton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bermonton
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	New Hampshire	Milford
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	N. Carolina	Salisbury
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	England	Taunton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maidstone
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	gr	"	"	Swindon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Street
"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Bethnal Green, London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Cholsey
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	Reading
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Twickenham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	Scar on face	"	Yeovil
"	"	"	"	Hd. S.	Sight	5	5	"	br	"	Crone	"	Weston-super-Mare
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Bridlington
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Norfolk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Burnell
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	Tattoo marks left wrist	"	Stirling Downs
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	" " right forearm	"	Weston
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	bl	None	"	Milton Regis
													Benfield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edwd J. Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Astrakie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I. & L.M.R.C.P.I. Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohémian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11—1115

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, March 23rd, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rogers	Wilfred	25		M	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Romsey	Father Mr. Romsey 57 Middle Bridge St. Romsey		
2	Waterman	Ellen	25		F	m	Basketmaker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr. Waterman 12 The Kingsland Rd		
3	[illegible]	James	21											W. J. Gaines Hill House, Bridgeth St. Austell		
4	Lemin	Thos. George	20											Mr. T. Lemin Bridgeth, St. Austell		Brigham Canyon
5	Bristow	Edward	26				Farm Lab							Alfred Bristow Stalham, Norfolk	NY	Albion
6	Lacey	Herbert	22										Stalham	Father Benjamin Lacey Stalham, Norfolk		
7	Clough	Paul	23				Clerk							Father George Clough 12 Devington Hill, Faversham	Ohio	Cleveland / Fremont
8	Shilling	Wm. George	39			m	Bricklayer						Sittingbourne			
9	"	Rose Caroline	33		F		Wife							Uncle Ed. Shilling Bapchild, Kent		
10	"	William Frederick	11		M	s	Child									
11	"	George Edward	7					no	no							
12	Gardiner	Ellen Frances	28		F	m	Wife	yes	yes					Father + Grandfather Ed Beeching 5 Nunnington Rd Sittingbourne		
13	"	Dorothy Rose	6		F	s	Infant	no	no							
14	Eppelett	Henry	28		M	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	England	Camborne	Father Mr. Eppelett Carbrook, Helston	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Annie	31		F		Wife									
16	Rushworth	Richard	20		M	s	Labourer							Emily Rushworth 18 Richmond Hill, Truro	Ohio	Globe
17	Arthurs	Frederick	50			m	Gardiner						Gloucester	Visits Mrs L. Long Millmeadow St. Gloucester	NY	Newburg
18	Harris	Samuel Jones	18			s	Labourer						Upperside	Joshua Harris The Kilns, Uleane	Mich	Litchfield
19	Hobbs	Hubert George Victor	22		M	S	Footman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Geo. Grinsted Hobbs Gillenstown, Dorset	Pa	Adams
20	Freeman	Matthew	26			m	Mason						St. Ives	Wife Margaret Freeman Island Road, St. Ives	Mich	Mohawk
21	Lawry	Samuel	26				Miner							Wife Annie Lawry Carnglaze St. St. Ives		
22	LeSeva	James	33											Wife Catherine LeSeva Eia Str, St. Ives		
23	Lugg	Samuel	21			s	Mason							Mother Margaret Lugg Sea View, St. Ives		
24	Thomas	Tom	22				Upholsterer						Southampton	Father William Tom 17 Anglesea Terrace, Chapel, Southampton		
25	Wain	Frank	20				Quarryman						Marksfield	Brother Mr. Wain Marksfield, Leics.		
26	Davies	Robert	50			m	Miner						St. Ives	Mrs. Davies Wife Dan St. St. Ives	N.C.	Salisbury
27	Perkin	Richard	35				Miner							Mrs. Perkin Wife Bethesa St. St. Ives	Mich	Keystone Mills
28	Wilson	Arthur	30				Labourer							Wife Mrs. Wilson South Ends		Mohawk
29	Hemble	Archibald	24			s	Painter						Brandon	Mabel Hemble Wife 26 Union St, Truro	Wisc	Whitewater
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Truro	Mr Knowles 60 Sandgate, Dunedin	Cal	Inter
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Burnley			NY	

* Intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Mr. Reuben Oakdale, Minn.
2	"	"	"	"			
3	no	"	$14	"			Friend Mr. Jay Bert H. Robinson, mail Co. R. 3. in care George Ferguson Bingham Canyon, Ut.
4	yes	"	$	"			
5	"	"	$25	"			Friend Brantman Lacy R. F. D. 7. Akron, Ashtabula Co. O.
6	"	"	$25	"			
7	"	"	yes	yes	3	Cleveland	Brother S. Clergy 2184 E 97th St. Cleveland, O.
8	"	"	$20	no			
9	"	Husband	-	"			Father A. Shilling 600 Cor. N. Taft Street Fremont, O.
10	"	Father	-	"			
11	"	"	-	"			
12	"	Husband	$15	"			Husband Mr. Gardiner 600 Cor. N. Taft Ave. Fremont, O.
13	"	Father	-	"			
14	"	self	yes	yes	30-7	Minsk	Uncle W. J. Weagmouth 659 W. Ash, Chicago, Ill.
15	"	Husband	No				
16	"	self	"	no			Friend R. H. Eppelett Globe, Ariz. Box 532.
17	"	"	$15	yes	29	Newberg	Home, 278 N. Water Street, Ill.
18	"	"	yes	no			Brother Wallis Henry Harris Escanaba, Mich
19	no	Self	yes	No			Brother Albert Hodder Adams, Jefferson Co.
20	"	"	"	yes	1902-3	Orangetown Mass	
21	"	"	"	no			Friend John Renowden Mohawk, Mich
22	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"			
24	yes	"	$25	"			Uncle John Coleridge Hartford, Ill.
25	"	"	yes	"			Brother G. Wain Salisbury, N.C.
26	no	"	"	"			Brother Anthony Davis
27	"	"	"	"			Bro bo. Dunmore Crystal Falls, Mich.
28	"	"	"	"			Friend Milk Box R.F.D. 4 Monroe Mich
29	yes	Brother	"	"			Friend W. H. Lincoln Whitewater, Wis.
30	"	Self	"	yes	1904 1910	Wife Mrs Sang	Percy Hamble, Brother Exeter, Renwick Co. Ont.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, in whole or part, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Blue	None	England	Romsey
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Br	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	"	"	"	Walcham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	Brunstead
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	Scar left eye	"	Lenersham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	None	"	Deptford
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	Scar on neck	"	Sittingbourne
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	N.K	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Gr	bl	N.K	Manitoba	Winnipeg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Dover
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	France
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	gr	bl	"	"	Stoke on Wold
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blonde	"	"	"	Shrewsbury
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	bl	N.K	England	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	Scar right leg	"	Fe aves.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	Stone blue dot left hand	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	None	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hunconte
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fe aves
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Brantom
"	"	"	"	"	"	Marks					"	"	France

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 8 9 10 11 12 13 16 Edward Smith

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Contract to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Cause). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Noordam", sailing therewith, (State whether as Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P.I. Lic. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, March 23, 1910

11—111A

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brangroove	Henry	54		m	m	Painter	yes	no	U. S. of A.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mich. Detroit	Mother Mary J. Kirkpatrick	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Mary	54		f	w	Wife	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Hiscock	John William	44		m	m	Mason					England	Wimborne		NY	Southampton
4	"	Ellen Mary	41		f	w	Wife					England	Wimborne		NY	Southampton
5	"	George	14		m	s	Schoolboy									
6	Martyn	William James	40			w	Painter									
7	Garland	Annie	23		f	s	Dressmaker					America	Minn. St. Paul		Minn	St. Paul
8	Elcock	Alice	24		f	m	Wife			England	English	England	Pinnestead	Father Thos. Garland Cornwall Honor. Belvedere Kent	NY	New York
9	"	George Jesse Wm	1	6	m	s	Child	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. Hicks		
10	"	Emily Eliza (Mother-in-law)	47		f	w	Housekeeper	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		4 Meadow Rd. Salisbury		
11	"	Frederick Smith (Sister-in-law)	27		f	s	Nurse							Grandmother		
12	Davies	Arthur Churchill	45		m	m	Electrician							sister in law		
13	Green	Harry Rigby	22			s	Cabinet Maker					Gillingham		aunt Mrs Davies		
14	Davis	James	29				Carpenter					Northampton		Bamptel Lodge, Gillingham,		Oswego
15	Johnson	Arthur	21				Designer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father William Green 32 Thompson Ave. Northampton		O. Warren
16	Brock	Arthur	20			s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	London		Half sister Miss Graham 3 St. Johns Terrace, St. Shields	N.J.	Montclair
17	Westaway	Richard	29				Painter					England	Gastonbury	Father		
18	"	John	22									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Elizabeth Brock 10 Bore Town, Gastonbury	NY	Jersey City
19	Pane	Harry	25				Carpenter					Ontario	Toronto	Mother C. F. Westaway 31 Glen Rd. Wadebridge	Ont	Toronto
20	Watkins	Albert	27				Clerk					England	Wadebridge			
21	Denfall	Walter	30			m	Engineer Driver					Ontario	Toronto	Home 54 Worcester Terrace		
22	"	Minnie	28		f	w	Wife					Sask	Hubbard	Mother J. Watkins Frome, Monkford Henford	Sask	Hubbard
23	Toms	Albert	27		m		Shipwright Shipbuilding					England	Bournemouth	Father Mr. Denfall Heath Cottage, Valley Rd. Bournemouth	Ont	Toronto
24	Langford	Mabel	26		f		Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Agnes Toms		
25	Thomas	Charles Martin	27		m		Bonemaker					St. Germans		Friend Peter Pearson 764 Old Ford Rd. Bow, London		
26	Bartlett	Charles Hy.	33		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	London		Father Charles Thomas Bodmiscick, Fowey	NY	New York
27	"	Eliza Eleanor	33		f	w	Wife			England	English	Torquay			N.H.	Concord
28	"	Charles	3		m	s	Child	no	no			Weymouth			NY	Auburn
29	"	Cecily Edith	2		f									Father-in-law & Grandfather N. Bartlett		
30	Lemin	Hobart Gordon	24		m	m	Miner	yes	yes					Elect View, Williams Ave, Wyke Regis.		
												St. Austell		Mrs H. Lemin Wife Polgooth, St. Austell	N.	Brigham Canada

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

STATES I

to the United Sta:

Arriving at

11—1115

13	14	15
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at or previously paid for passage, whether paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or passenger himself, family, or friends.)
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Ber. 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1507

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Reject	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3173								
125	x							Blurred
" 3174								
93 to 98	x							Curled corners
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 5/11/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York *April* 21st, 1910 92

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	U. S. Citizen	$25	Yes	1883	Detroit	225 - 15th St. Detroit, Mich
2	S	Trust					
3							Southampton, Long Island, N.Y.
4							Edna S
5							
6		U.S.C.					6 Irvine Park St. Paul, Minn.
7		self	Yes $25				Sister Mrs. R. P. Schmeckpeper 174 W 136th St, New York, N.Y.
8			$10	Yes	1909	New York	Husband G. Glenn 322 W 114th St, New York, N.Y.
9		Brother	-		1909	Q	Father
10		self	Yes $25	No			Son
11			$0				Brother
12	S		$25				Friend Mr Barnes. 368 W. 3rd Street Oswego
13	S						Friend Louis Brown 78 Hanna St. Warren, Ohio
14	S			Yes	1906	Canada	Friend Mrs Ferry 119 Chester Street Montclair N.J.
15					1891		Brother H. Johnson 188 St. Prospect Ave Jersey City, N.J.
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	1895	Canada	Brother Wm Gustavus Baker, Marbella, Ia.
17	Yes		$25	Yes	1909	in Canada New York	Home 183 St. Patrick St, Toronto, Ont.
18				No			
19	S		$60	Yes	1909	in Canada New York	Home 54 Hanover Ave, Toronto, Ont. The Helvetia Trading Co. Halifax, Nova Scotia.
20	S		$25	Yes			
21	S		$50	No			Brother Thos Dowsell 18 Jarvis St, Toronto, Ont.
22	S		-				
23	S		$100				Friend Charles Howell Bertwright, Okan.
24			$68				Friend Nelly Sullivan 384 Jewett Ave, New York, N.Y.
25			Yes $25	Yes	5	Concord	Uncle C. J. Winthrop St 142 Pemberton St, Concord, N.H.
26	No	Self	$40	No			Friend Bro. in Law Verrier 102 Bradford St, Auburn, N.Y.
27		Husband	-				
28		Father	-				
29							Brother in law George Stephenson Brighton, England
30	No	self	$100				Friend Mr. Wolfe 741 Baltic St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

19 Know to prison, or almshouse, or been under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						5	5	ruddy	gray	gray	none	England	Hammersmith
						5	4	"	gray	brown	none	"	Gloucestershire
						5	6	fair		bl	none	England	Bellevue
													Winchester
						-	-	-	-	-			Ottawa Toronto
						5	4					England	Worthing
						5	6			Brown			
						5	7			bl			Gillingham
						5	9½		blonde	bl			Northampton
						5	9		dk	bl			St. Thiels
						5	9						Rotterdam
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	bl	bl	None	England	Glastonbury
						5	9			bl			Camelford
						5	6		gray				
						5	10	Dk	bl	bl			Wadebridge
						5	10	Dk	br	Br			Hereford
						5	9	"	"	"			Blandford
						5	5	"	"	"			Bournemouth
						5	5			bl	Scar on right eyebrow		Devonport
						5	9			bl	None		Wintech
						5	6						Polperro
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	blonde	gr	C.B. tattooed on right forearm	England	Walsall
						5	6		br.		None		Bonnesterby
						-	-	-	-	-			Wyke Regis
						-	-	-	-	-			St. Austell

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the "Adriatic" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 15 and 25 Did not sail

Edward J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at NY PS 12 Ellis Is

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.K.Q.C.P.I. Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Certain F.W.O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2726

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 23rd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
48894 1	Johansson	Albert	44		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Borås	Wife Clara Andersson Kyrkogatan 2 Borås	Ill	Chicago
48895 2	Börjesson	Johan	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Börje Antonsson Björke Prästgård	Ill	Geneva
48896 3	Andersen	Erik	23		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Björås	Father Martin Andersson Torpstad Ljungbacka	Ill	Elburn
48897 4	Johansson	John	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skarstorp	Father Hans Peter Johansson Nr 22 Lerum Fälletorp	Kans	Lawrence
48898 5	Johansson	Johan	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Peter Johansson Lerum Fälletorp	do	do
48899 6	Andersen	Oscar	24		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kråkebuk	Father Anders Johansson Kråkebuk	Neb	Omaha
48892 7	Johansson	Klas	24		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sandviken	Father Hasper Johansson Södra Gårdsten Sandviken	N.J.	Harrison
48893 8	Johansson	Carl	23		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Gustaf Johansson Hyttgatan 2 Skutskär	do	do
42745 9	Karlsson	Johan	30		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hesta	Father Carl Andersson Hesta Mörsils Hesta	Ill	Chicago
42746 10	Carlsson	Alfred	35		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Carl Carlsson Lillebacka Sandviken	Minn	Duluth
43422 11	Carlsson	Johan	24		M M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Hörken	Grandmother, Hörken	Mich	Painesdale
do 12	do	Edith	22		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 13	do	Gertrud	5		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 14	do	Paul	3		M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6374 15	Wikström	Per Olof	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do		Morjärv	Father Olof Wikström Ofvre Morjärv	S.D.	Sinai
48891 16	Viljestedt	Carl	20		M S	Shipman	yes	yes	do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Uncle Adolf Viljestedt Nordenskjöldsgatan 20 Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
56446 17	Karlsson	Karl Emil	34		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father E.J. Karlsson Fredensborgsgatan 22 Katrineholm	Ill	Cayuga
56491 18	Rastedt	Knut Leonard	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Katrineholm	Father C.A. Rastedt Hamna Klungsta Katrineholm	do	do
56492 19	Carlo	Ernst Hillbert	19		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Father Hans Nilsson Carlo Borgarfaret 4 Malmö	N.Dak.	Edgeley
56493 20	Hansson	Karl Viktor	34		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Wife Klara Karlsson Gudmundsson Norrköping	Conn.	Ansonia
56494 21	Nilsson	Anna Augusta	32		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hasva	Father Nils Persson Hasva	Ga.	Rossville
56495 22	Andersson	Anders Einar	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaidlen	Father G. Andersson Norra Vaidlen	Ill.	Rockford
56496 23	Nilsson	Axel Hjalmar	23		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tjuringe	Father Otto Nilsson Torpera Tjuringe Bergholm	do	do
56497 24	Johnson	John Moritz	18		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bergholm	Mother Anna Johnson Storgatan 72 Bergholm	do	do
56498 25	Person	Emil Anna	29		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kjipungo	Wife Maria Person Lingslanar 4 Bergholm	do	do
41056 26	Petersson	Jonas	23		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Virlanda	Sister Eva Svensson Virlanda	Col.	Denver
41057 27	Pehrsson	Olof	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Eva Svensson Virlanda	do	do
6400 28	Johansson	Emanuel	20		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalmar	Father F. Johansson Kalmar	Ill	Chicago
57791 29	Hansson	Hans Peter	24		M S	do	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Oster Vraa	Father N.P. Hansen Oster Vraa	Kans	Kansas
52902 30	Hendriksen	Frederik Thorst	43		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hjörring	Father Peter Hendriksen Hjörring	Neb	Omaha

Johanna Larsen Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April / March 31st, 1910 94 S7

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Friend David Bilin 2 7 W. 112th Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / brown / blue	Scars	Sweden	Bredsand
2						Brother Henry Bergsten Ref. 91 Genesee Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair / brown / blue	"	"	Kjörat
3						Friend Ed Carlson 91 Genesee Ill	no	no	no	no	good	Hernia	5	8	fair / brown / blue	"	"	"
4						Uncle Ed Hedland 1 Chgo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair / brown / blue	"	"	Sunstorp
5						Lancaster, Kansas Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair / brown / blue	"	"	"
6						Brother Gust Carlson 3112 Byrd st Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair / brown / blue	"	"	Riskehill
7						Brother in Law Ernst Carlson 21 Franklin Ave Harrison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair / brown / blue	"	"	Sandviken
8						Grandfather in law Ernst Carlson 21 Franklin Ave Harrison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair / brown / blue	"	"	"
9						Friend William Carlson 7130 St Lawrence Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Ill, can't walk well	left.	5	8	fair / brown / blue	"	"	Carsta
10						~~Friend Robert Carlson~~ ~~1230 West 2nd st Sioux City Iowa~~ Friend Board [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair / brown / blue	"	"	Slattberg
11						Brother in Law C. J. Carlstrom Box 2 Route 2 Spaulding Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair / brown / blue	"	"	Hisken
12						"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / brown / blue	"	"	Elfsbjorn
13						"	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	Hörken
14						"	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"
15						Cousin C O Nordgren R F D 2 Arlington Sioux S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair / brown / blue	"	"	Öre
16						Brother Carl Lilja 292 W. Adam st Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair / brown / blue	"	"	Stockholm
17						Friend Carl Carlson Box 787 Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Katrineholm
18						Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light / brown	"	"	Stora Malm
19						Cousin John Falcert Bellefonte, Port Hope N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	[illegible]	"	"	Mellösa
20						Brother in Law Gustaf Emanuelsen 292 Blatchley Ave Fairhaven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	[illegible]	"	"	Fairhaven
21						Brother Erik Nilson 1414 Howe St Rockendale Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
22						Friend Theodor Johnson 701 7th St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	[illegible]	"	"	Karlskoga
23						Friend Fulton Johnson 1014 St 833 Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	"	"	Laugsunda
24						Friend Anton Johansson 1014 St 833 Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	[illegible]	"	"	Sjövik
25						Friend Anton Johnson 1014 St 833 Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	[illegible]	"	"	Svedala
26						Friend Chas Johnson 2236 Chautauqua St Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
27						Friend Chas Johansson 2236 Chautauqua St Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
28						Brother Carl Johnson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
29						Cousin Herman J. Hedar Delia Ottawa, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
30													5	4	[illegible]			Hofors

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the S/S ADRIATIC. ..., from SOUTHAMPTON. ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 30 did not sail

Edw J Smith
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. & S. Licut. Md. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1910

at NY

P. S. Crosby

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*, sailing from *Southampton*, 23 *March*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6355 1	Marcelius	Werner	19		S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Mora	Father: Carl Marcelius Kristberg, Mora	Nebr.	Oakland
6356 2	Ruthström	Ruben	18		S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Svartsjö	Father: Carl Ruthström Svartsjöstugan, Kronoberg	Ill.	Chicago
6357 3	Lindberg	Robert	19		S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Säreslad	Brother: Aug. Lindberg Bobo, Säreslad	Ia.	Cedar Rapids
6363 4	Olsson	Johan	20		S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gimbergs	Father: Johan Olsson Hultte, Dalsjöbol	Ohio	Cleveland
6364 5	Bergman	Johan	18		S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ringelanda	Father: Jacob Bergman Ringelanda, Rågård	Ill.	Rockford
6360 6	Jonsson	Gilbert	16		S.	Jobber	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mohölm	Father: Jan Andersson Mohölm	Mich.	Copper Mine
6361 7	Andersson	Karl	50		M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Linköping	Sister: Sofie Andersson Norrköping	Nebr.	Wausa
6359 8	Alm	Ewan	18		S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mjölby	Father: Carl Alm Strömsnäs	Nebr.	Springfield
do 9	do	Sixten	16		S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6364 10	Bäckman	Karl	18		S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vämfors	Father: Et. Bäckman Vämfors Dalarna	Ny.	Jamestown
6358 11	Svenston	Erik	24		S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	Norrköping	Brother: Aug. Svenson Nyköpingsgatan 6, Norrköping	Ny.	Newyork
6365 12	Anderson	Anders	32		M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Förland	Wife: Anna Anderson N:r 3 Ryet, Förlanda	Ill.	Joliet
6367 13	Larson	Christina	30		F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ramsjö	Father: Per Larson Ramsjö	Texas	Manor
do 14	do	Hildingson	9		M.	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Jer Larson Ramsjö	do	do
6366 15	Wallin	Hugo	16		S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Lempaty, Lund	Father: Robert Jonson Lumpaty, Mariehamn	N.D.	Thoran
6368 16	Lod	Karl	17		S.	do	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Högerud	Father: Johan Lod Torpboda, Högerud	do	Leeds
6369 17	Jakobson	Gerda	17		M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rutvik	Father: Karl Jakobson Gammelstad, Rutvik	S.D.	Arlington
6370 18	Sandberg	Oscar	35		M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gammelstad	Father: Lars Sandberg Norra Svedbyn, Luleå	S.D.	do
6371 19	Mårtenston	Beda	17		M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	N. Hestra	Father: Morten Johansson Fjuckebo, N. Hestra	Con.	New Britain
46900 20	Andersson	Johan 7/6 1907	24		M.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bjorared	Father: Anders Johansson Yxbäck, Gisleved	do	Plainville
45495 21	Nilson	Hanna	19		S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brinkboy	Father: Nils Johnson Grytlum, Hedane	Ill.	Chicago
45496 22	Carlson	Elsa	17		S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Father: Carl Carlson Lyra, St. Johanns Norrköping	do	do
6373 23	Karlsson	Ivar	18		S.	Timberlab.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sandsjö	Foster father: Clas Abrahamson Sandsjö	Ill.	Ironwood
45499 24	Wahlen	Anna	20		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hedane	Mother: Maria Nelson Grytlum, Hedane	Ill.	Chicago
45498 25	Johansson	Johan	17		S.	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Johansson Grytlum, Hedane	do	do
45499 26	Granander	Anders	30		M.	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Father: Johan Jonson Grytlum, Hedane	East	Springfield
do 27	do	Emma	31		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 28	do	Anna	1		F.	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
48889 29	Anderson	Anna	27		F.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Råde	Father: Anders Johansson Fagern	Ill.	Chicago
527 30	Hallström	Axel	26		M.	Farmer					Yttlerdenmark		Father H. Hallström Valsarenorte	Ky.	Newyork

William Burke
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st ~~March 31st~~, 190 95

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	Uncle $25	no	—		Uncle: Olof Morell Byrt Co Oakland Nebr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	none	Sweden	Mora
2	Yes	Brother $25	no	—	—	Brother: Mr Rutherstrom 874. So. Cal. ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	do	do	Svarfstad
3	Yes	Brother in law $25	no	—	—	brother in law: Edward Nilson 1017 S. 9th West Cedar Rapids Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	do	do	Jarsted
4	Yes	Sister $25	no	—	—	Sister: Lydia Olsson 3427 Euclid ave, Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	Lusberga
5	Yes	Sister $25	no	—	—	Sister: Hilma Bergman 676 N. Main St. Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	Riggard
6	Yes	Cousin $30	no	—	—	Cousin: Chas Anderson Dixville Pa, Marinette Co Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	do	Tagered
7	Yes	Friend $30	yes	88-93	Nebr.	Friend: Charley Aseberg Wausa, Knox Co, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	do	Skeda
8	Yes	Sister $25	no	—	—	Brother: Hans Olsen Elm R.1. Longfield Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark brown	do	do	Skjalby
9	Yes	Brother $25	no	—	—	do												
10	Yes	Friend $25	no	1903	—	Friend: Alfred Sandstrom Maple N. 5th St. Jamestown Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair blue	do	do	do
11	Yes	Self $10	yes	1903	Ill.	Uncle: Andrew Swenson 158-7 Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	do	do	Wamfors
12	Yes	Brother $30	no	—	—	brother: John Anderson Rd 2. Box 72. Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark blue	do	do	Götaberg
13	Yes	brother $10	no	—	—	brother: Carl Larson R.F. 3 Box 12 Manor Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	do	do	Dorlanda
14	Yes	uncle	no	—	—	do												
15	Yes	Brother $10	no	—	—	brother Ruben Wallin Sharon N.D. Box 2	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	Ramsjo
16	Yes	Uncle $25	no	—	—	Uncle: Carl Nord Route No 1 Leeds N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	Vikland	Lumpaland
17	Yes	Friend $25	no	—	—	Friend: Carl Nordgren R.F.D. #2 Arlington S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	do	Sweden	Vogered
18	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—	Friend: Carl Nordgren R.F.D. #2 Arlington S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	Ellbock
19	Yes	Uncle $25	no	—	—	Uncle: Malcolm Fahlqvist 171 Dewight St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair dark brown	do	do	Lulea
20	no	Self $25	no	—	—	Cousin: Henry Edmanson Plainview Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark blue	do	do	Hecbra
21	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—	brother: Paul Nilson 4839 Cottey grove ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	Boraryd
22	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—	Tante: Christina Anderson 570 Devesey ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	do	do	Hedane
23	Yes	Uncle $10	no	—	—	Uncle: Nyg Fagel Randolph Cedar Co R.F.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	do	do	Venered
24	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—	brother: Emanuel Wahlund 2424 Centrica St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	do	Hvitsjöfa
25	Yes	do	$35	no	—	Sister: Julia Johnston 3309 Shoffner ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	do	Brunsberg
26	no	do	$30	no	—	brother in law: Carl Anderson 66 Cedar St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	do
27	no	do	no	—	—	do												
28	no	—	no	—	—	do												
29	Yes	Self	$25	01-06	Ill.	brother: Eric Anderson 1817 Wineland ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	do	Norrköping
30			$10	1903-09	Newark, N.J.	Cousin Ellen Herman, 28 Cedar St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		do	do	Kagerna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the S/S ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(If not whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.R.C.P.I.
Lieut.-Md. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William J. W. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Mar. 1910

at NY

W. J. Fitzgibbon

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 23rd*, 190.

9S

11—1115

49

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
43-439 1	Adolfson	Hilmer	20		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Motorp	Father: Adolf Nilsson	Minn.	Minneapolis
43-440 2	Johansson	Emanuel	22		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Augusta Johansson	do	do
43-441 3	Pettersson	Erik	17		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orsj	Father: Peter Olsson	Wy.	Jamestown
43-442 4	Pettersson	Erik	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nybro	Father: Pehr Nilsson	Ia.	Blackhawk
43-443 5	Antonsson	Karl	27		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nybro	Father: Anders Jacobsson	Minn.	Carlton
43-444 6	Isakson	Isak	20		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Motorp	Wife: Ingrid Johansson	Ia.	Blackhawk
43-445 7	Johansson	Johan	39		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hultsfred	Father: Fredrik Jonsson	Wash.	Sandy
43-446 8	Arnlöf	Carl	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lomby	Father: Carl Arnlöf	Ill.	Chicago
43-447 9	Granberg	Johan	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Amsö	Father: Carl Granberg	Minn.	Gunnison
43-448 10	Persson	Carl	24		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Simonstorp	Father: Per Persson	Ohio	Ashtabula
43-449 11	Bergsten	Axel	22		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hofors	Landsman Magnehult	Ill.	Batavia
43-450 12	Carlson	Johan	23		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Windsbo	Father: J. O. Persson	Ill.	Batavia
43-451 13	Gustafson	Frans	31		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Malå	Father: Carl Lindström	Mass.	Hawthorne
43-452 14	Åslund	Johan	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Carl Carlson	Ill.	Lulu
43-453 15	Gabrielsson	Agnes	18		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brq	Father: Per Olofsson	Ill.	Chicago
43-454 16	Engman	Fredrik	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Robertsfors	Father: Carl Engman	Minn.	Virginia
43-455 17	Carlsson	Johan	24		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Carlsson	do	do
do 18	do	Anna	29		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Husband: Johan Carlsson	do	do
do 19	do	Johan	5		M S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Carlsson	do	do
do 20	do	Annie	2		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Carlsson	do	do
do 21	do	Hazl	6	m	S	Infant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Carlsson	do	do
43-458 22	Sten	Hjalmar	30		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Motorp	Wife: Anna Sten	Ohio	Ashtabula
43-461 23	Bergstrom	Axel	20		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Motorp	Mother: Anna Lindberg	Ia.	Winnebago
43-462 24	Nelberg	Johannes	20		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Motorp	Father: Per Norberg	do	do
43-463 25	Ljungberg	Gustaf	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Irsta	Father: Gustaf Ljungberg	Ill.	Chicago
43-464 26	Antonson	Anders	23		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grangärde	Father: Anton Andersson	do	do
43-465 27	Gustafson	Nikolin	21		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hofors	Father: Gustaf Nilsson	Minn.	Alexandria
43-466 28	Carlson	Oscar	28		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arbrå	Father: Carl Persson	Ill.	Galva
43-467 29	Jansson	Carl	35		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Malå	Father: Jonas Jonsson	Ill.	Argo
43-468 30	Johanson	Gottfried	24						Sweden		Sweden	Malmö	Father: Johann Jonson	Minn.	Minneapolis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Brother: Rudolf Nilson													
1	Yes	Self	$30	no			5-13 - 44 St Minneapolis	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Malung
2	Yes	do	$25	yes	07	Oregon	friend	do												
3	Yes	Father	$15	no			Chicago Alexander Carlson	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Orsa
4	Yes	Self	$40	no			32 Swanthet Jamestown N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Orsa
5	Yes	do	$20	no			friend John Carlson						Carpenter							
6	Yes	do	$40	no			Chicago Carlton Blanken Sweden	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Malung
7	No	Self	$20	no			friend Harold Anderson													
8	Yes	do	$25	no			Chicago Carlton Nilson	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	$30	no			Brother John Carlson													
10	Yes	do	$25	no			Chicago Blanken Sweden	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
11	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother Charles Anderson													
12	Yes	do	$75	no			Columbus Co Sandy Utah	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Sanne
13	Yes	do	$40	no			Friend Yelleman Skandberg													
14	Yes	do	$25	no			1213 S Cassaway Ave Chicago	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Bro
15	Yes	do	$20	no			Brother Carl Granberg													
16	Yes	do	$40	no			Bennett Marge	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Robäck
17	No	do	$50	no			Brother in Law Anna Swanson													
18	No	Husband	$25	no			Kingsport Tennessee Alister	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Skedvi
19	No	Father	$15	no			Carl Axel Nelson													
20	No	do	$15	no			17 N Jackson St Rahway N.J.	No	no	no	no	paid	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Torsaker
21	No	do	$15	no			Friend August Johnson 1541 Sandpoint Ave													
22	Yes	Self	$20	no			Jamestown N.Y. Adolph 5 Maple St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Spitelan
23	Yes	do	$30	no			Friend Jacob Nygard													
24	Yes	do	$25	no			Kulpsville Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Mala
25	Yes	do	$25	no			Uncle A Nygard													
26	Yes	do	$25	no			Julius Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Bergnäs
27	Yes	do	$20	no			Friend O. Ramming Jr													
28	Yes	do	$20	no			1273 S. California Ave Chicago	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Bro
29	Yes	do	$40	no			Friend Edvin Wallin													
30	No	do	$50	no			203 Maple St Morgan Hunter	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Elofsfors
							Brother James Carlson													
							203 Maple St Virginia Minn	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Skellefteå
							do	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Bygdsiå
							do	No	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	Elofsfors
							do	No	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
							do	No	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
22	Yes	Self	$20	yes	09	Ohio	Brother Victor Olson													
23	Yes	do	$40	no			90 Tabby St Akron Ohio	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Norrköping
24	Yes	do	$50	no			Sister in Law	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Gäsle
25	Yes	do	$50	no			Portland Oregon	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hedesunda
26	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Augusta Carlson													
27	Yes	do	$25	no			4816 S. Kolmar Ave Chicago	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Orsa
							Sister Ellen Carlsson													
28	Yes	do	$40	no			6413 Evanston Ave Chicago	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Granede
							Brother Johan Mejh													
29	Yes	do	$50	no			204 24th Ave Moline Ill	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Ryd
							Friend Gustav Carlsson													
30	Yes	do	$50	no			2750-88 Galva Ill	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Arnäsvall
							Brother Albert Engberg													
31	No	Husband	$25	no	09	Ohio	Youngstown O	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Fryksände
							Brother Oscar Johnson													
32	No	Father	$40	no	1905	Minn	Minneapolis 3512 15th Ave	No	no	no	no	good	no	6	1						Svenska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, Master, of the S/S ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1910

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & K. & a. & T.J. Licens. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

William J. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

1 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 23rd, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
45-410 1	Johnsen	John	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lerdal	Father: Johan Jansen Lerdal	Mich	Negaunee
45-411 2	Malkonsen	Gudy	24		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Butaren	Father: Malkon Svensen Butaren	Idaho	Pocatello
45-412 3	Olausen	Axel	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mo	Father: Olaus Nilsson Hallevadsholm	Idaho	Spokane
45-413 4	Magnusen	Johan	41		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Elofsund	Wife: Emma Magnusen Elofsund	Mich	Negaunee
45-414 5	Andersen	Johan	16		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bjuknal	Father: Anton Ekman Bjuknal	do	do
45-415 6	Johannesen	Johan	16		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skatkop	Father: Hans Jacobsen Skatkop	do	do
45-416 7	Larsen	Nils	31		M	S	Cabinmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lulea	Mother: Brita Lovisa Skjeppsta	Ill	Chicago
45-417 8	Jonsson	Otto	19		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lulea	Father: Karl Hallander Skeppsta	Mo	Windsor
do 9	do	Anton	16		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Edsvara	do	do	do
45-418 10	Larsen	Oscar	25		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Edsvara	do	do	do
45-419 11	Johansen	Carl Evan	19		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	do	do	Finland	Vidala	Father: Salomon Johansen Vidala	do	do
45-420 12	Andersen	Carl	26		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	Finland	Kitsjaka	Father: Elis Andersen Kitsjaka	Ill	Bryan
45-421 13	Akerblom	Robert	17		M	S	Cabinmaker	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Skifsele	Father: Erik Akerblom Ekedal	Ill	Moline
45-422 14	Andersen	David	19		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ljbro	Father: Richard Andersson Oppendal	Ill	Rockford
45-423 15	Jonson	Fritz	17		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ljbro	Father: Dr Jonsson Myrgyne	Minn	Minneapolis
45-424 16	Lundgren	Johan	19		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Orebro	Mother: Mathilda Lundgren Inby Ostersbacken	Kansas	Chanute
45-425 17	Granberg	John	23		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Amerika	Father: Johan Granberg Box 3 Kvarnsveden	Ill	Chicago
45-426 18	Johansson	Carl	30		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Father: Johannes Olsson Langsjon	Minn	Minneapolis
45-427 19	Westerfelt	Oskar	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vara	Father: Johannes Westfeldt Langsjon	do	do
45-428 20	Ekberg	Erik	34		M	S	Smith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Amerika	Mother: Johanna Eriksson Mara	Kans	Arkansas
45-429 21	Bergsson	Ernst	23		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Lerdsjonga	Father: Johannes Bergsson Kongsgarden	Mich	Minneapolis
45-430 22	Johansson	Emil	23		M	S	Stonecutter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vilsberg	Father: Johan Andersson Skankopp Ostersbacken	Minn	St Paul
45-431 23	Larsen	Carl	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Amerika	Father: Hans Andersson Hjelpa Lerdsjonga	do	do
45-432 24	Nilsson	Viktor	19		M	S	Sawmillhand	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Bergvik	Father: Gust A Nilsson Jakobs Bergviksbruk	Mich	Ludington
45-433 25	Johansson	Otto	25		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liden	Father: Johannes Mattsson Liden Lulea	Mich	Detroit
45-435 26	Andersen	Hilda	19		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Edsvara	Father: Anders Persson Klockargarden Edsvara	Ill	Chicago
45-436 27	Olsson	Karl	35		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Finland	Father: Nils Olsson Finland	Ill	Rockford
45-437 28	Johnson	Karl	26		M	S	Stonecutter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Emil Eriksson Finland	do	do
45-438 29	Hedlund	Axel	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gjungsberg	Father: Axel Hedlund Kloo Gjungsberg	Ill	Rock Island
45-439 30	Olsson	Karl Oskar	12							do	do	do	Hallestad	Father Magnus Olsson Hallestad	Ill	Rockford

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Ber. 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1507

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-filmed	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3173								
125	x							Blurred
" 3174								
93 to 98	x							Curled corners
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 5/11/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

NIFESTED.

GERS FOR THE UNITED

approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

March 23rd, 1910.

11	12
ame and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State. City or Town.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 190 S10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes– Year or period of years.	If Yes– Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of– Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Friend Andrew Lindquist													
2							Brother Casper Malmsman													
3							Brother Carl Olofsson													
4							Friend Andrew Lindquist													
5							Friend													
6							Father Gust. F. Larsson													
7							Uncle Carl Larsson													
8							Brother Karl Olofsson													
9							Brother Bertil Hansson													
10							Uncle Otto Carlson													
11							Uncle Oscar Nelson													
12							Brother Erik Eliasson													
13							Uncle Albert Andersson													
14							Brother Leonard Nicklasson													
15							Cousin Oscar Andersson													
16							Friend John Ahlberg													
17							Uncle Gust. Johnson													
18							Brother Emil Johansson													
19							Friend Emil Johansson													
20							Brother-in-law J. A. Person													
21							Friend Emil Johansson													
22							Cousin Albert Johansson													
23							Cousin Oscar Johansson													
24							Brother Andrew Andersson													
25							Friend Carl Carlson													
26							Father Wilhelmina Olsen													
27							Brother Erik Eliasson													
28							Uncle Aug. Ekberg													
29							Brother-in-law Hans Svensson													
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. A. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: All engineers, stationary engineers, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH. 191

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had first (Here state whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Employé.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brevet Lieut. Col. R.A.M.C.

Lieut. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

P—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

P—1115

Form 500 Revised October 1, 1906
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton March 23rd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
51															
45461 1	Svenson	Ernst	19	M	S	Farm Laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stenberga	Father Edvard Svenson	Ill	Galva
45462 2	Strid	Carl	22	M	S	Farmer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stenberga	Father Johan Strid	Ill	Galva
do 3	do	Per	21	M	S	Farmer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stenberga	Brother-in-law Johan Svenson	Ill	Galva
45470 4	Hansson	Erik	11	M	S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
45471 5	Hansson	Oller	19	M	S	Farmer	14-6717	10/6-42	404 ~~No Cr~~	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallack	Father Johan Hansson	Minn	Minneapolis
45472 6	Person	Hafsdan	19	M	S	Farmer				Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallack	Father Elias Person	Minn	Minneapolis
45473 7	Sheldon	Henrik	31	M	S	Farmer	22-207	2/7/36		Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallack	Brother-in-law Johan Hansson	Minn	Minneapolis
45474 8	Karlsson	Johan Walter	20	M	S	Farmer				Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallack	Father Emma Person	Minn	Minneapolis
45475 9	Hanson	Karl	23	M	S	Farmer				Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallack	Father Carl Sheldon	Ill	Gregory
45476 10	Johansson	Oskar	22	M	S	Farmer				Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallack	Father Carl Karlsson	Ill	Ashtabula
45477 11	Nilsson	Anna	19	F	S	Servant	11-3552	2/9-43		Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallack	Father C. E. Hanson	Ill	Chicago
45478 12	Ramirez	Maria	15	F	S					Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father Oscar Johansson	Ill	Harvard
45480 13	Stenholm	Carl Emil	33	M	M	Steamfitter				Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Maria Nilsson	N.D.	Lakota
do 14	do	Maria	31	F	M	Housework				do	do	do	Father Carl Stenholm	Neb	Clark
45481 15	Andersson	Johan	26	M	S	Farmer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
45482 16	Mattsson	Selma	22	F	S	Cook				American	Sweden	Boda	Father Johan Andersson	Minn	Rockville
45483 17	Persson	Maria	21	F	S	Servant				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
45484 18	Mattson	Otto	17	M	S	Farm Laborer				American	Sweden	Boda	Father Johannes Mattsson	Minn	Clarissa
45485 19	Johansson	Johan	30	M	S	Fireman				Swedish	Sweden	Alfsjo	Father Johannes Persson	Minn	
45486 20	Carlsson	Klara	25	M	S	Cook	18-4166			Swedish	Sweden	Edsvara	Father Johan Mattsson	Minn	Duluth
45487 21	Dahlin	Christina	25	F	S	Servant				Swedish	Sweden	Edsvara	Father Johan Johansson	Minn	Duluth
45488 22	Andersson	Alma	18	F	S	Farm Laborer				Swedish	Sweden	Alfsjo	Father Carl Carlsson	Minn	Duluth
45489 23	Lyklund	Gerda	19	F	S	Cook	23-6717	1-3-37		Swedish	Sweden	Hallack	Father Johan Dahlin	Pa	Clarendon
45490 24	Mattsson	Gustaf	21	M	S	Farm Laborer				Swedish	Sweden	Hallack	Father Anders Andersson	Pa	do
do 25	do	Anna	21	F	S	Servant				do	do	do	Father Johan Lyklund	Minn	Lake City
do 26	do	Alma	17	F	S	Servant	22-2			do	do	do	Father Gustaf Mattsson	Minn	Duluth
45491 27	Wallenius	Abel	32	M	S	Farm Laborer				Swedish	Sweden	Hoganas	Father Johan Wallenius	Cal	Oakland
45493 28	Andersson	Lidia	23	F	S	Servant				do	do	do	Father Gustaf Högglund	Cal	do
45494 29	Johansson	Hulda	29	F	S	Baker				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
do 30	do Eng	Linda Charlot	20	M	S	Cabinet				American	Chicago		Father Carl Andersson	Ill	Chicago
										Swedish	Sweden	Lunda	Father Johan Johansson	Col	Denver

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 102

S 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or by letter, circular, or advertisement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no														
2	yes	"	"	no														
3	yes	"	"	yes	05	Can												
4	yes	"	"	yes	1910	U.S.												
5	yes	"	20	no														
6	no	"	25	no														
7	yes	"	25	yes	03	Ohio												
8	yes	"	25	no														
9	yes	"	25	no														
10	no	"	25	no														
11	yes	"	25	no														
12	yes	"	25	no														
13	yes	"	25	no														
14	yes	"	25	no														
15	no	"	25	yes	06	Conn												
16	yes	"	25	yes	06	Ohio												
17	yes	"	25	no														
18	yes	"	25	no														
19	yes	"	25	no														
20	yes	"	25	no														
21	yes	"	25	no														
22	yes	"	25	no														
23	yes	"	25	no														
24	yes	"	25	no														
25	no	"	25	no														
26	yes	"	25	no														
27	yes	"	25	no														
28	yes	"	25	no														
29	yes	"	25	yes	04	Ill.												
30	yes	Friend	$15	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/er), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. McCaughey, Surgeon of the S. S. ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, March 23rd, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
42377 1	Anderson	Herman	24		M	S	Furniture	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Skåne	Mother Kristina Andersson		
42378 2	Johansson	Carl	20		M	S	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Hälleberg	Father Anders Jonasson		
42379 3	Gerdin	Ernst	27		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fiancée Johanna Johansson		
42380 4	Do	Frida	31		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Emma Gerdin		
42381 5	Olsson	Johan	23		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Do		
42382 6	Carlsson	Frans	26		M	S	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Orrville	Brother August Olsson		
42383 7	Westberg	Andrew	25		M	S	Smith	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother Fredrik Olsson		
42384 8	Carlsson	Axel	25		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fiancée Hilma Johansson		
42385 9	Olsson	Oscar	23		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Kristianstad	Father Karl Jonsson		
42386 10	Johansson	Oscar	18		M	S	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle Carl Johansson		
42387 11	Gren	Johan	30		M	M	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Farnum	Wife Matilda Gren		Wallace
42388 12	Hönquist	Gustaf	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife Mathilda Hönquist		
42390 13	Hönquist	Gottfrid	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother Emma Hönquist	Ore.	Astoria
42391 14	Öhlund	Oscar	19		M	S	14-21897-6/21/34	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Olof Öhlund		
42392 15	Öhlund	Carolina	18		F	S	11-343240-6/27/42	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Johan Öhlund		
42393 16	Johansson	Johan	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Johan Johansson		
42394 17	Borgström	Olof	22		M	S	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Do		
42395 18	Lättenman	Johan	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Hila	Father Emil Lättenman		
42396 19	Olsson	Carl	19		M	S	20-43169-6/18/41-505 Lumberman	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Farmo	Father Olof Olsson		
42397 20	Nilsson	Nils	20		M	S	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Hyssnäs	Father Nils Nilsson		
42398 21	Malcera	Maria	15		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Parents Mr. Mrs. Malcera		
42399 22	Bengtsson	Johan	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Hila	Father Anders Bengtsson		
42400 23	Lundberg	Carl	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Gäfleborg	Brother August Lundberg		
40-402 24	Hentze	Erik	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Wife Anna Hentze		
40-404 25	Andersen	John	29		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife Anna Andersen		
40-406 26	Carlsson	Emma	19		F	S	14-529,76-3-5-41 Servant	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Östnäs	Father Johan Carlsson		
40-408 27	Carlsson	Gustaf	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Gäfleborg	Father Carl Carlsson		
40-410 28	Johansson	Carl	24		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fiancée Hilma Johansson		
40 409 29	Hansen	Edam	33		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Negaunee	Wife Frederika Jörgensen		
30	Peterson	Carl	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Elmehult	Father Peter Svensson		

14-404781 6/7/39 105

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

S 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ed States.

Arriving at Port of New York ..., March 31st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both. (Insert "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Robert Andersson 415 E 13th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Karlsborg
2	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Emil E Hansen Cayuga Iron & Steel Co Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue			Skara
3	yes	Self	10	no	07	Utah	Brother Charlie Erikson Manufacturer New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue			Jönköping
4	yes	Self	25	no	07	Utah	Brother														
5	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Carlos Engstrom 1205 Harbert Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue			Brattle
6	yes	Self	25	no																	
7	yes	Self	12	yes	01	Minn	Uncle Edward Gustafson 633 Monroe St E Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue			Ala
8	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Paul Carlson R.F.D. No 3 Box 3 Glenwood Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue			Carlstorp
9	no		25	no			Friend Juan Cuentas Gen. Delivery Co Box 1 Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue			Norrum
10	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Juan Cuentas Mr Juan Nava Co Box 1 Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue			Hattika
11	yes	Self	10	yes	99	Idaho	Brother August Gren Mad Dallas Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue			Grannäs
12	yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Hakon Olsson Cousin Olof Dick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue			Lerum
13	yes	Self	20	yes	90 03	Canada	Uncle John Olsson Father Cousin Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue		America	Canada
14	yes	Self	26	no			Uncle														
15	yes	Self	35	no			203 Father in Law Samuel Lund 9607 Cook Co Ill Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	blue		Sweden	Sunne
16	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Peter Jansson R.F.D. No 6 Box 28 Cashmere Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue			Sunne
17	yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Johan Olsson Box 15 Winfield Ida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue			Ekenäs
18	yes	Self	20	no			Friend Olof Jonsson Cashmere Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	blue			Jo
19	yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Johan Olsson Box 15 Winfield Ida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue			Sättenberg
20	yes	Self	35	no			Cousin Nils Johan Olsson Box 15 Winfield Ida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	blue			Lerum
21	yes	Self	25	no			Father Carl Gustaf Person Grandmother Maria Lagerblad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue			Lagmansberg
22	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Edward Gustafson 633 Monroe St E Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue			Hvitsätra
23	yes	Self	20	no			Uncle Edward Gustafson Box 1 Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue			Göteborg
24	yes	Self	25	no			Friend Edward Gustafson Box 1 Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray			Stugsund
25	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Oscar Carlson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue			Säve
26	no	Uncle	25	no			Brother Carlos Carlson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	brown			Ytterjärna
27	yes	Self	10	no			44 Cedar St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue			Lindby
28	yes	Self	25	yes	93 09	no	1 Overbrook Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue			Ytterö
29	no	Self	10	yes	09	Minn	Brother in Law Carl Anderson Cousin Olsen Friend Carl Jansson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue			Ankarsrum
30	yes	Friend	$10	no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the S/S ADRIATIC.
(Strike out words not applicable.)

from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1912,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] O'Reilly, Surgeon of the SS ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Royal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, March 23rd, 1960

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsson	Olof Anton G.	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gärdsira	Mother Karolina Olsson, Norbing, Gärdsira	NY	New York
2	Larsson	Helmer	18		M	S								Father A. Olsson		
3	Carlson	John David	18		M	S	2-5|20681	4/28|37						Sister Gärdsira, Gärdsira		
4	Björk	Oskar Fredolf	16		M	S								Father K. Carlson		
5	Hansson	Gustaf A.	26		M	S	11-14729	3/1/26						Linsby, Repplinge	Ill	Rockford
6	Larsson	Edwin	20		M	S								Father P. A. Björk		
7	Carlsson	Johan Arvid	23		M	S								Sister Repplinge, Gärdsira	Ill	Rockford
8	Larsson	Gottfried	18		M	S								Mother Anna B. Nilsson		Chicago
9	Persson	Gerda Bernhard	28		F	S	Servant					Rennicliff		Wallberga		
10	Larsson	Anna	20		F	S								Mother Carolina Jansson		
11	Nilsson	Erwin Constantin	23		M	S	Agent					Helsingborg		2 Norregatan, Helsingborg		
12	[illegible]	Carl Johan	49		M	M	Stone Cutter							Father Carl Johansson		
		Sigfrid	11		M	S	Child					Asljunga		Asljunga	Ill	Erie
		Hjalmar	10		M	S								Father Hans Hansson		
13	Blom	Per Johan	33		M	M	Stone Cutter					Åskallsjunga		Lumsbull, Åskallsjunga	Ill	Rockford
		Kristina	36		F	M	Wife							Father Per Olsson		
		Ygell Rudolf	4		M	S	Child							Lachobin, Asljunga	Conn	Waterbury
14	Carlström	Johan Alfred	19		M	S	Laborer							Mother Ronilla Larsson		
15	Larsson	Johannes	35		M	S						Bjuvunna		Kafferöd, Bjuvunna	NY	New York
16	Persson	Carl Gustaf	45		M	M						Helsingborg		Father Jons Nilsson		
17	Jonsson	Helving Leonard	16		M	S								74 Kullbrokagatan, Hellingborg	Minn	Minneapolis
18	Appelgren-Lindström	John Al	24		M	S	Painter					Byuf		Name		
19		Carl Olof	39		M	M	Laborer					Borgholm		Father Peter Jansson		
20		Theresia	40		F	M	Wife							Grosgran, Byuf	Nebr	Bancroft
21	Larsson	Elsa Augusta	21		F	S	Servant							Mother Hulda Appelgren		
22	Svensson	Fritz	23		M	S	Laborer							Borgholm	Conn	So. Manchester
23	Nilsson	Nils Otto	35		M	S								Father P. Lindström		
24	Johansson	Nicolaus G.	23		M	S								Borgeholm, Borgholm		
		Karl Axel	19		M	S	Laborer							Father August Petersson		
		Carl Gustaf	28		M	S	Painter					Repplinga		Henshälls, Repplinga	Ill	Morlenet
												Torsebo		Father Isaac Palman		
														Skafvershult, N Ljunga		Chicago
														Mother Nelly Nilsson		
														Aby, Klippan	Minn	Minneapolis
														Father C. A. Gustafson		
														Ragnarhem, Ljungby	Ill	Chicago
														Father Johan Bengtsson		
														Norås, Ljungby		
														Mother Nelly Johansson		
														Högbult, Jonstorp	Conn	Bridgeport

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or people, including color, as Anglo-Saxon, African (black), Bohemian, Celtic, Chinese, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Mexican (of Mexican birth), Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Spanish-Mexican, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other race or people, specifying which. Also the tribe or people to which belong aliens of indefinite nationality, as Austrian, Hungarian, Russian, Turkish, etc., and the native tribe or people of aliens born in colonies or dependencies, as Canadian, Indian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, etc., or Filipino, Porto Rican, Cuban, Hawaiian, Indian, Negro, etc., specifying which.

11—1115

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 23rd*, 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olson	Olof Anton G.	22		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gävleborg	Mother Karolina Olsson, Storbyn, Gävleborg	NY	New York
2	Larsson	Helving	18											Father A. Olsson		
3	Fridén	John David	17											Norra Gärdsta, Gävleborg		
4	Björk	Oskar Fridolf	16											Father K. Fridén		
5	Hansson	Gustaf A.	26											Linsby, Repplinge		Schenectady
6	Jansson	Edwin	20											Father P. A. Björk		
7	Carlsson	Johan Arvid	23											Östra Ryftg, Gävleborg	Ill	Rockford
8	Svensson	Gottfried	18											Mother Anna S. Nilsson		Chicago
9	Persson	Gerda Bernhard	28		f		Servant							Wallänga		
10	Larsson	Anna	25											Mother Carolina Jansson		
11	Nilsson	Edwin Constantin	23		m		Agent							Gårdstorpsgatan, Helsingborg		
12	Andersson	Carl Johan	49		m		Stone Cutter							Father Carl Johansson		
13	"	Sigfrid	11		m		Child							Östra Åsbacka, Åsljunga	Iowa	Waterbury
14	"	Hjalmar	10											Father Hans Hansson		
15	Blom	Per Johan	33		m		Stone Cutter							Lunnebuill, Askallekunga	Ill	Rockford
16	"	Kristina	36		f		Wife							Father Per Olsson		
17	"	Hjell Rudolf	4		m		Child							Lackolm, Åsljunga	Conn	Waterbury
18	Engström	Johan Alfred	19				Laborer							Mother Pernille Larsson		
19	Olausen	Johannes	35											Hufvudö, Bjärnum	NY	New York
20	Jonsson	Carl Gustaf	45		m									Father Jöns Nilsson		
21	Öman	Helving Leonard	16											74 Torkelsbergsgatan, Helsingborg	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Appelgren	John H.	24				Painter									
23	Lindström	Carl Olof	39		m		Laborer									
24	"	Theresia	42		f		Wife									
25	Larsson	Elsa Augusta	21				Servant									
26	Svensson	Fritz	23		m		Laborer									
27	Nelsson	Nils Otto	35													
28	Johansson	Mendus L.	23				Farmer									
29	"	Karl Axel	19				Laborer									
30	"	Carl Hjalmar	28				Laborer									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni[illegible]tates.

Arriving at Port of New York April 1910, March 31st, 1910

106

13

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or procurer, or has been within one year previously a prostitute or procurer.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	Aunt Mrs. John Ekelund 637 28th St. Union Inc. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Glass eye	5	0½	fair	bl	Left eye glass	Sweden	Stockholm
2	"	"	$25	"	Br. in law Alf Lundquist 123-4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8½	"	bl	None	"	Gentofta
3	"	"	$25	"	Brother H. Erikson Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blonde	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"	Brother E. Björk 607 Union St. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$57	"	Br. in Law H. S. Ernst 5816 Elizabeth St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Rennesöf
6	"	"	$50	"	Aunt Mrs. P. Ulvin 4330 Bernard St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hellingberg
7	"	"	$25 yes 1904 to Erie		Br. in Law Carl Pålman Erie Cash Grain Market Cor. 4th & Rush St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ostkallegunga
8	"	"	$25 no		Cousin Gottfrid Eriksson (Erik) 122-3rd Ave. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	"	Sister Christ Persson 49 Haylett St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"	Sister Caroline Andersson 251-254th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	"	Bjernum
11	"	"	$25	"	Br. in Law Fred Persson 6th St. 1807 Cedar Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Blonde	gr	"	"	Kroppa
12	"	"	4/-		Friend Chas. Björk, Princetown, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Kalmar
13	"	Father	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-	"	"
14	"	"	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
15	"	self	$100			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	bl	"	Hellingland
16	"	Her cousin	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Tuna
17	"	Father	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Jockmock
18	"	self	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	Råne
19	"	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blond	"	"	Öfre Kalix
20	"	"	$20			"	"	"	Suspected	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nerpis
21	"	"	$15		Brother J. E. Öman c/o T. & O. Anderson, Bancroft, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bjuf
22	"	"	$25		Sister Ellen Appelquist Cummins Blk. St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	"	"	Borgholm
23	"	"	$50 yes 1890 1905 to Manitoba		sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roppligen
24	"	Husband	- yes 1905		sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"
25	"	sister	$20 no		Miss Hilda Samuelson 2005-14th St. Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	bl	"	"
26	"	self	$25		Friend J. P. Erickson 5616 Elizabeth St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Suspected	"	"	5	9	"	red	gr	"	Sorsjo
27	"	"	$30 yes 1901 Minneapolis		Brother Fred. Nilsson 6th St. 1807 Cedar Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	"	"	Odeljunga
28	"	"	$25 no		Friend Anna Samuelson 5630 Troop St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lotta Junga
29	"	"	$25		Friend Carsten Axel Bergmann 1167 Broad St. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mörö
30	"	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Orby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. ADRIATIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw'd J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 1910,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The age of each alien in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in this column should show the calling or occupation, as specific as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, not even the term laborer excepted. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, stock polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *income* and *earnings*, regardless of the amount of money the alien has, as follows:

Earnings means what a person gets at a time, either for himself or another.

Income means what a person gets at a time for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the tickets, and some time should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in charge. For instance, "France" appearing in column 8 would properly mean "French," as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in column 9 would properly mean "France" as to nationality. Any alien who is liable to be returned as coming under the heading of Contract Labor, or from any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Jordan in southern Italy (i.e., comparatively recent Hebrew settlers), Sicily, Asia Minor, Greece and Turkey, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Arabic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the Peninsula of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent to make it their permanent home shall be deemed to be such, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of the permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are Permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, "No relative" should be stated.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, county, town, or state of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if to such other country.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address thereof). The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be, and if Yes, the entry should show whether the money belongs to the alien or to others. If to others, the entry should show whether it belongs to the family, or to the head of the family, or to some friend. The entry should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their complete address.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address thereof.

Column 17 (Remarks). The answers of these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in charge in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

107

I, Lt Col Rutgers, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R Colleges of Phys. and Surg. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 23rd, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lehto	Victor	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Yläkärmä	Father John Lehto Ahonkylä Ylikärmä	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Bamberg	Anna	19	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Brother John Bamberg Rajakatu 4, Wiipuri	do	New York
3	Lakvala	Amanda	17	F	S	8-243664-6/18/41	do	do	do	do	do	Alahärmä	Father Gabriel Lakvala,	N.Y.	New York
4	Nomisto	Kalle	28	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kaapiloppa Alahärmä Wife Josefina Tuomisto	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Numminen	Martha	16	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kaustinen	Mellärykä, Kaustinen.	N.J.	Ridgewood
6	Wähämäki	Johan	19	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Rounia s.	Mother Alma Nummenmaa, Syrjä, Rounia.	Minn.	Hibbing
7	Marttala	Heikki	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuortane	Father Kustaa Wähämäki, Mäenrinkä, Kuortane.	Ohio	Fairport
8	Varila	Ester	18	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kaaporeen	Father John Marttala Alielistorpi, Kaaporeen	Ohio	Deep River
9	Tuominen	Aanha	16	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kaustinen	Brother Arthur Simakorpela, Marilanrkä, Kaustinen.	N.Y.	New York
10	Söderberg	Karl	19	M	S	Fisher	do	do	do	do	do	Mannila	Father Frans Tuominen Konttiokati, Mannilä.	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Eublom	Axel	19	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Brändö	Father Jakob Söderberg Gurnäsby, Brändö.	do	do
12	Lillandt	Viktor	14	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Adrian Eublom, Gurnäsby, Brändö	do	do
13	Winds	Erland	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristinestad	Father Karl Lillandt, Tjuvck, Kristinestad	Minn.	Duluth
14	Pellfolk	Viktor	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Winds, Tjuvck, Kristinestad Father Viktor Pellfolk	do	do
15	Lillandt	Karl	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father J. K. Lillandt do	do	do
16	Kinnutila	Johan	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Hilda Kinnutila, Kristinestad.	Wash.	Seattle
17	Andersson	Karl	29	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Eriksson, Mungala,	Minn.	Duluth
18	Sundsten	Matts	31	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Munsala	Wife Sofia Sundsten, Mungala.	Wash.	Tacoma
19	Kaitila	Laina	17	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kusta Kaitila,	do	do
20	Suominen	Fredrik	39	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Kauppamaalä, Pyhäjoki. Wife Euphrosine Suominen,	Mass.	Boston
21	Nieminen	Hemming	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kappi	Kallanperäkä, Kappi.	Mich.	Bessemer
22	Tuominen	Juho	39	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rounia	Father Isak Nieminen, Kyllan kylä, Rounia, mans.	Utyom	Rock Springs
23	Peino	Isak	37	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kappi	Wife Wilhelmina Tuominen, Kyllangerä, Kappi.	do	do
24	Roeblom	Viktor	31	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rounia	Wife Amanda Peino, Rounian kauppala	do	do
25	Härmälä	Johan	27	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Wilhelmina Roeblom, Kollan kylä, Rounian maas.	do	do
26	Ryssy	Isak	27	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyrmo	Wife Aina Härmälä, Pyrmo.	Mich.	Newaygo
27	Mäki	Antti	28	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Seinäjoki	Wife Maria Ryssy, Kollan kylä, Seinäjoki.	Mass.	Worcester
28	Kunlin	Hanna	31	F	Wid.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Saarijärvi	Wife Anna Mäki, Mahlun kylä, Saarijärvi.	Pa.	Bessemer
29	—"—	Johan	8	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	certificate	Father Johan Aleksynman Kuoppalan kylä, Saarijärvi	Mass.	Fremont
30	—"—	Otto	6	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 118

S 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ted States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 31st*, 1910.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next friend of those not reported as read or write.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	$20	No			Mother Maria Kokki 823-43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light brown	blue	None	Finland	Virkiärvi
2	do	Cousin	$29.00	do			Cousin Maria Hamberg, Columbia Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do grey	do	do	Sudrea
3	do	Aunt	$15	do			Aunt Katrina Makinen 180 W. 89th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light	light blue	do	do	Alakärnä
4	do	Mother in Law	$25	do			Brother in Law Oskar Laakso, 1915 W. 38th St. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	do	do	do	do	Juuminiemi
5	No	Friend	$27	do			Friend Linna Turunen, Park Slope, Ridgewood, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	brown grey	do	do	Kaxiems
6	do	Brother	$25	do			Brother Victor Wahlmeier, Box 412, Hibbing, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do brown	do	do	Kuortane
7	Yes	Uncle	$25	do			Brother John Mahtala, Box 4, Fairport Harbor, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Kuopanvesi
8	do	Cousin	$27.50	do			Cousin Matti Jauson Hotel, Deep River Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light brown	grey	do	do	Jeerjärvi
9	Yes	Sister	$25	do			Sister Maria Toivonen, 532 W. 148th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do brown	do	do	Honkilahti
10	do	Self	$15	do			Sister Amanda Blom, 414 York str. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	blond	do	do	Brändö
11	do	do	$25	do			Sister Hulda Johansson 247 Manning str. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	dark	blue	do	do
12	do	do	$25	do			Friend Anders Andersson, 428 Garfield str. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	medd	brown	blue	do	Kristinestad
13	do	do	$25	do			Uncle Anders Andersson, 428 Garfield str. Duluth, Minn.	No	no	no	No	Good	No	5	8	light	light	do	do	do
14	do	do	$25	do			Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	medd	brown	brown	do	do
15	do	do	$25	do			Cousin Karl Viktorsson 5223 - 1st av. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	light	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$25	do			Friend Anders Andersson, 428 Garfield str. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	light blue	do	do	do
17	do	do	$25	Yes	1902-1905	Mich. Wash.	Friend Jacob Lundesten 35-67 East A. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark	dark	do	do	Muurasla
18	do	do	$25	do	1905-1908	Tacoma	Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	do brown	do	do	do
19	do	do	$25	No			Uncle Walter Kaitila 303 E. Eagle str. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	blond	blue	do	Pyhäranta
20	No	do	$25	do			Stephen Weingrow Pelton ave. Utica 334, Hessemer, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	do	do	Lappi
21	do	do	$25	do			Friend Gust Stockholm, Box 128, Rock Springs, Wyom.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	brown	grey	do	Kaunanen
22	No	do	$48	do			Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	do	blue	do	Lapinpää
23	do	do	$82	Yes	1905-1908	Wyom. Rock Springs	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	light	blond	do	do	Lappi
24	do	do	$76	do	1905-1908	Wisc. Merrill	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Kaunanen
25	do	do	$10	No			Sister Sofia Pöyhönen Barnes & Mowry Co. Lisbon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	light	blond	do	Pernu
26	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1906-1908	Mass. Worcester	Friend Antti Kinkilä 73 Talbot str. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	blue	do	Siirinjoki
27	No	do	$25	No			Cousin Taavi Toukali Hessemer Iron Co., Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	blond	do	do	Iisaki-järvi
28	Yes	do	$60	Yes	1900-1908	Fremont Mass.	Brother in law Mr. and Mrs. Kumpuniemi Box 43 R.F.D. 93, Fremont, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do
29	do	Mother																	
30	do	do																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the S.S. ADRIATIC. from SOUTHAMPTON.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/widower) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 & 10 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last or permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if still in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (expressed in years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Seeking whom, and if to join friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ever). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lt F.H.S. Rayfield, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I & L R C P Edin. Recent Med. Officer Argyle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 23rd, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Niskvaara	Matti	26	M	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karstula	Wife Lydia Niskavaara, Washington Kla Karstula.	Mass	Maynard
2	Mokky	Matti	24	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Saarijärvi	Father John Mokky, Kuoppalankla Saarijärvi	do	Fremont
3	Poikkonen	Veikki	21	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Karstula	Father August Poikonen, Räjärvinkla, Karstula	do	do
4	—"—	Maria	24	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karstula	Brother Johannes Peltola, Kuoppalankla, Saarijärvi	Mich.	Marquette
5	Siik	Julius	25	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Karstula	Brother Tiinus Siik, Kirkonkla, Karstula	do	Negaunee
6	—"—	Maria	26	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother in law Tiinus Siik, Kirkonkla, Karstula	do	do
7	—"—	Martti	11	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
8	Lahti	Arvel	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Louisa Lahti, Kirkonkla, Karstula.	do	do
9	Sironen	Viktori	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kar-	Father Juho Sironen, Räjärvi Karstula	Mass	Maynard
10	Hämminen	Johannes	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karstula	Mother Miina Hämminen, Wasingin Kla Karstula	Mass	Maynard
11	Laasonen	Hulda	24	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Laasonen, Räjärven Kla Karstula	do	Fitchburg
12	Peltonäki	Emil	28	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kopkola	Wife Anna Peltonäki, Kopkola, Father J. K. Ahola,	Mich.	Pequaming
13	Ahola	Emil	21	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Ganlakarlby	Ganlakarlby Father Fredrik Virvi	Mass	Fitchburg
14	Virvi	Oskar	23	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ganlakarlby Father Henrik Ojala,	do	do
15	Ojala	Verner	30	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ganlakarlby Father Matti Punnala,	do	do
16	Punnala	Hilja	17	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kaustinen	Kirkonkla, Kaustinen.	Mont.	Red Lodge
17	Isokangas	Kasperi	18	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Isokangas, Metsäkla Kaustinen	do	do
18	Harjukoski	Wiljami	24	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Harjukoski, Metsäkla, Kaustinen.	do	do
19	Niemi	Selma	18	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Halsua	Father Juho Niemi, Koivukangaankla, Halsua	Mass	Maynard
20	Viik	Irene	22	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Teerijärvi	Mother Sofia Viik Ryssby Teerijärvi.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Ravald	Irene	22	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matts Ravald, Räisbacka by, Teerijärvi	Wash.	Rochester
22	Sundkulla	Edvard	21	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ella Sundkulla, Korjärviby, Teerijärvi.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Jarvinen	Oskar	22	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Karl Jarvinen, Korjärvi Teerijärvi	do	New York
24	Djupsjöbacka	Sanfrid	17	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Brita Djupsjöbacka, Korjärvi Teerijärvi.	Wash.	Selton
25	Koisoda	Juho	20	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Mother Kaisa Koivula, Mustamaankla, Ylistaro	Pa.	Monessen
26	Back	Emma	28	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Father Johan Back, Siipsby, Mustasaari.	Mich.	Hessemer
27	—"—	Ragnar	4½	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
28	Klemets	Edvard	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Karolina Klemets, Helsingby, Mustasaari.	do	do
29	Nygård	Edvard	27	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Edla Nygård, N. Helsingby, Mustasaari.	do	do
30	Nyl	Anders	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Nyl Karkmo, Mustasaari.	do	Dollar Bay

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

S 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	No	1901- 1907	Minneap.	Friend Heikki Huuppuu, Box 98, Maynard Mass.
2	Yes	do	$25 Yes				Brother in law Werner Knuppunen, R.F.D. 93 Fremont Mass
3	do	do	$25 do				Friend do
4	do	do	$25 Yes	No	1900- 1907	Mich. Marquette	Husband Johannes Poiponen Marquette Mich,
5	do	do	$25 Yes				Brother in law Emil Mäkelä, Box 284, Negaunee, Mich.
6	do	do	$25 do				Brother in law do
7	do	Mother					do
8	do	Self	$25 do				Brother Johannes Lehto, Box 284, Negaunee, Mich.
9	do	do	$25 do				Cousin Niilo Pinola Box 98, Maynard, Mass.
10	Yes	do	$25 Yes				Cousin Niilo Paatikainen Maynard, Mass.
11	do	do	$25 do				Cousin Wilhelm Mattson, Rollstone Str. 223 Fitchburg, Mass
12	Yes	do	$30 do				Brother in law Mikko Kaccinpää, Negaunee, Mich.
13	do	do	$30 do				Cousin Heikki Oala, 77 High Str. Fitchburg, Mass
14	do	do	$30 do				Friend do
15	do	do	$30 do				Friend do
16	Yes	do	$30 do				Brother Richard Penninalo, Box 176 Redridge, Mont.
17	do	do	$30 do				Uncle Oscar Koski Box 234, Red Lodge, Mont.
18	do	do	$35 do				Brother Matti Koski, Box 255, Red Lodge, Mont.
19	Yes	do	$25 do				Brother Kalle Niemi Box 28, Maynard, Mass.
20	Yes	do	$25 do				Friend Sudro Tenkred 406-57 str. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Yes	do	$25 do				Brother in L. Anders Fagerman, Rochester Wash.
22	Yes	do	$30 do				Brother in law Emil Jaurnod 406-57 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	do	do	$25 do				Sister Amanda Forsell 2985- Jar. New York N.Y.
24	Yes	do	$30 do				Brother Alfred Karlsson, Felton Wash.
25	Yes	do	$25 do				Friend Mark Rouman, Moreauville, La.
26	do	do	$40 Yes	1900- 1907	Virginia		Husband Alfred Boux, 465 Box, Virginia, Minn.
27	do	Mother					Friend do
28	do	Self	$25 Yes				Friend do
29	do	do	$25 do				Friend do
30	Yes	do	$30 do				Friend Alfred Karlson, Box 123, Dollar Bay, Mich.

19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light brown	blue		None	Finland	Karstula
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Haapajärvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	gray	do	do	Karstula
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	blond	blue	do	do	Saarijärvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	do	brown	do	do	Karstula
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	do	one eye not well	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	light	do	None	do	Karstula
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	blond	brown	None	do	Karstula
No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Wesikahti
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 3/3	do	brown	gray blue	a scar on the right cheek	do	Kalvia
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	do	do	do	None	do	Jaulakarlby
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/8	do	do	blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/8	do	do	gray blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	do	do	blue	do	do	Kaustinen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 3/4	do	do	gray blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 3/8	do	do	blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	light gray	brown	do	do	Kalvia
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	d. brown	brown	Freeland	do	Teerijärvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/4	do	do	gr. brown	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7/8	Fremont	do	gr. blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 7/8	light	do	blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/4	do	brown	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	do	do	brown	do	do	Ylivieska
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	light	blue	do	do	Mustasaari
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	brown	green	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	do	brown	brown	brown	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. ADRIATIC. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kaplan, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 23rd, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or People.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Svarfvar	Maria	33		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finland	Finland	Mustasaari	Father John Back, N. Helsingby, Mustasaari	Mass.	Worcester
2	—"—	Frans	8		M.	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
3	—"—	Birger	7		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
4	Aitto	Tuomas	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Father Thomas Aitto, Pelmaanmaki, Ylistaro.	Mich.	Ironwood
5	Kjerpo	Kristian	29		M.	M.	do	do	do	do	Swede	do	do	Wife Matilda Kjerpo, Singsby, Mustasaari	Minn.	Nibbing
6	Lithén	Edvard	23		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Lax, Singsby, Mustasaari	do	do
7	Lax	Axel	17		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Lax, Singsby, Mustasaari	do	do
8	Lithén	Arvid	24		M.	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Lithén, Singsby, Mustasaari	Mich.	Crystal Falls
9	—"—	Sofia	21		F.	S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Lithén, Singsby, Mustasaari	do	do
10	Norrgård	Edvard	38		M.	M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Olivia Norrgård, Hoteby, Mustasaari	Cal.	Fort Bragg
11	Åkerman	Alfred	18		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Åkerman Hoteby, Mustasaari	do	do
12	Eriksson	Lovisa	28		F.	S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Eriksson Lemnoby, Mustasaari	N.Y.	New York
13	—"—	Sofia	25		F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	Lod	Elisabeth	25		F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Johanna Lod, Nexno, Mustasaari	do	do
15	Eriksson	Oskar	24		M.	S.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Eriksson, Lemnoby, Mustasaari	do	do
16	Rautio	Alfred	30		M.	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Solf	Wife Anna Rautio, Smedsvägen, Solf	N.Y.	Yonkers
17	—"—	Georg	17		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Alfred Rautio, Singsby, Mustasaari	do	do
18	Väsman	Johannes	29		M.	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Korsnäs	Wife Mathilda Väsman, Westerbacka, Korsnäs	Minn.	Eveleth
19	Nygård	Otto	18		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Alma Nygård, Westerbacka, Korsnäs	do	do
20	Björklund	Emil	17		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Father Karl Björklund, Jungsund, Mustasaari	do	Nibbing
21	Östman	Johan	17		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Solf	Father August Östman, Vester Solf, Solf	Mich.	Bessemer
22	Sid	Karl	20		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Mother Anna Sid, Jungsund, Mustasaari	N.Y.	New York
23	Stenfors	Johan	28		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Övermark	Father Johannes Stenfors, Övermark	Minn.	Kansasville
24	Öist	Karl	22		M.	S.	Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Öist, Övermark	do	do
25	Löfgvist	Johan	47		M.	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malax	Wife Alma Löfgvist Övermalax, Malax.	Wash.	Aberdeen
26	Gadsgivars	Johanna	19		F.	S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Gadsgivars Övermalax, Malax.	do	Kingman
27	Sarpis	Aaron	40		M.	M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Sarpis Övermalax, Malax.	Mich.	Gladstone
28	Wiss	Peter	43		M.	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Wiss Övermalax, Malax.	do	do
29	Borgmästars	Johannes	17		M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Maxmo	Father Johan Borgmästars, Prästo, Maxmo.	Utah	Park City
30	Holth	Albert	23		M.	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Wife Adelina Holm, Koperaby, Mustasaari	N.J.	Jersey City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

S 16

112

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
25 1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Husband Gust Abrahamsson, Ward 8th. 118, Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light brown	gray	None	Finland	Mustasaari
2	do	Mother																		
3	do	do																		
10 05 4	do	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Antti Aitto, Box 944, Ironwood, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	blue	do	do	do	Vihtasaari
10 06 5	do	do	$25	Yes	1904	Virginia	Friend otto Hjerpe 317 Manomin 5th. Hibbing, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	blond	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari
10 07 6	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Brother in Calvin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	blue	do	do	do	do
10 58 7	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother Johan Laur 31 Manomin 9th. Hibbing, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	do	do
10 59 8	do	do	$25	Yes	1907	Crystal Falls, Mich.	Brother Gust Lilja Box 23, Crystal Falls, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brown	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	Following Bystage	5	2½	do	blond	do	do	do	do	do
2 45 10	Yes	do	$20	Yes	1906	Fort Bragg	Brother in law Jacob Lax, Fort Bragg Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dk	brown	grey	a scar on the forehead	do	do	do
11 01 11	do	do	$35	No	—	—	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	light	blond	blue	None	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	$200	Yes	1907	Denver	Friend Lina Pitto 522 E. 139th. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dk	brown	do	a birthmark on the left arm.	do	do	do
13	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	light	blond	do	None	do	do	do
14	do	do	$25	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	medium	red	do	do	do	do	do
10 16 15	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother in Law Henry Hill, 225 E. 109th. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	light	blond	do	a birthmark upon the left eye.	do	do	do
16	No	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother Johan Johnson, Box 105, Berlin Mills, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	light	do	None	do	do	do
10 17	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	brown	brown	do	do	do	do
12 25 18	Yes	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother August Nyfors, Box 587, Eveleth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	Blind R eye accident	5	7½	do	light	blue	The right eye not quite well.	do	do	do
16 19	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	do	None	do	do	Kvefjeal
11 20	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother Albert Björklund 410 Washington 8th. Hibbing, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari
3 10 21	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Uncle John West Box 299, Hessemer, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	do	do	do	do	do	Soky
22	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Brother Gust Sill 461 E. 146th. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	blond	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari
23	do	do	$25	Yes	1902 Chicago, Ill. 1907	Kansas City	Friend Henry Stone 1624 Washington Av. Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	light	do	do	do	do	Ojvermark
3 50 24	do	do	$30	No	—	—	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	do	a scar on the overlapp	do	do	do
25	do	do	$25	Yes	1894 Aberdeen 1903 Tacoma	Wash.	Friend Viktor Hof, 1256 E. Summit St. Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	light	do	None	do	do	Petalax
2 01 26	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Sister Ida Wilson, 415 Chenault Av. Bremerton, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brownblack		do	do	do	Mustasaari
27	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1894 Aberdeen 1908 Gladstone	Mich.	Cousin William Clattson, Box 55 Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Brother in Law Wm. Williamson, Box 595, Gladstone, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	brown	brown	do	do	do	do
11 02 29	do	do	$25	do	1902	N.J.	Cousin Carl Nyfors, Box 82, Park City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	blond	blue	do	do	do	Mustasaari
30	do	do	$25	Yes	1906	Jersey City	Brother in Law Jacob Sinkkonen, 184 E. Wright St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the S.S. OCEANIC. SOUTHAMPTON.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw'd J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality involved, as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7. Can read or write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as near as practicable.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the terms specifically inserted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the word "French" descriptive of race does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An Alsatian, who is a German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are nearly all of the Hebrew religion, and who emigrate from Russia, Poland, Turkey, Roumania, and the various provinces, principalities, and compartments of Europe, Asia, and Africa, are generally Hebrews. Many of these people are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Spain, and Portugal, and are known as "Italian Hebrews." Most of these people should be classed as "Italian Hebrews."

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The people who are natives of Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Brazil, Venezuela, Guiana, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, and the various provinces, principalities, and compartments of Europe, Asia, and Africa, are generally Mexicans, Panamans, Colombians, Costa Ricans, Argentinians, Brazilians, Chilians, Peruvians, Venezuelans, Guianese, Bolivians, Ecuadorians, Uruguayans, Paraguayans, Patagonians, Tierra del Fuegians, and should be classed as "Italian," etc.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. Where the alien has resided for one year or more in a country other than that of birth, the country of such residence should be entered as the last permanent residence. Where the alien has resided in a country for a period of less than one year, such country should be entered as the last permanent residence, unless the alien has resided in the country of birth for a period of less than one year immediately preceding the sailing of the vessel, in which case the country of birth should be entered as the last permanent residence. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of one year or more each, the country in which he resided last should be entered as the last permanent residence. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of one year or more each, and has resided in the country of birth for a period of less than one year immediately preceding the sailing of the vessel, the country in which he resided next prior to his residence therein should be entered as the last permanent residence. Where the alien has resided in more than two countries for periods of one year or more each, the country in which he resided last should be entered as the last permanent residence. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, so as accurately to show country of last permanent residence, and not country of birth, country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The city, town, or other place of permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for the year should not be construed as permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city, town, or place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or entry, if it goes to the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, to what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH. 113

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Years (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.K.Q.C.P.I.

Lieut.-Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

IV

Form 500 a
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 23rd, 190.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eklund	Selma	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kitlis	Father Johan Eklund, Bisnopas, Kitlis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Nygård	August	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Masmo	Mother Brita Nygård, Koivo, Masmo	Wash.	Hartford
3	Laine	Pabavali	30		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	Ulvila	Wife Hilja Laine, Siuniboni, Pori.	Mich.	Kipling
4	Asumiemi	Wilhelm	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parkano	Father Nikodemus Asumiemi, Hankaniemi kla Parkano.	Mich.	Chisholm
5	Hyvölinna	Bert	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Berti Uusilinna, Kihniönkla Parkano.	do	do
6	Lahti	Jaakki	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Parkano	Father Abeli Lahti,	Minn.	Stevenssan
7	Uusilinna	Werner	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Berti Uusilinna, Kihniön kla, Parkano.	do	Chisholm
8	Kammenmaa	Hyppe	25		F	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	Yhdysvallat	Mother Emmi Kyrönen,	N.Y.	New York
9	Peräkasari	Eva	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Tonava Jyväskylä	do	do
10	Karjalainen	Mikko	27		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Mother Helena Peräkasari, Rajapotal Wiipuri	do	do
11	"	Eva	29		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Elias Karjalainen, Suurmetsäjoki, Wiipuri	do	do
12	Kosonen	Johan	17		M	S	Shoeman	do	do	do	do	do	Keminjoki	Grandfather Wilhelm Reponen, Kauppama Keminjoki.	Mich.	Hancock
13	Orava	Pietari	29		M	M	Farmlab.	do	do	do	do	do	Jääski	Wife Eva Orava, Orava kla Jääski	do	do
14	Wertti	Juho	26		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Wife Hulda Wertti, Sorvali 2nd katu 3 Wiipuri	Mass.	Raynard
15	Johansson	Wolmar	21		M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Wife Agnes Johansson, Kösear Kitlis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Bergmid	Regulus	16		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kitlis	Father Anton Andersson,	do	do
17	Boström	Klare	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kasnäs Kitlis	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Erikson	Gustaf	24		M	S	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mathilda Boström, Kasnäs Kitlis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Järvinen	Matti	27		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Saarijärvi	Father Albert Eriksson, Kasnäs Kitlis	Mich.	Negaunee
20	Akkola	Johannes	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Konnevesi	Mother Eva Järvinen, Saarikylä, Saarijärvi.	N.Y.	New York
21	Oksanen	Jonas	30		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toivakka	Father Kustav Akkola, Syra Konnevesi.	Mich.	Gronling
22	Holmberg	Thyra	15		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kitlis	Wife Amanda Oksanen, Heikonkla, Toivakka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Pokki	Karl	26		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sijyola	Father Karl Holmberg, kasnäs Kitlis	Mich.	Allouez
24	Heino	Anton	30		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Pokki, Wiialankla Sijyola.	do	do
25	Pokki	Anton	43		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Kiisa Pokki,	do	do
26	Mannermaa	Amalia	24		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kankava	Father Anton Pokki, Wiialankla Sijyola.	do	do
27	Mäkinen	Emil	23		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Father Yrjö Mannerman, Wiinikka Kankava.	Mass.	Fitchburg
28	Koutanen	Jacko	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Mäkinen, Jalasjärvi kk. W. L.	Mich.	Republic
29	Pähtenmäki	Matias	22		M	M	Laborer	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jalasjärvi	Father Lauri Koutanen Yrjövikka, Jalasjärvi	do	do
30	Taipale	Kaleb	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kyröskyla	Wife Miina Pähtenmäki, Kauppakyla Jalasjärvi.	Mich.	Republic
														Sister Rita Taipale, Kyröskyla.	do	do
															do	Grayling

1-392-687 5/20/40
2-810601-12/21/40
20-43569-6/18/41
3-98650-6/23/40
20-32990-4/20/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 17

114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother John Eklund 736-42nd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	do	do	$27	do			Friend Sam Henrikson Box 44, Hartford, Wash.
3	do	do	$27	Yes	1906	Chicago	Friend William Hanson, Box 57, Kipling, Sask.
4	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Nikodemus Wahapeltonen Box 382, Chisholm, Minn.
5	do	do	$28	do			Cousin do do
6	do	do	$26	No			Brother Joseph Kaltti Box 48, Stevenson, Minn.
7	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1909	Chisholm	Cousin Nikodemus Wahapeltonen Box 382 Chisholm, Minn.
8	do	do	$23	No			Aunt Helga Leino 779-2nd av. New York, N.Y.
9	do	do	$24	do			Friend Louisa Hestmansson, 228 W. 45th st. New York, N.Y.
10	do	do	$74	do			Cousin Maria Lamberg, Columbus av. 49, New York, N.Y.
11	do	Husband					
12	do	Self	$20	do			Friend Elias Toponen, Box 698, Hancock, Mich.
13	do	do	$30	do			Friend do do
14	No	do	$20	Yes	1905	Wisc.	Brother Elias Wertti, Box 803, Maynard, Mass.
15	Yes	do	$25	do	1908	Allen	Friend F. Lofman, 746-42nd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	do	do	$22	No			Friend do do
17	do	do	$25	do			Friend Julius Carlson 53 Stevens av. Jersey City, N.J.
18	do	do	$20	do			Friend Johan Söderström 736-42nd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	do	do	$25	do			Friend Emil Mäkelä Box 284, Negaunee, Mich.
20	do	do	$30	do			Sister Edna Aaltola 552 W. 148 st. New York, N.Y.
21	do	do	$44	do			Friend Viktor Hortman Box 352, Quincy, Mich.
22	do	do	$10	do			Sister Sigrid Holmberg 736-42nd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	No	do	$22	Yes	1905 1908	Wisc. Superior,	Friend Emil Aaltola Box 151, Allouez, Mich.
24	do	do	$22	No			Friend do do
25	do	do	$24	do			Friend do do
26	do	do	$10	do			Friend Maria Heikkinen 100 High st. Fitchburg, Mass.
27	Yes	do	$24	do			Friend Lisa Wälimaa Box 105, Republic, Mich.
28	do	do	$25	do			Friend Jak Wälimaa do do
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1904 1908	Mich. Wyoming,	Friend Jaap Wälimaa Box 105, Republic, Mich.
30	do	do	$22	No			Brother in law Viktor Ketola Box 352, Quincy, Mich.

19 Every person or absolute, or both failing for care and treatment of like person, to be supported by charity? If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light brown	grey		None	Finland	Kitlis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do		do	do	Mankao
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	light blue		do	do	Alvila
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	brown	do	do	do	Parvaus
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	blond	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	black	do	Nose	Finland	Pankamo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	grey blue	do	do	Jyvaskylä
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Jäkkijärvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Viipuri
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	dark	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	grey	do	do	Heinijoki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brunette	brown blue		do	do	Jäaski
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	brown grey		do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	blue	do	do	Wiitis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Kexholm
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Wiitis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	black	w. blue	do	do	Saarijärvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	brunette	do	brown	do	do	Kaurilahti
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	light	brown	blue	do	do	Jorvakka
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	dark	brown	do	do	Wiitis
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	brown	do	do	do	Sipjola
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kexholm
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Jalasjärvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	blue	None	Finland	Jalasjärvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	brown	do	do	Jyvaskylä

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E[illegible] [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. ADRIATIC. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No- 5 and 28 do not [illegible]

Edwd Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and citizenship* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If he such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-31, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the ref." as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. & K. & Q.C.P.I. Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 23rd, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuokkanen	Johannes	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Soivakka	Mother Anna Kuokkanen, Soivakka.	Mich.	Grayling
2	Ryskönen	Kalle	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Tobias Ryskönen, Saarisenmäki, Soivakka.	do	do
3	Wirtanen	Jonas	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Wirtanen, Jämsänmäki, Soivakka.	do	do
4	Kauberg	Matti	19		M	S	Miller	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Father Niklas Kauberg, Soivakka, Jyväskylä.	do	do
5	Kuismanen	Viktor	44		M	M	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Eva Kuismanen, Soivakka, Jyväskylä.		
6	Mattila	Jules	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Aleksi Mattila, Soivakka, Jyväskylä.	Minn.	Mountain Lake
7	Pilvi	Jalmar	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Horse, Jalasjärvi.	Mich.	Ironwood
8	Alatalo	August	22		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rajamäki	Mother Anders Rajamäki, Myrmijärvi, Rajamäki.	N.Y.	New York
9	Korpela	Ernst	19		M	S	21-7417-C.O. 7/27/10	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhava	Father Alexander Alatalo, Alahuhanko, Kauhava.	Mass.	Weymouth
10	Kaarioto	Ida	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Father Samuel Kaarioto, Virtaila, Jalasjärvi.	Ill.	Freeburg
11	Mäkelä	Hedvig	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Gabriel Mäkelä, Kivirikylä, Jalasjärvi.	Minn.	Eveleth
12	Lehtimäki	Isak	56		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hilda Lehtimäki, Isovirikylä, Jalasjärvi.	do	do
13	Nordling	Erik	28		M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Karl Alexander, Uleaborg, Finland.	Mich.	Republic
14	Lehtonen	Mikko	41		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Aleksi Lehtonen, Asikkala, Pulkkila	Mass.	Boston
15	Rentola	Nisa Kki	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Peräseinäjoki	Wife Maria Rentola, Leonmäki, Peräseinäjoki	Minn.	Virginia
16	Asunaa	Kaarlo	35		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wähäkyrö	Wife Fanna Asunaa, Jervajoki, Wähäkyrö.	do	Eveleth
17	Mahlanen	Hilda	23		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband Matti Ollila, Kiiripelto, Wähäkyrö	W.Va.	Clarksburg
18	—"—	Toivo	6		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	—"—	Toini	3		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
20	Mallula	Lempi	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Lena Mallula, Kiiripelto, Wähäkyrö	do	do
21	Jouppila	Saima	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Jouppila, Yrjölän mäki, Ähtäri.	do	do
22	Wäyrynen	Johanna	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ähtäri	Father Erik Wäyrynen, Pitkäjärvi.	do	do
23	Hannula	Matti Mattinp.	31		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ruotsinpit	Mother Erikki Hannula, Ruotsinpit	N.Y.	New York
24	—"—	Matti Mattinp.	42		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Abram Hannula, Ruotsinpit.	Mass.	Norwood
25	Alanen	Mathilda	32		F	S	Shampooer	do	do	do	do	do	Viipuri	Sister Emelia Alanen, Fatimagat. 66 Helsinki.	do	Boston
26	Jussila	Anton	27		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Jussila, Keinola, N.Y.	Conn.	New Haven
27	Eriksson	Johan	23		M	M	Turner	do	do	do	do	do	Vaasa	Wife Hilma Eriksson, Brands 103 Vaasa.	Ohio	Ashtabula
28	Wiklund	Oskar	32		M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin Maria Wiklund, Länsipuist. 8, Vaasa.	N.Y.	New York
29	Leskinen	Matti	29		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Metsäpelto	Wife Hilda Leskinen, Lentimenpuistok 6 Tampere	Ill.	Chicago
30	Tuominen	Väinö	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrvää	Father John Tuominen, Ainasmäki, Tyrvää.	N.Y.	New York
															Mich.	Negaunee

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

J1—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$37 Yes				Friend Jussi Pyrnönen, Box 352, Grayling, Mich.
2	do	do	$31 do				Friend do do
3	do	do	$29 do				Friend Anshelm Pitkäsalo, Box 352, Grayling, Mich.
4	do	do	$28 do				Friend Jussi Pyrnönen, Box 352, Grayling, Mich.
5	Yes	do	~~$20~~ do				Friend Lehman Kaikkonen, Box 176, Mountain Iron, Minn.
6	do	do	$22 do				Brother-in-law Jules Pirkola, 450 Newport Ave, Ironwood, Mich.
7	do	do	$46 Yes	1905	Mich.	Panama	Friend Kalle Mäki, 249 Lenox St., New York, N.Y.
8	Yes	do	$25 No				Brother Johan Ekstedt, Box 574, Claywood, Minn.
9	do	do	$90 do				Friend Maria Kärkkäinen, 150 Highth St, Fitchburg, Mass.
10	Yes	do	$40 do				Brother Matti Mattila, Box 522, Eveleth, Minn.
11	do	do	$25 do				Friend do do
12	do	do	$25 Yes	1891 1908	Mich. Republic		Friend Isaak Wiitala, Box 105, Republic, Mich.
13	do	do	$25 do	1904 1909	Mich. Boston		Friend Henrik Karlsson, 111 Webster St. E. Boston, Mass.
14	do	do	$20 do	1904 1906	Mich. Virginia		Friend Wilja Pyykkönen, Box 532, Virginia, Minn.
15	do	do	$44 do	1905 1908	Mont. Butte		Friend Salomon Ojanperä, Box 248, Eveleth, Minn.
16	do	do	$30 do	1907 1909	W. Va. Clarksburg		Friend Frans Mäkinen, Box 0, Clarksburg, W. Va.
17	do	do	$30 do	1906 1909	do do		Husband do do
18	do	Mother					
19	do	do					
20	do	Self	$24 No				Friend do do
21	do	do	$24 do				Brother Frans Pennanen, Box 0, Clarksburg, W. Va.
22	do	Brother	$10 do				Brother Waldemar Wikström, 2436 — 2 Ave. New York, N.Y.
23	No	Self	$25 Yes	1902 1908	Mass. Norwood,		Friend Oscar Bergo, 34 Chanel Court, Norwood, Mass.
24	Yes	do	$100 No				None
25	No	do	$25 do				Friend C. H. de la Pinguelle, 291 Orange St. New Haven, Conn.
26	Yes	do	$28 do				Friend S. Wardman, 17 Crest St. Dayton, Ohio
27	do	do	$25 do				Friend Charles Olsson, 346 E. 65 St. New York, N.Y.
28	No	do	$150 Yes	1900 1908	Cal. San Francisco,		Friend Albert Labbart, 105 Briclayard St. Chicago, Ill.
29	Yes	do	$25 do	1903 1909	Mich. Superior		Sister Ester Kaminen, 245 E. 40 St. New York, N.Y.
30	do	do	$25 No				Brother Kalle Tuominen, Box 330, Negaunee, Mich.

19 Examination of Aliens, etc.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light brown	brown		None	Finland	Toivakka
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	light	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Jepuaskylä
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	curvature of left fore finger do	grey	brown	do	do	Joutsa
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brown	blue	do	do	Jalasjärvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Nurmijärvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	blond	grey	do	do	Karaparesi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	Kiuruvesi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	brown	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	grey	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	brown	do	do	Kello
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Asikkala
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	Perämeenjoki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Muurajoki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	grey	do	do	Wähäkyrö
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	black	gray blue	do	do	Wähäkyrö
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	blue	do	do	Isonkyrö
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	light	do	do	do	Jurva
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Ruotsinpitt.
No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	9	rouge	blond	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	light	do	do	do	Nicoola
No	No	No	No	deformed right hand	No	5	8½	do	brown	do	a scar on the right	do	Kiuruvesi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	Vieva
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	grey	do	do	Lopuavirta
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	blond	do	do	do	Iyrönä

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ADRIATIC.

I, E J Smith Master, of the S S, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edwd J Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1901,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. & K.Q.C.P.I.
Licent. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton March 23rd, 1910.

11—1116

59

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 ‡Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (‡Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kyttälä	Juho	20		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vaasa	Father Paulo Kyttälä, Myllykylä Vaasa Finland	Mich	Negaunee
2	Lönnqvist	Kunt	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother August Lönnqvist, Wasamala Tyrnävä	do	do
3	Junkkarinen	Alma	24		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kerava	Father Erik Junkkarinen, Seppälänkatu	do	Ishpeming
4	Typpyi	Rosa	35		F	S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Wilhelmina Typpyi, Nikala Vesilahti	do	do
DEPORTED	Laiho	Sofia	30		F	S	Laundress	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Maria Lindgren, Soderkulla		
6	Rantanen	Emil	35		M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	Finland	Savo	Wife Julia Rantanen, Leiklaoto	do	New York
7	Rostedt	Hjalmar	24		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Leiklaoto	Father Juho Rostedt, Koonkla, Mastaos	do	do
8	Miiskonen	Heikki	31		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mastaos	Wife Alina Miiskonen, Asukkaalla Saarijärvi	do	do
9	Tuhkiv	Nehemias	42		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Saarijärvi	Wife Riina Tuhkiv	do	do
10	Korhonen	Karl	21		M	S	Labor	do	do	do	do	do	Karstula	Pääjoukka, Karstula	do	do
11	Ojamo	Aina	18	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Mother Gustava Korhonen, Seppäniemi	do	do
12	Rojanakk	Johanne	21		M	S	Labor	do	do	do	do	do	Pietarsaari	Father Juho Ojamo	do	do
13	Claussen	Borgjurd	24		M	M				Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Pihtipudas Finland	do	Leeds
14	Holte	Samuel Thorsen	31		M	M	Waiter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Brita Clausen, Lardal		
15	Hase	Lars Kornelius Johan	16		M	S	Labor							Wife Maria Holte		
16	Skytterhou	Olaf Andreas	23		M							Sweden	Blaf	Mother Elsa Hase		
17	Hjellen Olson	Bent Andreas	21	✓	M							Norway	Bergen	Parkgaden Garmund		
18		Nikolai Olai	23	✓	M		Waiter							Other name Skytterhou		
19	✓	Petter Olai Ingvald	17	✓	M		Labor							Bergund		
20		Anna Helene	4	✓	F									Other " Hjellen		
21	Langhaug	Jens Fredrik Wilhelm	14	✓	M		Labor							Spelling		
22	Larsen	Ole Peter	24		M	S								Father Peter Langhaug		
23	Olsen		9	✓										Spelling		
24	Nyland Gundersen	Petra Martines	42	✓	M									Mother Lina Langhaug		
25	Aase	Anna Marie Kristine	20		F	S								Spelling		
26	Berget	Johan	20											Father Peter Larsen		
27														Brother Nilson Berget, Tenhollon Wisconsin		
28	Olso													Spelling		
29														Father Karl Korhonen		
30	Brink	Johan	21							Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingborg Live South	Father Magnus Brink, Spreckels	Calif	Grand Central

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
‡ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] States.

S 19

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25 —				Friend Kalle Tuominen, Box 330, Negaunee Mich.
2	do	do	$25 —				Friend do
3	do	do	$25 —				Friend Hilma Bergroth 748-44th St Brooklyn N.Y.
4	do	do	$25 —	Yes	1902-1909	Greenwich Conn.	Friend do
5	do	do	$25 —				Friend Maria Larsson 9 State St. New York
6	do	do	$25 —	Yes	1906-1908	Wyoming	Sister Alina Jacobsson 268. 39th St Troy N.Y.
7	No	Sister	$25 —	No			Sister Emma Burkett 58 Bayview ave. New Rochelle N.Y.
8	Yes	Self	$25 —	Yes	1907	Charleroi Pa.	Brother in Law John Tuominen Charleroi Pa.
9	do	do	$25 —	do	1904-1908	New Castle Pa.	Friend Victor Kokkinen New Castle Pa.
10	do	do	$25 —	No	—	—	Friend Konrad Kantorowski 421-3. 61st St. New York, N.Y.
11	—	Friend	$16 —	—	—	—	Friend Hilma Lindroos 1540 Lexington ave New York
12	—	Brother in Law	$25 —	—	—	—	Brother in Law Henry Matthews P.O. Box 47 Frontier Wyo.
13	—	self	$15 —	—	—	—	Friend Johan Hyvonen Lucas Kans.
14	—	Friend	$1 —	yes	various ports		Friend Henry Hansson
15	—	self	$25 —	—	—	—	Friend Gregor Gregor
16	—	—	$25 —	—	—	—	Friend Lewis Hansson
17	—	—	$50 —	yes	1905 9 months		Friend Julius [illegible]
18	—	husband	$25 —	—	—	—	
19	—	self	$25 —				
20	—	—	$25 —				
21	—	self	$25 —				Brother Peter [illegible]
22	—	—					Friend Peter [illegible]
23	—	—	$27				
24	—	—	$25				
25	—	—	$25 —				Friend Sara [illegible]
26	—	—	$25 —				Brother Nicolai Berger 407 E [illegible]
27	—	—	$25 —				Brother Oskar Holm 521 [illegible]
28	—	—	$25 —				Brother Edward [illegible]
29	—	—	$25 —	—	—	—	Brother Alfred [illegible]
30	—	—	$10 —	—	—	—	Brother Emil Peterson Friend of Center Iowa

19 Whether in polygamy or otherwise, or both (calling for care and treatment of the insane as required by clause 3 of sec. 1 of act)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	blue	blue	None	Finland	Tyrvää
2	do	do	do	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	Good	No	5	5	do	blond	do	do	do	Leppävirta
4	do	do	do	Good	No	5	10	do	brown	grey	do	do	Vesilahti
5	do	do	do	Good	No	5	12	do	do	do	do	do	Lavia
6	do	do	do	Good	No	5	4½	do	blond	blue	Thumb of the right hand is off.	do	Wolmaa
7	do	do	do	Good	No	5	9	reddish	do	do	None	do	Alavus
8	do	do	do	Good	No	5	9	light	do	do	do	do	Nearijarvi
9	do	do	do	Good	No	5	10	do	Brown	do	do	do	Karstula
10	do	do	do	Good	No	5	8	do	light	Brown	do	do	Leppävirta
11	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blue				Pihtipudas
12	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	o	o			
13	"	"	"	"	"	6	5						
14	"	"	"	"	"	5	9						Stavanger
15	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						Oslo
16	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
19	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				do		
24	"	"	"	"	"						do		
25	"	"	"	"	"						do		
26	"	"	"	"	"						do		
27	"	"	"	"	"						do		
28	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	"	"	"						do		
30	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blond	blue	do	Sweden	Orsa Jamtlands Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, Master, of the s/s ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence.—It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. Lieut-Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

H—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, March 28th, 190

11—11½

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rindal	Johan Olaf	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y		Scandinavian	Norway	Rindalen	Father Elling Rasmussen Kirkebok farm	N.D.	Harvey
2	Berg	Ealing	18	M	S		Y	Y				Fosnesmoen	Father Hans Peter Berg Fosnesmoen	Minn.	Cokato
3	Lystad	Arthur	16	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y				Stromsbyen	Johan Lystad Rebekk po	Minn.	Minneapolis
4	Haggström	Johan Hugo	20	M	S		Y	Y	Sweden		Sweden	Jose	Father Henry Haggström Jose		Hibbing
5	Nas	Peter Ingebrigtsen	21	M	S		Y	Y	Norway		Norway	Klæbo	Mother Bertt Nas Leksa, Klæbo	Kan.	Concordia
6	Mokkelbust	Ludvig Adolf	19	M	S		Y	Y				Asserund	Father Peter Mokkelbust Asserund	Wash.	Tacoma
7	Berge 76709 1/9/31	Ole Martinius R	19	M	S		Y	Y				Stranden	Father Rasmus Berge Stranden		Seattle
8	Lien	Nels Pedersen	20	M	S		Y	Y					Father Peter Lien Stranden		
9	Vie	Karl Jensen	21	M	S		Y	Y					Father Jens Vie Stranden		Tacoma
10	Andersen	Thomas	41	M	M		Y	Y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Inga Andersen Arvigsen, Stalernund	N.Y.	New York
11	Engbretsen	Ole Larsen	20	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y				Eidsvold	Mother Berta Engbretsen Eidsvold		Union Course
12	Rathe	Albert	26	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y				Øre	Mother Anne Rathe Øre, Kristiansund	Oreg.	Astoria
13	Hatten	Olaf	26	M	S	Shoemaker	Y	Y				Nesset	Mother Miltin O. Hatten Eidsvaagen	N.D.	Bisbee
14	Bugge	Lars	22	M	S		Y	Y					Father Hans M. Bugge Bugge, Grane	Wash.	Seattle
15	"	Hans	22	M	S		Y	Y					Father Hans O. Bugge Bugge, Grane		
16	Hansen	Sina	28	F	S	Servant	Y	Y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eidsvold	Father Hall Johansen Vetrum, Romsdalen	N.Y.	Arlington
17	Rönning	Regna	23	F	S		Y	Y				Nesset	Father Ole Rönning Eidsvaagen, Kristiansund	Minn.	Bears Bag
18	Kjol	Gunder	29	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y				Eide	Wife Ane J. Kjol Kjol, Kristiansund	N.D.	Perkin
19	Kjol	Peder	28	M	S	"	Y	Y				"	Father Peter Kjol Kjol, Kristiansund	Or.	Astoria
20	Aspaas	Paul	24	M	S		Y	Y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ole Aspaas Aasvik, pr. Kristiansund		
21	Blikaas	Ole	28	M	S		Y	Y				Stangvold	Father Ole Andersen Elsmo	Wisc.	Superior
22	Andersen	Hans	24	M	S		Y	Y				Øre	Mother Bertt Hansen Bathusfjord, Kristiansund	Minn.	Appleton
23	Bugge	Knut	26	M	S		Y	Y				Nesset	Father Jacob Bugge Bugge, Grane	Wash.	Seattle
24	Sjoflat	Magnus	26	M	S		Y	Y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eidsvold	Father Anz. Sjoflat Aunas i Nordmøre	Col.	Denver
25	Vangen	Martin	36	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Throndhjem	Wife Bertha Vangen Orkedalen	N.D.	New Berg
26	Ha Svoen	Vilhelm Mathisen	22	M	S	Fisherman	Y	Y				Bjørkeyren	Father Richard Mathiesen Storkjosen	Oreg.	Marshland
27	~~Severinsen~~	~~Hans~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Y~~	~~Y~~					Father Severin Hansen Bjørkeyren		
28	~~Andersen~~	~~Johan Kristian~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~							Grandfather Johan Andersen Bjørkeyren		~~Ballstad~~
29	Andersen	Anne Margrethe	30	F	S	Seamstress	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiansund	Mother Maren Isaksen Lysing, Kristiansund	Wash.	Seattle
30	Stokke	Paul	29	M	S	Gardener	Y	Y				Throndhjem	Hans Stokke Vallamyr, Throndhjem	Minn.	Kenyon

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910.

List 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$25	no			Friend Mrs Peterson 19 Elysian N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Jevnaker
2			$15				Uncle John Pegram Berg Wilper, Minn							6	9½						Trondhjem
3			$25				Uncle Frank Skallerud 1013-3 Ave. NE. Minneapolis, Minn							5	9½						Trondhjem
4			$25				Friend O. Myrseim Box Pine, P.O. Hettinger, N.Dak				One finger of left hand missing			5	7½		brown			Sweden	Jemtland
5	yes	uncle	$25				Uncle Ole Jorgensen Box 4, Route 3, Everett, Wash.							5	11		blonde	blue		Norway	Hitteren
6	yes	self	$25				Friend Hans Jensen 3039 Puget Sound Ave, Tacoma, Wash							5	8		brown				Halsund
7							Friend Ole Berdahl 1413-7th Ave, Seattle, Wash							5	7		blonde				Trondhjem
8							Uncle Brother Hans Jensen 3039 Puget Sound Ave, Tacoma, Wash.							5	7½						
9							Brother Martin Pedersen 270 Herron Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6½						
10				yes	1902-10	New York	Uncle Ole Knutsen 92-6th Av, Union Course, Long Is. N.Y.							5	10						Molde
11	no			no			Friend Paul Aspaas 1406 Grand Ave, Astoria, Ore							5	10½						
12	yes						Uncle A. C. Eriksen Box 52, Bisbee, N.D.							5	10						Fro
13		Uncle					Brother Theodor Hansen Box 144, South Seattle, Wash.							5	7						Nesset
14		self					Brother Ole Hansen Box 144, South Seattle, Wash							6							
15							Brother Mathias Pedersen 543 Dennis Ave, Arlington, N.J.							5	7						
16	no		$19	yes	1905-9	New York	Brother Thore Rimming Beaver Bay, Minn							5	6			blue			Vefsen
17	yes	Brother	$17	no			Bro. in Law Martin Dahl Pettijn P.O. Morton Co, N.D.							5	4		brown	blue			Enebergen
18		self	$28				Friend Emil Andersen 613 Commercial St. Astoria, Ore							5	7		blonde				Hjol
19			$25				Brother John Aspaas 1406 Grand Ave, Astoria, Ore.							6	1						
20				yes	1909	Astoria	Sister in Law Susanna Olsen 1011 Broadway, Superior, Wisc.							5	6						Stingvord
21				no			Friend John Hansted Appleton, Minn.							5	8						
22							Uncle Anton Larsen Box 144, So. Seattle, Wash.							5	11						Bottnefjorden
23														6							Nesset
24			$38	yes	1905	Denver	Friend Emil Hovde J. Newburg, N.D.							5	4						Snasahalen
25	do		$22	yes	1906-10	N. Dak.	Friend Johan Henriksen Moorehead, Columbia Co. Oreg							5	7						Rissen
26	yes	friend	$25	no										5	6¾		brown	blue			Hirkjosen
27							Father Andreas Olsaasen Klatskanie Oreg							5	4			blue			
28		father					Friend Edwin Boerland 637 N 76th St, Seattle Wash														
29	yes	friend	$25	no			Uncle Dover Brothe Kingson, Minn	No	No	No	No	3rd	No	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Lesjaskog
30		self	$25											5	10						Stromsgaa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, R.N.R., of the S.S. ADRIATIC. PTON
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 27 & 28 did not land

Edward J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/er), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving (as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation).

A distinction shall be made between *immigrants* and *from foreign countries*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Immigrant is one who contracts to come, either for himself or others.

Emigrating is one who works on a contract for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at Ellis Island during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 7 (Nationality). [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes) or No (no). Answers such as U. S. A., American, Scotch, Irish, German, English, Yes, No, can not be allowed, but [illegible] words.

Column 8 (Race or people). Only such races or peoples as are generally conceded to be races or peoples of Europe will be admitted as such. The following classification of races or peoples is approved by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, and should be carefully observed in making entries in column 8:

[illegible] Yes or No [illegible]

[illegible] Negro [illegible] No

[illegible] Yes [illegible] No

[illegible] U. S. A. [illegible] Spanish

[illegible] Yes [illegible] No

[illegible] Yes [illegible] No

[illegible] Yes [illegible] No

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. W. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.K.Q.C.P.I. Licent-Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 23, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lie	Jens	27		m		Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mandal	Wife Bertine Lie Holmen, Mandal	NY	New York
2	"	Karl	18											Father Edvard Gjetun Holmen, Mandal		
3	Olsen	Ole Kr.	33		m								Bergeland	Wife Anna Olsen Eigeland, Berkeland		Buffalo
4	Danielsen	Daniel	35				Carpenter			U.S.A.				Wife Agta Danielsen Berkeland		New York
5	Abrahamsen	Emil	36				Sailor			U.S.A.			Almdal	Mother Ane Margrethe Pedersen Spangereid		
6	Tonnesen	Tom	18							Norway			Spangereid	Father Thorvald Tonnesen Tonnesen, Spangereid		
7	Nilsen	Nils	19				Farm Lab						S. Undal	Father Anton Nilsen Farsøl, S. Undal		
8	Stensland	Sofie	22		f		Servant							Father Tiron Mykkelsen Stensland, S. Undal		
9	"	Theodor	24		m		Carpenter									
10	Farsøl	Ola	16				Farm Lab							Sister Berta Farsøl S. Undal		
11	Stensland	Tobias J.	46		m		Seaman							Wife Amalie Stensland Stensland, S. Undal		
12	Lehne	Selmer	17				Farm Lab							Father Gabriel Lehne Lyngdal, S. Undal		
13	Sandvand	Abraham	21									Kvinnesdal		Brother Andreas Gabrielsen Vatne Sandvand, Kvinnesdal	Wash	Monroe
14	Teigeli	Bærent	46		m									Wife Hermine Teigeli Kvinnesdal		Tacoma
15	"	Anton	17											Mother Father Tomas Torsen Reiestad, Kvinnesdal		
16	Rasos	Slaale	19											Father Isak Gabrielsen Svaland, Kvinnesdal		
17	Svaland	Gunval	18											Wife Malen Andreasen Moi, Kvinnesdal		
18	Moi	Johan A.	44		m		Carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Gabriel Berntsen Hillevand, Lyngdal		Mt. Vernon
19	Gabrielsen	Ole	18				Farm Lab					Lyngdal		Father		
20	Abrahamsen	Konrad	18											Father Elias Leland Vegmostad, N. Undal	Ia	Inwood
21	Eliassen	Hanen	17									S. Undal		Father Ole Tobiasen Vegmostad, N. Undal		
22	"	Thorborg	16		f		Servant					N. Undal		Wife Josefine Sweden Sister Ristina Lillesand	NY	Buffalo
23	Olsen	Olaf Martin	16		m		Farm Lab.							Father John Kristensen Kjenstad, Farsvig, Sweden	Ia	Boone
24	Furse	Osmund	37		m							Bergeland		Father Knud Johnsen Torpstad, Farsvig		
25	Johnsen	Knud	23									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Olga Gabrielsen Kittelsnes, Spangereid	Ill	Chicago
26	Knudsen	John	21									Farsvig		Father Johannes Rasos Kvinnesdal	Wash	Tacoma
27	Gabrielsen	Gabriel	28		m		Iron Worker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father G. F. Andersen Valdimarsvik	NY	New York
28	Rasos	Sam J.	18				Farm Lab					Spangereid				
29	Anderson	Hanred	21							Sweden		Kvinnesdal				
30	"	Fritz	21									Sweden Valdimarsvik				

14-23461 FOX 2-8-36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$10 no				Uncle Tom Johnsen, 233 Sherman Ave Jersey City, NJ.
2	/	"	$10				
3	no	"	$10 yes 3½	Buffalo			Brother Gustav Sam 81 Seneca St. Buffalo, NY
4	yes	U. S. Citizen					Home 247 Columbia St. Brooklyn NY
5	/	U. S. Citizen					Home 20 Hankerson Place Brooklyn, NY.
6	/	self	$10 no				Brother M. Mathiesen 20 Hankerson Place Brooklyn NY
7	/	"	$20				Friend
8	/	"	$10				Friend Tom Thompsen 339 Lorimer St, Brooklyn, NY.
9	/	"	$10				
10	/	"	$10				Brother Halvor Tvedal 416 & 119th St. New York, NY.
11	/	"	$10 yes 10	New York			Samuel Johnsen 11 Pioneer St. Brooklyn, NY.
12	/	"	$10 no				Friend Oscar Petersen 1333 Intervale Ave Bronx, NY.
13	no	"	$10				Friend A. O. Wilson R.F.D. 1 Box 61, Monroe, Wash.
14	yes	"	$10 yes 7½	Tacoma			Friend O. B. Copeland 1511 So. 16th St, Tacoma, Wash.
15	/	"	$10 no				" "
16	/	"	$10				" "
17	/	"	$10				" "
18	/	"	$10 yes 5½	Tacoma			" "
19	/	"	$25 no				Friend Carl Strokenson c/o B. Tjomsland, Skagit St. Mt. Vernon Wash. R. F. D. 4.
20	/	"	$25				
21	/	"	$10				Friend Ole B. Tjomsland Mt. Vernon Wash.
22	/	"	$10				" "
23	/	"	$10				Br. in Law Gilbert Markland Sherwood, Tyler Co, Tx.
24	no	"	$10				Friend Martin Olsen 81 Seneca St, Buffalo, NY.
25	yes	"	$10 yes 3	Boise			None
26	/	"	$10 no				None
27	/	"	$10 yes 13	Chicago			Father in Law [illegible] 1339 Erie St, Chicago Ill.
28	/	"	$10 no				Friend C. B. Copeland 1511 So 16th St, Tacoma, Wash.
29	/	"	$10				Friend Anna Carlson 592 Bedford St, Brooklyn, NY.
30	/	"	$10				"

19 Insane or idiot	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blonde	bl	None	Norway	Mandal
				Particular Finger Nails		5	11						
						5	9		red				Berkeland
						5	11		bl	bl			Stangvaid
				Follicular Conjunctivitis		5	11		blonde	bl			S. Tvedal
						5	4						
						5	8			gray			
						5	10			bl			
						5	8						
				Spots on face		5	8						Kvinnesal
						5	9						
						5	11						
						5	9						
						5	8		bl	bl			
						5	8		blonde	bl			
						5	11		bl	bl			Lyngdal
						5	6		blonde	bl			
						5	3		bl				ov Tvedal
						5	7		blonde				
						4	1						
						5	8		gr				Birkenes
						5	11		blonde				Landvik
						5	11						
						6	2						
						5	8		bl				Sprangvaid
						5	5		bl				Kvinnesal
												Sweden	Vallmoverk
						5	8½						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. ADRIATIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, Brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J N O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. & L.M. Irel. Asst.-Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, March 13, 1908

162

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Unless to future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Jno	25		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Brother [illegible] Midtbøen Vaagsnes	N.D.	Rugby
2	Tinnes	Johannes	23		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mads Kinnahn Lindal Sogn	Wash.	Seattle
3	[illegible]	Johannes	23		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Knudson Anton Sordhordland	Minn.	Minneapolis
4	[illegible]	Emilie Andrine	26		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Markus P. Ytthrude	N.D.	Pingree
5	Hellebust	Jack Kornelius	19		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Nordfjord	Styn Nordfjord	N.D.	Kenmare
6	Lian	Kristian	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Valle Gaal Hellebust Nordfjord	"	"
7	[illegible]	Johannes Martin	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Helga Klaar Nordfjord	"	"
8	Tiz	Jorgen	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Knut Knudson Nordfjord	"	"
9	Fundev	Fredrik	16		"	"	14-35769-7/27/38							Father Jorgen Naa Hardangen	Ill.	Stanton
10	[illegible]	Henning	21		"	"								Father Ivar Knudsen Lindal Sogn	Wis.	De Smet
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		"	"								Father Henning Lunde Lindal	Minn.	Kenyon
12		[illegible]	21		"	"								Father Peter Kyrene Lindal Sogn	N.D.	Fried
13		Pauline	26		f	Servant										
14		Johnny	32		"	"										
15			12		m	Sch.								Father Ernst Haaflat Bergen		
16	[illegible]	Rasmus	44		m	Farmer								Father Rasmus Haarmann Lindal Sogn	N.D.	Ruso
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		f	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		m	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		f	[illegible]										
20																
21	Lillehaug	Hans Olai	41		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father Hans Lillehaug Lofoten Skarvanger	Ill.	Ottawa
22	Lunga	Ingeborg	20		f	s	[illegible]							Father Lindal Lunga		
23	[illegible]	Johannes	[illegible]											Father Kristian Bergen		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26																
27	[illegible]															
28	Bergesen	Lars	13		m	s	[illegible]							Father Bergesen		
29														Father Lars Bergesen		

11-244513-505-3 21-10 mcfa

[illegible] with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton March 23rd 1908

62

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Midthun	Tjur	25		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Brother Ole Midthun Haugesund	N.D.	Rugby
2	Rumohr	Johannes	23		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Niels Rumohr Landal Sogn	Wash.	Seattle
3	Valen	Johan	23		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nilsine Valen Sondhordland	Minn.	Minneapolis
4	Yttervik	Pernille Andrine	26		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Markus P. Yttervik Bergen Nordfjord	N.D.	Pingree
5	Hellebust	Isak Kornelius	19		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Nordfjord	Father Isak Hellebust Nordfjord	N.D.	Kenmare
6	Skaar	Kristian	22		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Mother Helga Skaar Nordfjord	"	Williston
7	Alsaker	Johannes Martius	16		m	s								Father Knut Alsaker Nordfjord	"	"
8	Naa	Jorgen	21		m	s								Father Jorgen Naa Mandal	"	"
9	Hundere	Fredrik	16		m	s								Father Nils Hundere Landal Sogn	Minn.	Fergus Falls
10	Sande	Hemung	21		m	s								Father Hanung Sande Landal	"	Detroit
11	Eliassen	Ingvar	19		m	s								Mother Berta Kyrping Landal Sogn	Minn.	Kenyon
12	"	Endre	21		m	s									N.D.	Creed
13	"	Ragnhild	26		f	s	Servant									
14	"	Ingeborg	32		f	s	"									
15			12		m	s	Labr							Father Knut Haaflat Bergen		
16	~~Rasmussen~~	~~Rasmus~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~							Father Rasmus Rasmussen Landal Sogn	~~N.D.~~	~~Crary~~
17	"	"	27		f	s	"									
18	"	"	4		m	s										
19	"	"	2		f	s										
20	"	"	5													
21	Lillefosse	Hans Olai	17		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father Hans Lillefosse Fitjo Haugesund	Ill.	Atlanta
22	Lunga	Ingeborg	22		f	s	Servant	11-244,513-505-3.2240 mc/a						Father Bertil Lunga Rot		
23	Pergon	Johannes	21		m	s	Labr							Father Knutsen Pergon Bergen Norge		
24	Pergon 65-4-3.830	Johan	18		m	s		11-15773								
25	Vigas	Hilda	22		f	s	Servant							Father Hans Vigas		
26	"	"														
27	"	"														
28	Pongeras	Lasse	23		m	s	Labr							Father Peder Pongeras		
29														Father Lasse Pongeras		
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 121 S 22

Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or persons, or head of family, or part of family, in charge of the following class: Polygamists, Anarchists, persons with contagious disease, persons who have been insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes 1900 Rugby	Brother O. J. & Midthun Rugby N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good		5 9	fr	blond	blue	none	Norway
2	"	"	$15	no — —	Norwegian Consulate Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$15	yes 1902 Minneapolis	Friend John Trondham 271-27 7th St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	M	Gr	"	"	Smaalenene
4	"	"	$10	no — —	Brother Tosar Ytterdie Pingree State Bank N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Stryn
5	"	"	$10	no	Friend Lars Larson Hannot N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fr	"	"	"	Kvalford
6	"	"	$10	"	Brother Lars Skaar Hannot N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$15	"	Brother Johan Waller Mc Clusky N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$20	"	Brother Haakon Naa Box 344 Fordon S D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Naa
9	"	"	$12	"	Annie Larsen Rudsond St Paul N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Soga
10	"	"	$12	"	Bro Law O. Rasmussen Tenyon Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$12	"	Friend John Lyng Leeds N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$18	"	Friend Ole Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Gran
17	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Borgen
19	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	$10	No	Friend Wallace Fjelstad Elma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	fr	bl	None	Norway
22	"	"	$16		Brother Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"			Rachel Pell Fjelstad St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$2			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"			Friend J. [illegible] Fjelstad	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edith Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 16-17-18-19 & 20 do not sail

Edith L Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible], at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] age only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] sex in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] each alien arrived, as for example: Civil [illegible], locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible], tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, tinner, laborer, etc.

[illegible] made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the [illegible] ability.

[illegible] to write, subject to tests at other [illegible].

[illegible] can read, but the man who cannot write.

[illegible] made the distinction on the steamship and corrections [illegible] by inspector and by the chief, adopting the personal examination [illegible].

Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein [illegible] "Can read and write," "No," No can neither read nor write," or [illegible] and write.

Country. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject.

Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible] to race.

[illegible] be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] be entered as Hebrew and not as a mixture of nationality, as [illegible] Russian, German, or Hebrew by race, and the country of [illegible] as the country to which the Hebrew immigrant belongs. [illegible] Hebrew by race, and the people of [illegible] Germany, or Hebrew by race, and the people of [illegible] Russia, etc. [illegible] Hebrew by race, and the people of [illegible] specifically described.

[illegible]

[illegible] people and Negroes.

[illegible]

[illegible] Negro. [illegible] Black. [illegible] other than Cuba and Negro.

[illegible]

[illegible] Spanish-American, Central and South American, and Spanish.

[illegible]

[illegible] from [illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia, then with [illegible] to be added the third under the heading

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect called the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the Po—the Rivers Po and [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)."

Country of last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has had with the intent to remain for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this group should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If country, it must be the United States.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money borne by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSI & LM 1904

Lieut.-Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, March 23rd, 1910

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fyhoug	Sophie	33	f	s		servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sornes	Father Ole Fyhoug, Sörne Nyen	Ky	Sadus
2	"	Anna	23	"	"		14-61649 - 505-8/3/42							" " "	"	"
3	Fatland	Berent	17	m	s		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Father Helmer Fatland, " "	Mont	Kenmore
4	Ogletreadt	Johan	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johs Ogletreadt, Hardanger	"	Elmore
5	Birkeraas	Lars	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Birkeraas, Odde	"	King Ferry Falls
6	Lillefosse	Johannes Ringf	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Berta Lillefosse, Strandebarm Hardanger	"	"
7	Rise	Ole	37	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Strandebarm	Father Lars O Rise, Strandebarm	Mont	Glendive
8	Frangeraas	Nils Andreas	32	"	m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hardanger	Mother Kari K Rise, Strandebarm	"	"
9	~~Lunge~~	~~Anna~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~s~~		~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bergen~~	~~Father Andreas Lunge, Bergen~~	~~N.D.~~	~~Abercrombie~~
10	Nilson	John	21	m	s		Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Nils Nilsen, Ulvikdal	Minn	Hills
11	Haanes	Karoline Bertine	17	f	s		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anne Agnes, Bergen Hordfjord	"	Osborne
12	Sabrik	Laurits	19	m	s		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rasmus Sabrik, Hordfjord	"	Brooklyn
13	Skaare	Ingvald	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Skaare, Stryn Nordfjord	N.D.	Buda
14	"	Rasmus	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stryn	Mother " "	Wyo	Lander
15	Bu Lod	Ole	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Father Hans Buklod, Nordfjord	N.D.	Oneata
16	Tredum	Lars	22	"	"		14-11172							Father Lars Tredum, Nordfjord	Minn	Frost
17	Guddal	Kristian	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans M. Guddal, Nordfjord	"	"
18	Bergen	Knut	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Bergen, Fordensstalsveg 15 Bergen	N.D.	Richardton
19	Haarvik	Ivar	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivar Haarvik, Hamarvik	ND	Mayville
20	Jordal	Oscar Sigurd	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Jordal, Eidsvaag	Minn	Choko
21	Moberg	Johann	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johann Moberg, Bergen	"	Hills
22	Steusto	Hans Nilsen	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Berta Steusto, Hamnavik	ND	Mayville
23	~~Lunge~~	~~Andreas Johan~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~											
24	Grinde	Nils Anders	30	M	m		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lunge	Father Sudar Grinde, Bergen	"	Abercrombie
25	"	Elling	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Minn	Thief River Falls
26	Norevik	Bendike	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lene Norevik, Centre Hatteberg Bergen	ND	Garrison
27	Lyngstad	Elisa Hanine	27	"	"		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Balestrand	Father Ivar Lyngstad, Holdesund Bergen	Minn	Artichoke
28	~~Roman~~	~~Constance~~	~~37~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~wife~~							~~Father Ole Olsen, Stryn Nordfjord Bergen~~	~~ND~~	~~New York~~
29	Hovdan	Olaf Olsen	23	M	s		Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Ole Hovdan, Morgen	Ore	Hankey
30	Nilson	Olof Knopen	23	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kunoshi Nilsen	"	"

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1910, March 31, 1910

23

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	09 Minnesota		Friend B. C. Meyers Tofte Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Norway
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"
3	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend John Grantham 271 - 27th Ave S Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"
4	"	"	$29	"			Brother Lars Brekke Elmore Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Hardanger
5	"	"	$10	"			Father O H Foss Pine River Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			Fosse
6	"	"	$12	"			Uncle P H "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Hardanger
7	"	"	$5	"			Friend Sam Berge P O Box 91 Glenburn North	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Skandeberg
8	"	"	$25	"			Friend Sam Berge P O Box 91 Glenburn N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			Frangaas
9	"	"	$12	"			Uncle J Thomasen Abercrombie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Bergen
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father Sam Myklebust Forth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Fair	None	Norway Tangor
11	"	"	$12	"			Aunt Jensine Jones Ortonville Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Nordfjord
12	"	"	$12	"			Aunt Synnoe Berge Porcelyn Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
13			$25	"			Brother Peter Riders Drake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			Voss
14	"	"	$12	"			Brother Erik Haare Leyden Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
15	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Ole Haaland Ceuta N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Nordfjord
16	"	"	$12	"			Friend John Suddaby Frost Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"
17	"	"	$16	"			Brother John Guddal Frost Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"
18	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Andrew H. Golf Richardton N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Osteraas
19	"	"	$12	"			Brother Bertin Iverson Hazelton N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Hamnes
20	"	"	$12	"			Friend C H Dahl Choice Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"
21	"	"	$12	"			Brother Mr Hoaas Iverberg Hills Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Bergen
22	"	"	$12	"			Friend Bertin Iverson Hazelton N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Hamnes
23	—	—	$25	"	—	—	Br Lars E Thomson Abercrombie N D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	—	—	—	—	Bergen
24	Yes	Self	$12	No			Brother Lars Grande Thief River Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Fair	None	Norway Lesja
25	"	"	$12	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"
26	"	"	$12	"			Friend Andrew Normod Thief River Falls Minn													Bergen
27	"	"	$12	"			Uncle C H Dahl " "													"
28			$25	"			Husband Lewis Olsen [illegible]													Lesja
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Knut Kordal % Montezuma Packing Co Montezuma Friend J O Hoffstrom [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr	Br	Dark	None	Norway Lesja Hedmark
30	—	—	$25	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Smith-Master, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No. 7-23 and 28 33 not sail

Edwd E. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed, in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (Widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" should be understood to refer to a people and not to a religion. Hebrews may be of any nationality, as Russian, German, English, etc., and may be of any race, as Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of over and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon employed by company thereof, or otherwise as may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.C.S. Ireland and Licent. Mid. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at NY

P. Callaghan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ADRIATIC sailing from Southampton 23rd March, 1910.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
FC 2	35351 Olsen	Aslak	34		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Siljord	Uncle, Kittel Engen, Siljord	Mont	Miles City
62	Engen	Einar	19		m	S	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Siljord	Father, Kittel Engen, Siljord	Mont	Miles City
83	Ekeberg	Harald	23		m	S	Cement worker	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wis	Miles City, Mont	Father, Johan Ekeberg, Aadals Bruk	Mont	Miles City
94	Iverne	Ole Hansen	19		m	S	Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Odalen	Mother, Kristine Iverne, Evanas	Wis	Oak Manor (Cambridge London Wis
405	Dalseng	Keilhau	29		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ringaker	Father, Anders Knutsoffersen, Veidre St		
6	do	Johanne	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
17	Sundvold	Einar	23		m	S	joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aurdal	Father, Ole Eriksen, Aurdal	Iowa	Hains Corners
28	Iversen	Martin	19		m	S	Labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aurdal	Mother, Marie Nordad, Leira St	Minn	Duluth
39	Syvertsen	Ulrik	22		m	M	Labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aurdal	Father, Erik Ulriksen, Aurdal	Iowa	Soldier (Q — B
10	do	Maria	34		f	S	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aurdal			
411	Rikle	Berkmic	23		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aurdal	Father, Nils Rikle, Aurdal	Iowa	Dodge
6 12	Hagen	Ole	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torpen	Father, Johan Gransagen, Lovisa St	Oak	Crosarden
8 13	Bäe	Sigurd	25		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leije	Father, Ole Stenc, Leije	Oak	Osage
9 14	Gahl	Jacob	20		m	S	groundsman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Modum	Father, Anders Jacobsen, Haugfos, Modum	Ohio	Cleveland
5015	Karlsen	Paul	21		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Modum	Wife, Jenny Carlsen, Ramdos, Vendenhausen	Ohio	Cleveland
1 16	Nilsen	Nels	24		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lindsjö	Father, Ole Nilsen, Haugfos	Ohio	Cleveland
2 17	Nilsen	Ingeborg	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rodsherud	Father, Ole Braaten, Rodsherud	Ore	Owen
3 18	Lobben	Ole	26		m	S	workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Modum	Mother, Ingeborg Olsen, Ahnerst, Modum	Minn	Minneapolis
4 19	Gabrielsen	James	19		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mjöndalen	Father, James Gabrielsen, Mjöndalen	Minn	Minneapolis
5 20	Tande	Sigurd	20		m	S	Labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leije	Father, Ole Tande, Leije	Oak	Dothneau
6 21	Bäe	Ole Christian	20		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leije	Father, Ole Stene, Leije	Oak	Dotteneau
7 22	Bäe	Ole	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leije	Father, Ole Haade, Leije	Oak	Dotteneau
8 23	~~Rice~~	Ole	~~22~~		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leije	Father, Tuikoffen Rice, Leije	Oak	Dotteneau
FC 8170 24	Nygaard	Anna	20	6	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aadalen	Father, Andreas Arneson, Liken, Aadalen	Oak	Grafton
1 25	Blankund	Karl	22		m	S	Labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hedemarken	Father, Ole Blankund, Opsalen, Vang, Hedemarken	Wash	Spokane
5 26	Wikbakken	Klaus Johansen	20		m	S	Labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Toten	Father, Johan Christensen, of Toten	Oak	La Mairie
6 27	Johansen	Edvard	20		m	S	Labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leije	Mother, Ellen Johansen, Haugen, Leije	Oak	Epping
6 28	Haugen	Anna	26		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leije	Mother, Ellen Johansen, Haugen Leije	Oak	Epping
7 29	Carlsen	Carl Johan	20		m	S	Cutter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tuhald	Father, Oskar Carlsen, Vinern 117, Tuhald	Minn	Braham
8 30	Christiansen	Helge Ringland	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gjövik	Father, Christian Christiansen, Gjövik	Oak	Columbus

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLA

This is to certify that the numbers 23

on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, and that they were not allowed to embark. A. B. Broomhead. Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Apr 1, 10 March 31 1906

11—1135

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?
1	yes	myself	$35	no		
2	yes	myself	$20	no		
3	yes	myself	over	yes	1906	Mont
4	yes	myself	$10	no		
5	yes	myself	over	no		
6	yes	"	—	no		
7	yes	myself	$23	no		
8	yes	myself	$14	no		
9	yes	myself	over	no		
10	yes	"	—	No		
11	yes	myself	$30	no		
12	yes	myself	$23	no		
13	no	myself	$30	yes	1903	N Dak
14	yes	myself	$12	no		
15	yes	myself	$10	no		
16	yes	myself	$15	yes	1903	Ohio
17	yes	myself	$15	no		
18	yes	myself	$21	no		
19	yes	myself	$13	no		
20	yes	myself	$25	no		
21	yes	myself	$13	no		
22	yes	myself	$13	no		
23	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$25~~	no		
24	yes	Cousin	$25	no		
25	yes	brother	$17	no		
26	yes	C. Johnsen	$13	no		
27	yes	brother	$23	no		
28	yes	brother	$23	no		
29	yes	Uncle	$10	no		
30	yes	A Rud	$16	no		

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part by charitable institution (or case and cause); if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Brother, Ketel Olsen Engen Box 402, Miles City, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	blond	brown	blue		Norway	Sirjord
Cousin, Ketel Engen Box 402, Miles City, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blond	brown	blue		do	Sirjord
Home, Miles City, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	light	brown	blue		do	Leirfew
Friend, Nils Grasby Minot, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue		do	Odalen
Brother in law, Even Even Box 53, Cambridge Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blond	light	blue		do	Kvigstad
"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	blue		do	Hedemarken
Brother, Anton Sundvold Manitowoc, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	light	light	blue		do	Aurdal
Brother, Lage Solberg 2307 1/2 W. 2 St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue		do	Aurdal
Friend, Knut Olsen Soldier, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	light	light	blue		do	Aurdal
"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	light	light	blue		do	Aurdal
Brother, Anders Reske Soldier, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	blond	light	blue		do	Aurdal
Brother, Nils Hagen Tessenden, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	Plaris good	no	5	4 1/2	light	light	blue		do	Toten
Brother, Martin Boe Tioga, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	blond	brown	blue		do	Leje
Friend, Nils Helsen 208 04 Clark Ave. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Sebastopol good	no	5	8 3/4	light	light	blue		do	Modum
Friend, Nils Helsen 208 04 Clark Ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	dark	dark	grey		do	Hederen
Home, 208 04 Clark Ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	light	light	blue		do	Modum
Sister, Mrs Emil Larsen Owen, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 3/4	dark	dark	brown		do	Hederen
Brother in law, Albert Erikson Hopkins Box 336, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 3/4	dark	brown	blue		do	Modum
Uncle, Christian Gabrielsen Hopkins Route 3 Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/4	dark	dark	blue		do	Mjondalen
Brother, Johan Sando Suess, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	blond	light	blue		do	Leje
Brother, Martin Boe Tioga, Williams Co. N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	light	light	blue		do	Leje
Friend, Sigurd Boe Tioga, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	black	brown		do	Leje
Friend, Ole ~~Hjelmeland~~ Bottineau, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	light	light	blue		do	Leje
Cousin, Gulbrand Lie Grafton, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blond	light	blue		do	Vasaliev
Brother, Johannes Hauknud E 21 Emma Ave, Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	dark	blue		do	Stange
Uncle, H C. Johnson La Moure, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/4	dark	dark	brown		do	Toten
Brother, Peter Johansen Haugen Espen, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	light	light	blue		do	Leje
Brother, Peter Johansen Haugen Espen, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	blond	light	brown		do	Leje
Uncle, Christian Sorensen Stanfield R I, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown		do	Fekard
Friend, Olaf Johnson Rud Stanley Columbus, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	~~blue~~ blue		do	Lillestrom

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S ADRIATIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 23 did not sail

Edw J Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Loughlin, Surgeon of the S. S. ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Licent Med. Collège [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 22nd, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Jonsdotter		64		f	w	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wärmland	Son Bengt Olsson Sysslebäck Sv.	Minn	Kerkhoven
DEPORTED	Olsson	Ida	38		f	s	servant	"	"					Brother " "		
DEPORTED	"	Bengt Wilhelm	13		m		labor	"	"					Uncle " "		
4	Larson	Hanna	16		f									Mother Elna Larson Sysslebäck Sv.		
5	Persson	Maria	27		f		servant							Father Per Olsson Sysslebäck Wärmland	Canada	
6	Jonson	Johan	23		m		Labr			Norway		Norway	Modum	Father Nils Olsen Hyllebosætt Modum	Battlefield	
7	"	Jens Peter	21		"		"							"		
8	Knudsen	Johannes	22		"		Engineer							Father P. Knudsen Sweden	Wis	Pierce
9	Edvardsen	Alf Bernhard	18				Lab.					Sweden		Father Edvard Andersen Sweden	SD	Sisseton
10	Nilsen	Christian	14									Finland		Father Nils Olsen Finnish Swedish Parish	SD	Sisseton
11	Olsen	Lauritz	17									Finnmarken		Father Ole Olsen Hillig Brannmodalen	ND	Necona
12	"	Anders	16									Finnmarken		Father Ole Johnnesen Finnmarken	SD	Hastings
13	Johannesen	Johannes	25									Finnmarken		Father Johan Olsen Hansen Vestre Jakobselv Finnmarken	SD	Aberdeen
14	Persen	Lauritz	12									Finnmarken		Father Johan Thorsen Jakobselv Kirkeby	"	"
15	Nilsen	Anna Sofie	36		f		servant					Finnmarken		Father Thor Olsen Vestre Jakobselv		
16	"	Astrid Karla	6		"		Child	no	no					Mother Ida Hansen	Minn	Minneapolis
17	Jansen	Frederik William	14		m		Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Svorka	Father Adolf Jansen Svorka		
18	Carlson	Carl Wilhelm	19		"									Mother Hanna Svorka	Cal	Sacramento
19	Jonson	Rudolf Emanuel	6		"									Uncle Johan Magnusson Svorka	"	
20	Nyberg	Alfred	45		"									Father Johann Jonsson Northern Svorka Sv.		
21	Strand	Carl	46		"									Father Per Nyberg Sysslebäck Sv.	Wash	Seattle
22	Halvarsson	Johan	30		"		Farmer							Father Lauritz Bergsaa Hagnesvik Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
23	"	Maria	9		f		servant							Father Halvor Jonsson Hvam	Minn	Glenwood
24	Johansen	Oskar	9		m		Labr							"	"	"
25	Bergum	Even	25		"		"							Father Ole P. Bergum Hvam		Waco
26	Linn	Kristine	25		"	m	"							Mother Karen Linn Hvam		Perry
27	Hansen	Ole	16		"		"							Father Hans Fjeldsæter Hvam	"	"
28	Evertsen	Asbjörn	21		"		"							Brother Ernst Asbjörn Hvam	"	"
29	"	Georg	14		"		"									
30	Narbestad	Hans	14									Sodeven		Father Hans Iversdal Sparbu Sodeven Norway	Ia	Cooperstown

20-40537 505-12/21/40

Norway Sweden Finnish Swedish

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

S 25

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin	$12	no	—	—	Cousin Emil Dallmann Rockhouse Minn	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fr	br	blue	none	Minnesota
2			$12	"			"							5	4					"
3			$12	"			"							4	10					"
4		Friend	$18	"			Friend Joel Anderson Comstock Minn							5	4					"
5		Cousin	$15	yes	90/1909	Canada	Cousin [illegible] Comstock Minn													
6		Friend	$18	no			Friend Gustaf A Egge Rockford Minn							5	10					
7		"	$11	"			"						Brakeman	5	10					"
8		Brother	$32	"			Brother G. Knudsen #2 5 Ave Hudson Wis							5	8					Finnish
9		Friend	$25	"			Friend Ole Broadalbin Effington Dakota Ter.							5	9					Russia
10		Cousin	$17	"			Cousin Ole [illegible] Effington Dakota							5	8					"
11		Uncle	$12	"			Uncle Ludvig Knud Buckman Minn							5	5					Finmarken
12		Sister	$12	"			Sister Ingeborg Olsen Brug Minnesota													"
13		self	$18	"			Friend Elias Olmerud Co A Larson Bon Hotel Aberdeen							5	7					Hedemora Sweden
14			$15	"			"							5	5		br			"
15			$50	yes	9 Mo	Minneapolis	Brother Charles Meyer 646 Jackson St Minneapolis							5	5		fr			Minneapolis
16			$2	no			" "													
17			$12	yes	1 m	Iowa	Uncle Gustaf Jensen Cortland Sacramento Cal							5	7		bl			American Cortland
18			$15	No			Cousin Oskar Carlin Cortland Sacramento Cal							5	4					Sweden
19			$20	"			Brother Carl Jensen Cortland Sacramento Cal home							6	1		br			Corvilla
20			$25	yes	1898 99	Seattle	Seattle Wash							5	5					"
21			$15	"		Minneapolis	Minneapolis							5						
22			$30	"										5	8					
23			$20	"			Brother Johan Halvorsen													
24			$25	"			Friend John Halvorsen							5	11					"
25			$10				Brother Ole " Ada													
26			$25	yes	2 yrs	Perry	Brother Ed " Ada													
27			$35	no			Friend Johan Pettersen Box 12 Perry Kans													
28			$20	"			Brother [illegible] [illegible]													
29			$40	"			Brother													
30		Friend	$10	"			Friend Johan Skakkeland Cooperstown Pa							5	4					Norway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the S. S. ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1912,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), Yes. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.,

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. X. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Winifredian" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., & L.M. & L.A.H.A. Dublin. Mer. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. X. O'Loughlin M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Adriatic sailing from Southampton March 23, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenberg	Mallie	32	1m	m	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rossa	father Moische Jurelski Rossa Russia great father	New York	
2	"	Schiffre	9	6	f		daughter			"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Abram	5		m		son			"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Rosenberg	Chaime	1	12	m	m	Glazier			"	"	"	Russia	wife Zeite Rosenberg Russia Russia		
5	Galasca	Samuel	19		m	s	Housecleaner			"	"	Galicia	Warschau	mother Sara Galasca Warschau Galicia Russia	16 Norwalk	
6	Nutes	Rosie	18		f	s	Dressmaker			Russia		Galicia	Lemberg	Uncle Schmul Nutes Lemberg	19 New York	
7	Wachs	Babie	44		f	w	Housekeeper			Russia		Russia	Tarnopol	Son Jankel Wachs Tarnopol	23 Newark	
8	"	Rose	14		f	s	Dressmaker			"		"	"	Brother		
9	"	Sussie	14		f	s				"		"	"	"		
10	"	Rose	11		f	s	Child	yes	yes	"		"	"	"		
11	Fuwin	Yossel	17		m	s	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	"	V	"	Tarnow	Mother Scheine Lewin Warsaw Poland friend M. Pages	24 New York	
12	Warshavsky	Sam	35		m	m	Grocer			Russia		Russia	Tschernowitz	Wife Sosie Warshavsky friend Mr. Pages West St. Bloomfontaine		
13	Miles	Sam	21		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"		"	"	Brother Beyle Friedmann Pinsk Russia		
14	Friedmann	Chaime	32		m	m	Tailor			"	X	Russia	Pinsk	Wife Sore Beyle Friedmann Pinsk Russia mother Rachel Schmarowitz Lisko Galicia		X
15	Schmarowitz	Schmarowitz	19		m	s				"		"	Lisko			
16	"		17		f	s	Domestic			"		"	"			
17	Wender	Rocke	42		f	w	Wife			"		"	Jaroslau	father Yossel Klose Jaroslau Austria Hungary Grandfather		
18	"	Chaje	17		f	s	Domestic			"		"	"			
19	"	Sore	15		f	s				"		"	"			
20	"	Efroime	11		m	s				"		"	"			
21	"	Vilvie	9		m	s				"		"	"			
22	"	Sege	7		f	s				"		"	"			
23	Braun	Basie	6		f	s				"		"	"			
24	Wender	Linie	4		f	s				"		"	"			
25	Friedman				f	s				"		"	"	Father Yos. Friedmann Pinsk Russia		
26	Gorgnitza				f	s				Polish				Sister Stanislawa Gorgnitza Lipno Plock Russia		Buffalo
27	"				f	s				"						
28	Cedar	Sore	4		f	s				Hebrew		Russia	Libau	Mother Chaje Cedar Libau Russia father Chyle Pekarowsky Mariampol Russia		New York
29	Pekarowsky				m	s				"		"	"			
30	Kuck									Austria	Ruthenian	Austria				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 1st March 31st, 1910

List 132

26

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	man	no	No			new York Nürnberg													
2	"	father	"	"			New York, Broadway 167	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Rossa
3	"	"	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	brother in law	$10	"			brother in law: Abram Sterne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother	"	"			N.Y. Wasserak Hauszac Pace 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian
6	"	father	$1	"			brother Nikson Syllasa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wesolkor
7	"	son	$2	"			New York Yonkers ave 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blonde	blue	"	Galicia	Pomorgana
8	"	"	"	"			Sam & Nates,															
9	"	"	"	"			272 Washington St Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Grodzisk
10	"	"	"	"			Son & Brother Samel Wachs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	"
11	"	Uncle	$15	"			19 Camden St, Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$50	"			Uncle Abraham Singer	"	"	"	"	Follicular Conjunctivitis									
14	"	Brother	$20	"			1742 Bathgate Ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wyrokie
15	"	Father	$12	"			Simon St, Pawolatki,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pomerania
16	"	"	"	"			45 Clinton St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	none	"	Ingelage
17	"	Husband	$7	"			Brother Uzf 25 e														
18	"	Father	"	"			217 Broome St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
19	"	"	"	"			Brother Sam Friedman	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert "Double hernia complete inguinal									
20	"	"	"	"			165 E. Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	requires operation should not labor		5		"	"	"	"	"	Lida
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"										
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			5		"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo
24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			4	4	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"			Husband & Father	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	self	$20	"			Moses Wendt	"	"	"	"										
27	"	Brother	$2	"				"	"	"	"										
28	"	uncle	$15	"				"	"	"	"										
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"										
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"										
							Brother Sam Friedmann Broadway 165 New York C.	"	"	"	"			5	3						
							Brother Wasiuc Porginski Buffalo N.Y. Broadway 1112	"	"	"	"			5							
							Brother	"	"	"	"			5	3						
							Thomas C. Free														
							Son of Francis Ellis Island	"	"	"	"			5	8						Fabryc
							Uncle														
								"	"	"	"			5							Kovrick
							Uncle New York	"	"	"	"			5							

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Adriatic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1133

I, W. F. McSherry, Surgeon of the S. S. ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, 23rd march 1915, 190

67

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Gheorghi	Pista	30		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Ottoman	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Smyrna	uncle Gheorghi Pista	Ill	Chicago
2 ✓	Szymlow	Tudzyn	42		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lawrence	brother in law Peter Daschak	"	"
3 ✓	"	Anna	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw		
4 ✓	"	Franz	11		M	S										
5 ✓	Husco	Lebinac	19		M	M	labourer	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bulinac	father Nicola Lebinac	"	"
6 ✓	Mile	Medved	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulinac		
7 ✓	"	Clara	22		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stanko Medved	"	"
8 ✓	Karlicska	Anja	16		F	S	"	"	"				Klovolgy	mother Kristina Karlicska	New York	
9 ✓	Gjuro	Blazic	22		M	M	labourer	"	"	"	"		Haslorec	wife Stilka Blazic	Pa	Allegheny
10 ✓	Tausz	Myslivec	31		M	M	"	No	No	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Brzana	" Anna Myslovic	Ill	Chicago
11 ✓	Ludwig	Myslovec	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brothers wife Rosalia Myslivic	"	"
12 ✓	Trayco	Lazor	19		M	M	"	"	"	Bulgary	Ottoman	Bulgary	Peschnitza	grand father Kiko Tholenitz	N.Y.	Syracuse
13 ✓	Horste	Nolef	30		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Skegda Nolva	"	"
14 ✓	Giorgi	Costof	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florina	father Costa Pizep	Newyork	
15 ✓	Traico	Stoytcheff	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stoytché Manoff	Wis	Milwaukee
16 ✓	Petre	Jovan	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Joan Nolef Florina	N.Y.	Syracuse
17 ✓	Csernela	Istvan	18		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Filocz	father Josef Filocz	Pa	Steelton
18 ✓	Travics	Ivan	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	"
19 ✓	Boden	Ivan	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Klara Filocz	"	"
20 ✓	"	Maria	22		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21 ✓	Bizjak	Julia	43		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 ✓	Herman	Ferencz	26		M	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ferez Filocz Hoath	"	"
23 ✓	Balaban	Miklos	33		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lovrin	wife Anna Balaban	Pa	Philadelphia
24 ✓	Klopp	Janos	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fani Klopp Lovrin	"	"
25 ✓	Marin W.	Marinoff	43		M	M	"	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bulgary	Serdievo	wife Pena Marinova	Mich	Stambaugh
26 ✓	Stoyan	Patcheff	33		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Jana Stoyanova	"	"
27 ✓	Isaako	Ivanoff	35		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Stambaugh Mich wife Marina Isaakova	"	"
28 ✓	Pavle Neitcheff	Pavkoff	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Neitcho Pavkoff	"	"
29 ✓	Gaspic	Roza	48		F	M	"	No	No	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Dragonic	Gaspic Tavao Dragonic Ill 55 Pa	Pa	Sharon
30 ✓	Rimday	Troya	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stupnik	father Rimlas Stepan Stupnik	Wis	Kewaunee

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the alien or by others in his behalf; and how and by whom if paid for by others. (Section prohibiting and punishing the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming under a special contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	New York	friend Ghiorghi Cote Dimoff 42 Berkeley St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brn	None	Macedonia	Monastir
2	"	"	20	No			Jan Chorby No 1644 W. 44 St Chicago Ills Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	Brown	"	No	Austria	Stanemirt
3	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"			friend Jandre Cutic 42 port St No 1818 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bulinac
6	"	"	25	"			brother Sava Stibac 42 port St No 1818	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"			mother in law Tolli Demorak 174 West 79 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ottovlgy
9	"	"	10	"			Pero Mutzina Toronto Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sadarac
10	"	"	10	"			5 St Allegheny Pa brother in law Stanislav Skrol Karolfilova No 44443	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Provgorna
11	"	"	14	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	28	"			cousin Stefo Nicola 8 Washington 125 Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turky	Florina
13	"	"	32	"			friend Kosta Nedelkoff 8 Wash St No 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	Yes	1908	New York	friend Vasil Stefanoff 60 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	28	"			brother Petro Stoyteleff No 13 Goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	28	"			brother in law Giorgi Nicola 8 Wash St 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	16	No			friend Valent Slumzki 551 2nd St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Filock
18	"	"	16	Yes	1907	Steelton	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	32	No			brother Denden Josef 5 71 Ja 30 St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	16	Yes	0	Steelton	brother in law Valent Slumski 55 1st 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	6	No			brother in law Giovan Trnelko Brian St 336 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	8	"			Wirsch Franz St No 710	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Szara Jalii	Jagy Szen
25	"	"	25	Yes	0	Steelton	friend Jantcho Nenoff P.O. Box No 15 Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Kinjarovec
26	"	"	25	"	0	"	friend Penko Angeloff P.O. Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	No			friend Stefan Toleff P.O. Box No 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	Yes	0	Steelton	friend Janko Petroff P.O. Box No 17 Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	No			husband Tozo Zaspic P.O. Box 361 Elaton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Dragonic
30	"	"	25	"			brother Lenko Cuntas 306 Water St Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stupnik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the S.S. ADRIATIC.
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw'd J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

135

I, William [illegible] O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC., SAILING THEREWITH.
(state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William [illegible] O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 11 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 ... of Commerce and Labor ... RATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 23th march, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Tasztor	Janos	26	M	M		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szurte	wife Tasztor Janosne	Pa	Leemont
2 ✓	Pajka	Lajos	24	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Racska	mother Pajka Josefije	N.J	Rockland
3 ✓	Kalapis	Gyula	25	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeged	father Kalapis Istvan	Pa	Philadelphia
4 ✓	Toth	Janas	17	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mokcsa	father Toth Istvan	Conn	Bridgeport
5 ✓	Alois	Samuel	17	M	S		"	"	"	"	German	"	Jorhegy	mother Maria Samuel	W. Va	Freeman
6 ✓	Johann	Milalic	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marija Milalic	"	"
7 ✓	Szucs	Josef	32	M	M		"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Algyo	wife Szucs Josefine	N.J	Jersey City
8 ✓	Janacs	Istvan	24	M	S		"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Istvanlak	father Babics Agnes	Mich	Muskegon
9 ✓	Johann	Locsmandi	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Ferto Szt	father Locsmandi Janos	Newyork	
10 ✓	Nagy	Sandor	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szurte	mother Janacs Borbola	Pa	Lemont
11 ✓	Literati	Josef	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapos	mother Literati Jozsefné	"	Homestead
12 ✓	Perla	Karoly	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Assakürt	father Perla Anton	"	Lebanon
13 ✓	"	Paula	17	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Antal	"	"
14 ✓	Minarik	Verona	21	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Minarik Zuzana	"	"
15 ✓	Marosa	Ferencz	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Turnischa	father Marosa Ferencz	"	Steelton
DECEASED ✓	Josef	Pudak	30	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mil	wife Agnes Pudak	Mich	Detroit
17 ✓	Bacic	Karol	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Raca	father Bacic Bartal	Wis	Milwaukee
18 ✓	Anton	Leh	43	M	M		"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Grmada	wife Zofia Leh	Ohio	Cleveland
19 ✓	Frank	Stupar	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Stupar	"	"
20 ✓	Martin	Fritscller	34	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Porocz	wife Maria Fritscller	N.J	Trenton
21 ✓	Tulcz	Pal	27	M	M		"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Lajoskomarom	wife Tulcz Patné	Ohio	Akron
22 ✓	Johann	Mark	33	M	M		"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kurpa	wife Mark Elisabeth	Wisc	Milwaukee
23 ✓	Verhas	Ferencz	32	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Csatar	wife Verhas Rosina	Pa	McKees Rocks
24 ✓	Homosics	Ferencz	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Homosics Mihaly	Mich	Detroit
25 ✓	Panyi	Mihaly	27	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezökaved	wife Panyi Mihalyné	Ohio	Kenmore
26 ✓	Panyi	Albert	28	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Panyi Albertiné	"	"
27 ✓	Josef	Holzschuster	24	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Abszenget	No	Ill	Chicago
28 ✓	Mile	Novkovic	28	M	S		"	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	"	Pa	Lackawana
29 ✓	Haus	Josef	27	M	M		"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Porocz	wife Haus Anna	N.J	Trenton
30 ✓	Belou	Tona-	33	M	M		"	No	No	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dragovic	father Tomo Valetic	Pa	Karon

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 31, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother in law Lenko Frank Lemont Furnace Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown		No	Hungary	Szurte
2	"	"	25	"	Brother Wajka Sandor Rockland Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Lost Conjunctivitis Right eye	5	4	"	"		"	"	Backa
3	"	S	"	27	cousin Wingle Imre Jerrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"		"	"	Szeged
4	"	"	"	28	Hospital Lapgan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Mokosa
5	"	S	"	102	Brother in Law Steve Rascsok 944 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Gakegy
6	"	"	"	12	father Glois Sadyel Freemann W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	"	25	father John Hilalies Freeman W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	"	24	Brother in law Imbre Gombos Jersey City, N.J. Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Kapuvar
9	"	"	"	10	Brother in law Lancaric Imbre Lynbrook Heights Inc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Stvanlak
10	"	"	"	25	Brother Hoffmandi Wisk 328 E. 15th St.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Feiö Zsidlitka
11	"	S	"	20	friend Junka Estvan Klemont Pa Furnace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Szurte
12	"	"	"	25	brother in law Shike Sapp 2nd St. 343 Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Kapol
13	"	"	"	"	uncle Imena Augustin Sheridan Pa Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Maskint
14	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	"	20	brother Cserz Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"	40	yes Detroit	2 Av St. # 693 Skelton Dr Csiti Valeria Lisa friend Stefan Skuslics	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Turnisa
17	"	"	30	No	friend Josef Juray Milwaukee Wis 615 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Csatar
18	"	S	30	yes Ohio Cleveland	friend Anton Pucel Sackler Ave #12 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Raca
19	"	S	24	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Austria	Jernada
20	"	"	25	" "	sister in law Anna Burger Trenton N.J. Houston Alle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	20	No	brother John Fulcz 39 Washington St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Borcz
22	"	"	25	1908 yes Milwaukee	brother in law Fidler Heinrich 1708 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Lajosbomaren
23	"	"	12	"	brother in law Hecht Mikale Mc Kees Rocks Pa Panteirs Inc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Hungary	Aunya
24	"	"	20	No	friend Stefan Skuslics Medina St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Csatar
25	"	"	25	"	father step Barczi John Fremont Ohio Box 265	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	"		"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	friend Benesik Istvan Fremont Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Mezökövesd
27	"	"	28	yes S Chicago	cousin John Mill Chicago Ills Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	15	" Minnesota	cousin Sava Lokulic Milwaukee Wis 414 a S.8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	A. Szanpeto
29	"	"	24	" Canton	cousin Anna Burger Trenton Houston Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"		"	"	Kupavar
30	"	"	26	—	uncle Jovo Volelic Box 261 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Bodasp
												5	2	1	"		"	Croatia	Dugosvic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Smith, Master, of the S. S. ADRIATIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw E Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1901,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or laborer. Specific designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality, as follows:

FARMER.—Every person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

FARM LABORER.—Every person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspection officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Can read only.

Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject.

Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as Hebrew, German, etc.

Nationality and race are not necessarily synonymous terms, and should be treated as entirely distinct. For example, a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race and a citizen of the United States, but he is a German Hebrew and not an American Hebrew. Similarly, a native of France may be of the Hebrew race and a citizen of the United States, but he is a French Hebrew and not an American Hebrew. Again, a native of Ireland may be of the Hebrew race and a citizen of the United States, but he is an Irish Hebrew and not an American Hebrew. Nationality must be carefully observed and correctly recorded.

COLORED.

The letter "Colored" refers to the Colored people of the United States.

NEGRO.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Africa, other than Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with a predominance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. P. Loughlin, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licentiate Royal College Physicians Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. P. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 23rd March, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Hojan~~	~~Alois~~	24	M	M		labourer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Gornjgrad	wife Katharina Gornjgrad 86 Steiermark	Wisc	Milwaukee
2	~~Trebenar~~	~~Franciska~~	25	F	S		serv	"	"	"	"	"	Rokavje	sister Agnes Trebenar Zokarje Steiermark	"	"
3	~~Lipenovsek~~	~~Anton~~	25	M	S		labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bocna	mother Maria Bocna 116	"	"
4 ✓	Hertnar	Maria	48	M	M		"	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Bocna	wife Agnes Bocna 107 Gornjgrad	Wisc	Milwaukee
5 ✓	Sem	Josefa	22	F	S		serv	"	"	"	"	"	Gornjgrad	father Martin Ljubo 38 Steiermark	"	"
6 ✓	Kolenc	Matevz	35	M	M		labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ljubno	wife Elisa Kolenc Gornjgrad 68 Steiermark	"	"
7 ✓	Kolenc	Martin	30	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gornjgrad	father Anton Gornjgrad 68 Steiermark	"	"
8 ✓	Suhovsnik	Martin	30	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tovarsitta	brother Matevz Suhovsnik Tovarsitta 34 Steiermark	"	"
9	~~Kribernik~~	~~Josef~~	46	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljubno	mother Elisa Kribernik Ljubno 104 Steiermark	~~Wisc~~	~~Port Washington~~
10	~~Skrinko~~	~~Fedor~~	9	M	S											
11 ✓	Pudna	Stefka	20	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Leipelar	brother Martin Ljubno 84 Steiermark	Wisc	Stoughton
12	~~Fedran~~	~~Josefa~~	18	M	S		serv	"	"	"	"	"	Bocna	father Fedran Josef	~~Wisc~~	~~Port Washington~~
13 ✓	Pojskuk	Franc	30	M	M		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gornjgrad	wife Anna Gornjgrad 52 Steiermark	Wisc	Milwaukee
14	~~Zlatinsek~~	~~Josef~~	28	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jure Gornjgrad 66 Steiermark	"	"
15 ✓	Pacun	Janez	45	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gornjgrad	wife Maria Gornjgrad 80 Steiermark	Wisc	Milwaukee
16 ✓	Cigala 17317 66569	Maria	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Smartno	father Franc Smartno 41 Steiermark	"	"
17 ✓	Presecnik	Franc	32	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gornjgrad	wife Francika Gornjgrad 138 Steiermark	"	"
18 ✓	Kachtig	Anton	35	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " 38	"	"
19 ✓	Krajusek	Janez	34	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bocna	wife Miliana Bocna 67 Steiermark	"	Port Washington
20 ✓	Zibel	Martin	45	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Bocna 112 Steiermark	"	"
21 ✓	Vodopivec	Josef	17	M	S	1-0296	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smatno	father Janez Smartno 77 Steiermark	"	"
22 ✓	Novsek	Alois	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bocna	father Florjan Bocna 64 Steiermark	"	"
23 ✓	Moucak	Peter	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vransko	father Janez Vransko 24 Steiermark	"	"
24 ✓	Hranjc	Janez	29	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljulno	father Franc Ljulno 6 Steiermark	"	"
25 ✓	Purja	Janez	26	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gornjgrad	father Janez Gornjgrad 22 Steiermark	"	"
26	~~Zmanc~~	~~Franc~~	32	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Bocna~~	~~mother Maria Zmanc Bocna 65 Steiermark~~	"	"
27	"	~~Maria~~	32	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28 ✓	De Pellegrini	Augusto	37	M	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Falcade	wife Scola Ursola Falcade	Ills	Chicago
29 ✓	Skola	Matteo	26	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Scola Maria Falcade	"	"
30 ✓	Deventura	Simone	26	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Deventura Caterina Pellino	~~Ills~~	Crystal Lake

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

S.S. Finland 29

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane or idiots.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	5 y	Milwaukee	friend Hubert Sickle Route to Ft 915 Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	brown	No	Austria	Gornjgrad
2	"	"	25 No			brother in law Jos Klanjsek 1 Ave St 245 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Kokarje
3	"	"	25 "			brother Frank Benovich 1 Ave St 245 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Bocna
4	yes	Self	25 No			son Frank Herzmark 1 Ave # 286 Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Grey	No	Austria	Bocna
5	"	"	25 "			brother Anton Lesic Box 259 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Lyubno
6	"	"	25 "			friend Edmund Anton Red St 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Gornjgrad
7	"	"	25 "			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair blue	"	"	
8	"	"	25 "			cousin Antonia Pertvesnik Florida St # 415	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Verashitza
9	"	"	25 yes	7 y	Sheboygan	friend Skrube Filip Port Washington Pier St. 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Lyubno
10	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	Self	25 No			friend Klonschantin Podlesnik Sublett Wyo Box 61	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	white	grey	Yes	Austria	Gulino
12	"	"	25 "			Agraden Tony Port Washington Box 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Bocna
13	yes	Self	25 No			friend Johann Repensek Sr. Pierce St 368 Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	white	grey	No	Austria	Gornjgrad
14	"	"	25 yes	4 y		cousin Frank Matejsek 1 Avenue 280 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	Self	25 yes	2 y	Milwaukee	friend Mathias Skiglic Florida St Cor First Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White	Grey	No	Austria	Gornjgrad
16	"	"	25 No			friend Bratyik Maria 164 Red St Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Smartno
17	"	"	25 "			friend Antonia Pertvesnik Florida St 415	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Gornjgrad
18	"	"	25 "			friend Johann Repensek Pierce St 368	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Gornjgrad
19	"	"	25 yes	5 y		friend Marko Jeraj Port Washington Perth 309	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Bocna
20	"	"	25 No			friend Matevz Jeraj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25 "			friend Frank Penic 107 Port Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Smartne
22	"	"	25 "			friend Mathias Jeraj # 110 Port Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Bocna
23	"	"	25 "			friend Martin Seck # 117 Port Washington Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Tranko
24	"	"	25 yes	4 y		friend Valentin Zacker Box St # 307	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Gulno
25	"	"	25 No			friend Valentin Baker Pier St 307 Port Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Gornjgrad
26	"	"	60 yes	7		friend Mathias Jeraj Box 309	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Bocna
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
28	yes	Self	40 yes		Chicago	cousin De Pellegrini Giulio South Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	White	Grey	No	Italy	Falcade
29	"	"	40 No			friend Grando Battista South Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	40 "			brother Deventina Giovanni Cristall City No Box 614	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Frano Canale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the S.S. ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON.
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 1 3-9 10-12 14 26 and 27 do not smile

Edw. J. Smith, MASTER.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APR, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes • No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 23rd march, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Titovic~~	~~Ivo~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kuk[illegible]~~	~~father Giuro Titovic~~	~~Pa~~	~~Beaver falls~~
2 ✓	Citarovic	Konko	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Austria	Kuk[illegible]a	father Giuro Citarovic	Pa	Beaver falls
3 ✓	Golubic	Stjepan	17	M	S	4	No	No	4	4	4	Austria	Podvrh	mother Citarovic Bara	Ohio	Youngstown
4 ✓	Golub	Nicola	37	M	M	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Krasic	father Golubic Pero	Ill.	Waukegan
5 ✓	Gasic	Povo	17	M	S	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Dragonic	wife Jela Golub Krasic Guci	Conn	Hartford
6 ✓	Fok	Pero	47	M	M	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	uncle Uslic Mio Guci 14	Pa	Sharon
7 ✓	Spores	Ignaz	44	M	M	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	wife Bara Fok Guci	Conn	Hartford
8 ✓	Valecic	Stojan	32	M	M	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Stupnik	wife Kata Spores	Wisc	Scheboygan
9 ✓	Himbalj	Stefan	17	M	S	4	No	No	4	4	4	4	Dragicevic	wife Valecic Kata Stupnik	Ohio	Cleveland
10 ✓	Klepovjek	Ivan	29	M	M	4	Yes	yes	4	4	4	4	Pistra	father Stefan Himbal Dragicevac	Pa	Elma
11 ✓	Provar	Miko	24	M	S	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Komusevac	wife Jela Klepcyok Pistra Komusevac	Pa	Steelton
12 ✓	Kozlovac	Franjo	30	M	M	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Pekrovina	No	-	Blairsville
13 ✓	Bucina	Gjuro	47	M	S	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	wife Kozlovac Para	4	Latrobe
14 ✓	Stuparic	Losif	26	M	M	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Orle	father Bucina Lovetic Jonko Drnek	Pa	Kenongo
15	Kasunic	Vid	27	M	S	4	No	No	-	-	-	-	Erdelj	wife Mara Stuparic	4	4
16 ✓	Stjepan	Lauder	33	M	M	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Cerovo	sister Para Drnek Lujan	Ohio	Cleveland
17 ✓	Stuparic	Dolto	49	M	M	4	yes	yes	4	4	4	4	Orle	Cerovac Slav wife Mara Pendelic	Pa	Kenongo
18 ✓	Culibrk	Misko	28	M	S	4	No	No	4	-	-	1	Glovica	Drnak Roza Stuparic	4	4
19 ✓	Kamenstein	Abrahamo	4	M	M	Child	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sweden	4	brother Pero Drnek Culibi	4-7	Markoe
20 ✓	Cousano	Serafino	37	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	Vermont	4	Stamm Komenstein Glovica Sweden Wallo Brothes Dominico Cousano Gaetano Terino	4	Brooklyn 100 Pa.
21	~~Kamenstein~~	~~George~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~					~~Italy~~	~~Bertunga~~				~~New York~~
22	~~Cousano~~	~~Pasa~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~										~~W. Va Cheyenne~~
23		~~Luigia~~	~~10~~			~~Child~~								Father & Grand Father Pietro Cousanito Bertunga		
24		~~Antonio~~	~~8~~													
25		~~Giovanni~~	~~4~~					no	no							
26		~~Ottavia~~	~~3~~	~~F~~		~~Infant~~										
27 ✓	Filosevic	Ivan	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Belcivo		Wife Bara Filosevic Belcivo		
28 ✓	Takageff	Anghell	28						Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Schumon		Wife Stanca Ivanovica Takageff Schumon	Pa	Grand Lodge
29	~~Streitman~~	~~Georg~~	~~27~~					no	Austria	German	Hungary	Gerick		Wife Magdalena Streitman Gerick	Minn	Buhl
30 ✓	Raffel	Faschcine	40	F	M	Wife	no	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libe		Sister Fasch Raffel Wilna Pole	Ohio	Cleveland
															NY	New York

30 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 21·22·23·24·25·26·29 on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for ~~same~~. They were not allowed to embark at Broomhead Consul.

*An intended residence of one year shall ...ention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 1910

30

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26 yes				Luka Petar Beaver Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	brown	brown	No	Croatia	Mitrofiakkda
2	"	Self	25 No				" 16.15 St 16 Ave 2	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	or	or	No	Austria	Podvrh
3	"	"	25 "				Jakes Vid Citarovic Youngstown Oh 1 Spruce St														Krasic
4	"	"	25 "				Evgen Mato Jalac Wheeling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Dragonic
5	"	"	25 "				1108 920-10 St brother in law Pero Dosovic Hartford Front St 2/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	
6	"	"	25 "				Jakša Joso Jasenic Skaron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	
7	"	"	25 "				P.O. Box 161 Liquid Pero Desovic Hartford Conn Front St 2/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	
8	"	"	25 No				son Jonko Debas Sheboygan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Stupnik
9	"	"	25 "				Kosik Mojestany Trnjat Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Dragicevac
10	"	"	25 "				brother Ilyo Simkat Petna Pa 1st 2 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	
11	"	"	22 "				friend Ivan Tyles Steelton 1st 806 St 2 friend Mio Novosel Port Domek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Klonusevo
12	"	"	25 yes	Latrobe			brother in law Andrew Posiaric Port Bruce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Petrovina
13	"	"	25 No				uncle Stefan Trucina Stenango Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	
14	"	"	20 yes	Skaron			brother in law Matnar Stenango Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Orle
15	"	"	25 No				brother in law Jure Dojan Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	
16	"	"	20 yes	Skaron			friend Josip Sirlordic Stenango Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Lipolj
17	"	"	20 "	"	"		friend Josip Sirlordic Stenango Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Oborovo
18	"	"	25 No				friend Karulja Barovic Stonehope	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Orle
19	"	Father	"				Mr Ivan Jasenovac 348 Bronx St New York Friend L. Brunetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Glovica
20	"	self	$25 "				"Juno Hotel" 228 Thompson St New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br		Russia	Jaslanca
21	No	"	yes 2 yrs 1906 Switzerland					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	milky	"	"		Italy	Lombiano
22	"	"	— No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"		"	Vestanje
23	"	Mother	— "				Br in law, Husband & Father Giovanni Carelli, Box 201, Cheyenne, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
24	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
25	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
26	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
27	yes	self	$22 yes	2 Beaver Falls			Friend Luka Petir 1611½ 4th 16th Av. Beaver Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	br	gr	No	Austria	Belovar
28	"	"	$30 "	Spring Valley Wash			Friend Stepan Nedelchoff Box 233, Buhl, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl		Bulgaria	Chumare
29	"	"	$6 No				Cousin Wm & Johan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Hungary	Gerista
30	"	Husband	none "				Husband Mike de Raffel 116 Christie St New York, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	No	Russia	Linie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master, of the S/S Adriatic (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 1. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26 & 29 do not sail

Edw'd J Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

21—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (All can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–'07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F R O'Reyshin, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lieut R.A.M.C.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sw
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WH
OUTH.
D-CL ASS
ORK.
NO AGE.
M
Passenge
Per R.M.S. PTON.
TRAINS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by ... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton 2rd March, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mravic	Nicola	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bovic	wife Mara Mravic Bovic 14 post Vrginmost	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Mauco	Ocure	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Kovacevac	wife Bara Mauco Kovacevac	"	Allegheny
3	Sluga	Joso	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otnja	wife Barca Sluga Otnja 25 post Zakupsco	"	Johnstown
4	Brezovic	Ivan	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dolnja Lupcina	wife Mika Brezovic Dolnja Lupcina p.o. Carovina	"	East Pittsburg
5	Gajdek	Mato	25		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Otnja	wife Mara Gajdek Otnja 32 post Zakupsko	"	"
6	Begenic	Vinco	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolnja Lupcina	wife father Mateo Begenic Dolnja Lupcina p.o. Carovina	"	Clearfield
7	Konicevic	Tava	20		m	s	6-10	365-66-10-505 yes yes		"	"	"	Lupcina	wife father Stefan Konicevic Lupcina p.o. Casinja	"	Freedom
8	Bicsjar	Sarac	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisgas	wife Jecovi Zuga Kisgas 169 Kata	"	Carnal Town
9	Surovi	Tako	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisgas	wife Bagonja Kisgas 121	"	"
10	Bagonja	Mijo	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisgas	wife father Marika Ambris 464 Kisgas	"	Detroit
11	"	Luca	31		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Mikal	"	"
12	Djuro	Mikal	26		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Zabic Kisgas	"	"
13	Djuro	Babic	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sibrovac	wife Kata Zabic Sandrovac Post Vel Bukaji	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Anguel	Panajotoff	28				tailor	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varna	brother Kate Panajotoff Varna	"	Elizabethtown
15	Cali	[illegible]	25		M	M	Dr.	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	[illegible]	Thanas Tranoff Varna	"	Penn Yan
16	Gheorghi	[illegible]	26													
17	Ivo	[illegible]														
18	Pola	Pislac	17		f	s	servant									
19	Zaluzna	Anastasia	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	"			Krzepski	Father Zaluzna		
20	Antonowicz	Edcalaj	29		m	s	Laborer							Sister Schlesia		
21																
22	Rozen	Nataja											Cortasla	father Stefan Rozen		Perry Co.
23	Kuzsky	Janicek														
24																
25	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]															
27	Metmeister															
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in order to circumvent the provisions of any law, contract, or agreement regulating the admission of aliens to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$20	no	—	—	my friend Milo Beare Hackley Va.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	37	brown	brown	brown	None	Austria Zovic
2	"	"	$20	yes	905	Allegheny Pa	my friend Jano Kirke Bay Mo. 1110		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Kovacevac
3	"	"	$20	no	—	—	my brother John Klarc Jasper Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	36	"	"	"	"	" Ilija
4	"	"	$20	"	—	—	my brother Ilija Gregovic East Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Dolnja Kupcina
5	"	"	$20	no	—	—	my friend Lake Fos East Pitts Berg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Ilija
6	"	"	$20	"	—	—	my brother Wake Bronic Box 405 Kaysperry		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Donja Kupaine
7	"	"	$20	"	—	—	my friend Jovo Gonic Box 575 Brockton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	14	"	"	"	"	" Stipan
8	"	"	$20	"	—	—	my friend Vega Savel Box 72 Conrad, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Kisgacs
9	"	"	$20	"	—	—	my brother in law Savel Vega Conrad, Pa Box 72		"	"	"	"	"	5	45	"	"	blue	"	" "
10	"	"	$20	"	—	—	my brother Baggunja Jano Sheve Pa. 1267 Detroit, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gray	"	" "
11	"	"	$20	yes	905	Jamestown Pa	my husband Jano Bagunja 1267 Sheve Pa. Detroit, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	" "
12	"	"	$20	no	—	—	my brother in law Jano Bagunja 1267 Sheve Pa. Detroit, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	nose red	" "
13	"	"	$20	no	—	—	my friend Toplak Jovan P. O. Box Conemaugh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	" Darnovar
14	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~P. O. Box 295 Butler Pa~~													
15	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Peter Ignatoff P O Box 295 Butler Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No		Br	Br	Br		Budjoy Hercegovina
16							friend August Kaufmann 529 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa													
17		yes	10		1905	ok Buffalo														
18			$25	no	—	—														
19			$10	"	—	—														Austria
20																				
21		father																		
22		Br in law		no																Serbia
23		father																		
24		brother																		
25		brother																		Clyde
26		father													3					
27		"		"											1					
28		"		"																
29																				
30																				

" Stollen gland on neck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name of Master, Mate, or First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 14 did not sail

Edw J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S/S ....., ..., do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.A.M.C. & A.M.S.
Lieut. Med. Records Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton 2 3rd March, 1910.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Maurer	John	29		m	s	farm hand	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Fuerthkirchen	my brother Caspar Maurer Fuerthkirchen Switzerland	Pa	Warren
2	Brugger	Adolf	20		m	s	carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Simon Brügger Fuerthkirchen	Ill	Chicago
3	"	Emma	22		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mich	Kalamazoo
4	Däbler	Caspar	22		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	my [illegible] Jos. Däbler Fuerthkirchen	"	"
5	Thöni	Walter	19		m	s	farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	my brother Melchior Thoeni Fuerthkirchen	"	"
6	Neiger	Catharine	37		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hasliberg	Hasliberg	my father Johan Neiger	"	[illegible]
7	Gsteiger	John	22		m	s	farm hand	"	"	"	"	Fuerthkirchen	Fuerthkirchen	my brother Johann Gsteiger	"	[illegible]
8	Tatic	Mirko	18		m	s		no	no	Austria	Croatian	Turkish	Dobroselo	my father Vero Tatic Dobroselo	Pa	West Elizabeth
9	Vejinaric	Mile	36		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Mragovac	my wife Vida Vejinovic Mragovac	"	"
10	Milinovic	Ilija	26		m	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	my wife Diana Milinovic Mragovac	"	"
11	Medic	Milan	18		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Milo Medic Mragovac	"	"
12	Franjes	Petar	26		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Stabandza	my wife Joca Franjes Stabandza	"	"
13	Pijakovic	Milo	25		m	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	my wife Stana Pijakovic Stabandza	"	"
14	Tatic	Mico	37		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Stana Tatic Stabandza	"	"
15	Fijala	Franjo	42		m	m		"	no	no	"	"	Ivanovoselo	my brother Matija Fijala Ivanovoselo	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Ana	42		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Franciska	19		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my uncle Matija Fijala Ivanovoselo	"	"
18	Hlavacek	Leopold	38		m	m	farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	my brother in law Vencel Stipek Ivanovoselo	"	"
19	"	Ana	37		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Franjo	11		m	s		—	no	no	"	"	"		"	"
21	Javorina	Naum	36		m	m	farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Studenci	my wife Milica Javorina Studenci	Minn	Hibbing
22	Uzelac	Tomo	18		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Crnsic	my mother Simi Gana c/ Uzelac Crnsic	"	"
23	Javorina	Vujo	33		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Studenci	my wife Mr. Cosava Javorina Studenci	"	"
24	Milkovic	Vasil	20		m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	Cernsic	my mother Joca Milkovic Cernsic	"	"
25	"	Mile	30		m	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	my wife Luca Milkovic Cernsic	"	"
26	Uzelac	Mano	26		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Studenci	my mother Marka Uzelac Studenci	"	"
27	Javorina	Luca	18		m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	my father Petar Javorina Studenci	"	"
~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Mose~~	~~22~~		~~m~~											
~~29~~	~~Manjas~~	~~Lyuco~~	~~19~~		~~m~~											
30	Pijakovic	Bozo	20		m	s	Farm hand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Turkish	Slavonia	my father Ivan Pijakovic Cabunbarisce	~~Ind~~ Pa	~~Indianapolis~~ Harbor Creek

A ... [illegible] ... shall be deemed to mean the place which constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of ... [illegible] ... intended to live permanently in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111 S32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$35	yes 1907 Warren Pa	my friend Herm Zürbuchen Warren Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	brown	brown gray	None	Switzerland Frankbrunnen
2	"	"	"	no	my brother Henri Brügger Hollandale Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		" "
3	"	"	"	no												
4	"	"	$20	"	my brothers Chas. Dahler & cousin Hollandale Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "		" "
5	"	"	$35	"	my brother Karl Thom Hollandale Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		" "
6	"	"	$35	"	my friend Peter Meyer Hollandale Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" gray		" Kralberg
7	"	"	$35	"	my friend John Thom Hollandale Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue		" Unterkirchen
8	"	"	$25	no	my step brother Gjuro Tokic 60 Blair Pa W. Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown		Austria Dobroc
9	"	"	$25	"	my nephew Stefan Popovich Box 61 70 Blair Pa W. Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Black	Black Black		" Mrazovac
10	"	"	$20	"	my grandfather Ilia Obradovic Box 60 70 Blair Pa W. Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	brown		" "
11	"	"	$25	"	my brother Stefan Lodic Box 61 70 Blair Pa W. Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Black		" "
12	"	"	$25	yes 1908 W. Elizabeth Pa	my friend Stefa Milanovic Box 61 70 Blair Pa W. Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	brown	brown blue		" Stabandza
13	"	"	$60	no	my step brother Savo Jovicevich 70 Blair Pa W. Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Black	Black green		" "
14	"	"	$25	no	my step brother Petar Yaraca 70 Blair Pa W. Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" black		" "
15	"	"	$75	no	my brother Lazar Jovich Palmer & Yard Chicago Ill 2003 Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown	brown brown		" Ivanovsko
16	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		" "
17	"	"	$25	"	my sister Marja Tichi 20 Short St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		" Ivanovsko
18	"	"	$50	no	my step brother Josef Klavicek 1626 Troy St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	green		" "
19	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "		" "
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blue		" "
21	"	"	$25	yes 1910 Hibbing Minn	my step brother Jago Javornia Hibbing Minn 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	green		" Kruslevci
22	"	"	$25	no	my step brother Savo Ugalac Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black		" Petrusic
23	"	"	$25	yes 1905 Hibbing Minn	my brother in law Lazo Mimjas Box 112 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	Lost left index finger	"	5 9	"	blue		" Stankovci
24	"	"	$25	no	my father Dragic Ristovic Box 112 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	green		" Petrusic
25	"	"	$25	"	my friend Stojan Stanojkovic Box 112 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		" "
26	"	"	$25	"	my brother Ugalac Box 112 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown		" Kruslevci
27	"	"	$25		my brother Mile Javornina Box 112 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" "
28			$													
29			$													
30	No	Self	$25	no	my brother Michael Kolarovic Harvard Ill 2909 Hibbing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	brown green	None	Austria Tomkanci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 25 and 29 did not sail

Edw J Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov. 1910

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton 23rd March 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kijurina	Janco	18	m	m		farm hand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Valissels	wife Lesija Kijurina Valis Selo	Pa	Greensburg
2	Palinovic	Petar	41	m	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Jozo Palinovic Valis-selo	"	"
3	Trebac	Milan	29	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cylina	wife Fagica Trebac Cylina	"	"
4	Medved	Mile	27	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bgavac	wife Veronika Medved Bgavac	"	"
5	Lulic	Ivan	40	m	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	Konjskobrdo	wife Ivan Lulic Konjskobrdo	Ill	Chicago
6	Fajdekic	Stipe	18	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenovac	wife Marco Fajdekic Klenovac	"	"
7	Glumicic	Pavao	40	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katica Glumicic Klenovac	"	"
8	~~Pejanovic~~	~~Petar~~	18	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		~~N.Y.~~	~~Greensburg~~
9	~~Simatovic~~	~~Petar~~	18	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Miljkovic	Pere	18	m	s		farm hand	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klenovac	wife Jovare Miljkovic Klenovac	N.Y.	Greensburg
11	Jakic	Mile	28	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Skradevac	wife Evdokia Jakic Skradevac	"	"
12	Glin	Stevo	20	m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Opova	wife Dragenja Jelin Opova	"	New York
13	Zeller	Morris	30	"	"		Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	wife Zeller 44 Montague St E.L.	"	"
14	Stone	Jacha	20	f	s		Lunch	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister Becki Pekar Hungary 44 Commercial Rd London E.	"	"
15	Lamor	David	21	m	s		Drayman	yes	yes	Roumania	"	"	"	uncle H. Jaffe 13 Edwards Lane E London	N.Y.	New York
16	Perlman	Aby	20	m	s		Clerk	"	"	England	"	"	"	sister F. Perlmann 43 Hamburg St L.E.	"	"
17	Drenuf	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18								no	no	Russia				Friend H. Levy 25 Galveston Crescent Hoboken	"	"
19																
20	DEPORTED Gerschon	Kadisch	38	X								X		X	X	
21	Rayatlovic	Pava	26	m	m		Labr	no	no	Austria	Croat	Austria	Palany	mother Vera Rayatlovic Palany	Ohio	Cleveland
22	~~Nicoloff~~	~~Vasil~~	19	m	s		"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Warnitt	brother Like Nicoloff Warnitt	Ont	Toronto
23	Miranovitch	Vuna	39	m	m		"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Podgoriza	wife Vasa Miranovitch Podgoriza	N.Y.	New York
24	Vasilovich	Nicola	16	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Luka Vasilovich Podgoriza	Minn	Minneapolis
25	Prajovitch	Vido	19	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tekovo			
26	Radovitch	Mitar	33	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Cvanovic	Celise	20	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Radovitch	Milutin	33	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Danilograd	wife Lubiza Radovitch Danilograd		
29		Luca													Ind	Indianapolis
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

A continued residence of one year or more at the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. If otherwise will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1910 , *March 31st*, 1910

List 116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no	any friend Jyro Medved Greensburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	brown	brown green	None	Austria Yalis-sale
2	"	"	$25	"	any step brother Jire Beliavec Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"	any friend Jacko Iwsibric Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	Sjina
4	"	"	$25	yes 1905	any brother in law Jovan Stefanic Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	green	"	Sjegunac
5	"	"	$25	" 1904	any brother Frank Stefanic Grand Jct. 97-6 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Kongkobrdo
6	"	"	$25	no	any brother Luke Yelavich Grand Jct. 97-6 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	Xenovac
7	"	"	$25	yes 1907	any step brother Steve Stanisic Grand Jct. 97-6 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf	5 6	"	green	"	"
8												5 8	black	black	black	
9																
10	yes	self	$25	no	any friend Stipe Zelic Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	brown	black	black	None Austria Klenovac
11	"	"	$25	no	any friend Nick Jovasic Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	green		" Hungary Hungary
12	"	"	$25	yes 1906	any friend Mikael Koilen Rome Rockaway N Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	black	black	black	" Ottava
13	"	self	$25	no	Father in Law # July 639 E 5th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fair		" Kuftro
14	"	Brother	$25		Brother and Sons 618 Beaulieu St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" Podolsk
15	"	"	$25		Brother Louis Despot 69 Prince St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		Rovinsko Bartolovac
16	"	self	$25		uncle in Bosnia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		Cujava "
17	"	self	$25	no	Father # Fabric	No	No	No	No	good	No					
18	"		$25		Friend											
19	"		$25		Bro in Law Detroit Mich											
20			$11	01	cousin Jacob Kaplan 512 Atkinson Ave Detroit Mich											
21		U S Citizen			Friend Jacko Lovjanic No 5959 Ellis Island											
22		self	$25	no												
23			$16	No	Friend Pasco Kamenarich 715 Penn St Wilkinsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2				
24			$20	"	Friend Simo Babich Box 23 Ellis Island	"	"	"	"	"						Montenegro Montenegro
25	"		$25	"	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6				" "
26												5 8				
27					Friend Pasco Kamenarich											
28			$21	no	Friend Simo Babich											
29					Bro in law Detroit Mich 42 W Jefferson St							5 1/2				Montenegro
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the S/S Titanic, from ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 8-9-16 and 22 do not said

Edward J. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1912

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races in back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if possible the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "surgeon" "retained therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Southampton, 23rd day Jan., 1910

11—111A

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fjosvold	Jakob Jakobsen	25		m		Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Ytre Eqersund	Mother Magla Fjosvold Ytre Eqersund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Holmen	Anders H.	36		"		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Ane M. Holmen Eqersund	Mont	Billings
3	Timmermann	Christian	31		"					America			Kirkelund	Father Frederik Timmerman Kirkelund	S.Dak	Calhay
4	Hatlk	Oscar	31		"					Norway			Kirkelund	Father Ole Hatlk Hraneas		
5	Haaland	Endre	20										Hraneas	Father Torkjel Haaland Hraneas	Mont	Big Timber
6	Rapstad	Mathias Halvorsen											Hetteland	Father Halvor Mathiasen Hetteland		
7	Grosfjeld	Bernhard											Hesteskad	Father Sigvald Grosfjeld Hesteskad		
8	Gundersen	Hans Elias											Nordvein	Brother T. G. Stokker Ingraag	Iowa	Sioux City
9		Hilda Johanne				Wife										
10	Hopland	Andreas			m	Baker							Lodal	Father Hans Hopland Lodal	Minn	Hampleton
11	"	Hanneeg														
12	Brattli	Kristoffer											Hole	Father Henrik Brattli Hole	Ill	La Salle
13	Finnestad	Ommund											Stavanger	Father Ommund Finnestad Stavanger	Iowa	Fenton
14	"	Olaf														
15																
16	Aurikoma	Seeth	19							Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kisna By	Father Thore Larson Jokeran	N.D.	Crookston
17	Leino	Alexander	39				Seaman					England	Southampton	Cousin Seth Aurikoma Porkamo, Kisna By	Minn	Christine
18	Camosso	Mattia	32		m		Miner			Italy	N. Italian			Sister Alina Leino, Rasula Italiana, Rusa	N.Y.	New York
19	Wernik	Jozwe	38				Labourer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipowetz	Wife Maria Camosso Luigia Camosso, Italy	Col	Silverton
20	Raaenes	Kristian	41								Russian			Wife Rauma Wernik Lipowetz, Kiew Gub.	N.Y.	New York
21	Magas	Leizer	43				Minister			England	Hebrew	So. Africa	Cape Town	Wife Maria Raaenes Talowaja, Kowno Gub.	N.J.	Newark
22	"	Bessie	33		F		Wife							Sister in Austr.	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Sylvia	13		S		Schoolgirl							Mrs R. Volkes,		
24	"	Judith	13											Worcester,		
25	"	Fannie	9											So. Africa		
26	"	Bella	7													
27	"	Sam	4				Child	no	no							
28	Hoffenberg	Nathan	23				Jeweller	yes	yes				Cape Town	Friend Mrs S. Levin 4 Maynard St. Cape Town	Ill	Chicago
29	Ostler	John	40		m		Servant			English	English	England	Oxford	Mrs J. Ostler Middle Barton, Oxford	N.Y.	New York
30	Bensley	Walter	20		S		Farmer							Mrs. E. J. Bensley	N.J.	Metuchen

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 34

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or practical procurer, or has been within one year a procurer for prostitutes, or has been within one year a prostitute, or is coming for any of these purposes, or has been within one year engaged in the importation of prostitutes, or is coming for that purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage, or by reason of the existence of any contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$17.—	Yes	1907	Brigant SD	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dk	dk brn blue	None	Norway	Skive
2	"	"	$25.00	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk gray	"	"	Fredrikstad
3	"	"	$15	yes	1909	Gallup	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$50.	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Hvaroas
5	"	"	$20	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Friend	$20	yes	Big Timber		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	—	"	"	Klingeland
7	"	"	$20	yes	Big Timber		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hellelund
8	"	"	$22	no	1909	Sioux City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hvalstad
9	"	husband	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Storaan
10	"	Uncle	$25	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	1	"	"	Hongsmund
11	"	"	$25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Lyngdammen
12	"	Friend	$12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hosefjord
13	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	Alphonsis + Soft Corpe.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Stavanger
14	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Brother	$80	no			"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	self	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	Finland	Parkamo
17	"	"	$15	yes	3	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brn	"	Reval
18	"	"	$100	"	8	Silverton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	brn	Italy	Lugles
19	"	Br. in law	none	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Russia	
20	"	Brother	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brn	"	"	Wisconsin
21	"	self	more	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	gy	brn	"	Jarlang
22	"	Husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	brn	"	Volkovsk
23	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Rachovsk
24	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brn	"	"
25	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	
26	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	
27	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	
28	no	self	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	gy	Germany	Konigsberg
29	yes	"	yes	yes	22	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	England	N. Hospital
30	"	"	$20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Last on List	Russia

Friend N G Norman, 105 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY
Friend Aloys. Rickard
Home Station
Brother John Kalth, Parlow N D.
Brother Ivar Haaland, Big Timber Mont
Br. in law Abraham Provfield, Big Timber Mont
Bro — do —
Friend H E Sundgaard, 320 Exy Building, Sioux City
Uncle Thos Wilson, Clair P O Pemperaleau Alberta
"
Friend Ole K. Haaland, Leland Lasalle Ill
Friend. Lars Timmerdal
Brother Lauer B Hatfield, Rapid Iowa
Friend Nederlandsk Vätskapeltomatic, Box 382, Chicago Illinois
Friend W. Adamson, 119 Sonth 4th St, New York, N.Y.
Cousin Joseph Chiono, Box 77, Silverton, Col.
Br. in law P. Serko, 331 E 19th St, New York
Brother Johan Hansen, 83 Rosevelt
Friend Mrs. Schapiro, 239 E 13th St, New York, N.Y.
Friend L. Scher, 259 Washburn Ave, Chicago Ill
Friend Mrs. Nichols, 206 E 33rd St, New York, N.Y.
Brother Arthur Bunsley, Medina, N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw'd J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlen, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. Skaer Lieut.-Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
of Commerce and
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Adriatic sailing from Southampton, Mar. 23rd, 1960.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rozzo	Annibale	45		M	M	Chef	Yes	Yes	Italian	N. Italian	England	London	Cousin - Remo Cagna 7 Gt Russell St London WC	Mass	Boston
2	"	Charles	21		S		Waiter									
3	Butler	Henry	28		M	S	Bricklayer			England	English			Father - Geo Butler 15 Jane Street W Kensington	New York	New York
4	Copplestone	Arthur Joseph	27	1	M	S	Joiner							Father - J Copplestone 35 Daneville Rd London S E	Mass	Boston
5	Pugh	Albert	22		M	S					Welsh					
6	Graham	Percy Francis	32	7	M	M	Commercial assistant				English			Wife - Mrs K Graham 6 Strode Rd Fulham S.W.	Jersey	New York
7	Fricker	Mildred	24	6	F	S	Shop Asst							Father - Mr Thos Fricker 5 & 7 Battersea Pk Rd London	Mich	Detroit
8	Wells	Mr. Thos.	26		M	S	—						Leyton	Uncle - T Pannenber 24 Leyton Green - Leyton Essex	Montana	Utica
9	Hall	Henry Harry	22		M	S	Footman						London	Mother - Mrs E Hall 7 Dinsmore Rd Balham S W	New York	New York
10	"	Walter	26		M	M	Baker									
11	Hirsch	Johanna	37		F	M	Cook			Germany	German	Germany	Poles via Coblenz	Brother - Henry Gunter Hirsch Poles via Coblenz Rhein		
12	Stinson	Annie E	22		F	S	Nil			England	English	England	London	Aunt Mrs Dunnett 2 Lindrop St		
13	"	Lucy E	24		F	S	Nil							Stephendale Rd - Fulham		Rochester
14	Janney	Andrew Joseph	28	2	M	S	Clerk				Irish			Father - Bernard Janney Callan Co Clare - Ballynote Rathgorman		New York
15	Evens	Albert Edward	14				Labr							Father Mrs Evens 84 Abbots Rd Kensington		
16	Payne	Edw	36				Farmer				English			Father Mrs Payne Market Hyde Valley Rd Folkestone	Cal	Sacramento
17	"	Arthur	22													
18	Storie	George	26				Coachman							Mother E Storie 4 Stopford Rd Plaistow		Kensington
19	Sheath	Lilly Beatrice	23		F		Servant							Father A J Sheath 3 Beachcroft Rd Leytonstone		New York
20	Burns	Albert Harry	30		M		Fitter						South Shields	Mother Mrs Burns Derwentw Service AS S Shields	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Horsman	Friedrich	26				Machinist			Scotch			London	Father Leo Horsman 29 Ky 2a West Hampstead		New York
22	Dysart	Thomas	35		M		Merchant			English			London	Wife Dysart 29 Fleming Rd Hackney London		
23	Barley	William	21				Decorator							Father Geo Barley 296 Balham Hill		
24	Houston	Charles Edward	39				Labr							Brother in Law Chas Houston	Nebr	Omaha
25	Schapiro	Sally	19				Cap maker							Father J Schapiro 53 Old Montague St E		
26	Rosen	Chaya					Disp									
27		Fanny					Tailoress									
28	Bohilov	Jayze					Clerk									
29		Rosa					Tailoress									
30	Cohen	Jack												Cassen & Cohen 1 Vine Cottage Lawrence Hill E		

2-735308-6/11/40.

7-169551-3-5-41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mrs L Landesmann 33 Bedford St Commercial Rd E

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes — 2 yrs — New York — Italy	Cousin - Mr Quinton Cagna 3 Linden Place Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Italy Torino
2	"	"	No									5 4			None	" Turin
3	"	"	$25.00		Friend - Mr H. Andrew 3617 - 3rd Ave Nr 169th St. New York U.S.A.							5 6½	Brown	Brown Brown		England London
4	"	"	Yes No		Friend - Mr Mc Leod 135 West Canton St. Boston							5 8½	Fair	Light Blue		" "
5	"	"	"									5 10½	Dark	Black Brown		Wales Whitland
6	"	"	$10.00		Bro Hein C. A Alverson 123 Oakland Ave Jersey City							5 9½	Fair	Fair Grey	-	England London
7	"	"	Yes No		Friend Mrs Bullock 621 Williams Ave Detroit Mich							5 2	Medium	Brown Brown		
8	"	"	"		Uncle - Mr Tunnenberg Utica - Fergus - Montana							5 10	Fair	Fair Blue		" "
9	"	"	"		Brother Mr Wallace Hall 2472 - 8th Ave New York							5 9½	"	Light Brown		" Newcastle on Tyne
10	"	"	$25.00	Yes 1901 No 1910 New York	Wife - Mrs W. Hall 2472 - 8th Ave New York							5 3	Fair	Clear Grey	Scar on Nose (cat)	" Nottingham
11	"	"	Yes No									5 2	Pale	Dark Dark	None	Germany Pelzig nr Coblenz
12	"	Brother	$25.00	"	Brother Mr Stengi Rochester New York							5	Dark	Brown Brown	"	Sweffham Newmarket
13	"	"	"	"								5	Fair	Blue	"	" "
14	"	Self	$25.00	"	Italian Mary Janzey 414 Manhattan nr 2456 Madison Ave New York							5 10	Dk Brown	Grey	"	Ireland Caltra Galway
15	"	"	$5 yes 2 yrs	New York	Uncle J. Roth 558½ 12th St New York							5 8	Fair	Grey	"	England London
16	"	"	$30 "		½ Am Express Co Sacramento							5 7	"	Brown	Letter Hand	" "
17	"	"	$20									5 8	"	Dk Blue	Brother nose	" "
18	"	"	$20 yes 2 years	New York	Friend her friend 216, W 111 Place Portland Me							5 7	"	"	Gone	" "
19	"	Friend	$15 "		Friend Caprina Pietro 407 E 52nd St New York							5 4	"	"	"	" "
20	"	Self	$20 yes	Yes No	Friend Mrs Wade 200 Wilson St Brooklyn							5 7	"	"	"	" South Shields
21	"	"	$30	1906 New York	Friend Mrs Wade 200 Wilson St Brooklyn							5 9	"	"	"	" Hawker-on-Tyne
22	"	"	$25	1898 "	Friend Chas Brooks 68 William St New York							5 1	"	Grey	Tattoo marks right arm	" South Shields
23	"	"	$		Brother Brother							5 6	"	Blue	Scar on right arm	" Ivetsey on Avon
24	"	"	$50	Yes 1902 New York	Friend Mr Argir St Paul Street Ottawa & Montreal							5 2	"	"	None	" Canyon
25	"	Self	"		208 Graham Ave Brooklyn								Fair	Dk Blue		" Weigand
26	"	Husband			Husband Same 80 Cherry St New York								"	"	"	" Warshau
27	"	Father			Father (Dead) Same								"	"	"	" London
28	"	Husband			Husband Brother Babiler 182 Merrill St New York								"	"	"	" Lassau
29	"	"			Father "								"	"	"	" London
30	"	"			Brother her Solomon Cohen 7 Pentland St								"	"	"	" "

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1906

35

31—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	New York Boston	Cousin - Mr Quinton Cagna 9 London Place Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy Torino
2	"	"	No											5	4				None	" Turin
3	"	"	$25.00				Friend - Mr H. Andrew 3617-3rd Ave Nr 169th St. New York U.S.A.							5	6½	Brown	Brown	Brown		England London
4	"	"	Yes	No			Friend - Mr Mc Leod 135 West Canton St Boston							5	8½	Fair	Light	Blue		" "
5	"	"												5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown		Wales Wetland
6	"	"	$10.00											5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey		England London
7	"	"	Yes	No			Friend - Mr Bullock 62 Williams Ave Detroit Mich							5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown		" "
8	"	"					Uncle - Mr Tunnenbra Utica - Fergus - Montana							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		" "
9	"	"					Brother Mr Walter Hall 2472 - 8th Ave New York							5	9½		Brown			Newcastle on Tyne
10	"	"	$25.00	Yes	1901 to 1906	New York	Wife - Mrs W. Hall 2472 - 8th Ave New York							5	3	Fair	Clear	Grey	Scar on Nose (cut)	Nottingham
11	"	"	Yes	No										5	2	Pale	Dark	Dark	None	Germany Palez nr Cobbig
12	Brother	$25.00	"				Brother Mr Stinz Rochester New York							5		Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Lauffen Neumarket
13	"	"	"											5		Fair		Blue	"	— —
14	Self	$25.00	"				Sister Mary Janzey 414 Manhattan ave nr 120 Madison Ave NYK							5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Ireland Tullamore Co Offaly
15	"	$25.00	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Uncle J. Boltz 538 W 132 St New York							5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	England London
16	"	$50	"				$ Am Express Co Sacramento							5	7	"	"	Grey	Letter Hand	" "
17	"	$30	"											5	8	"	"	Blue	Brother nose	" "
18	"	$20	Yes	Yes	3 months	New York	Friend her friend 216 W 111 Place Roseland NY							5	7	"	"	"	None	" "
19	Friend	$25	"				Friend Virginia Smith 401 W 52nd St New York							5	4	"	"	"		" "
20	Self	$20	Yes	Yes	various ports		~~Friend Mrs Fredk~~ ~~Cooke~~ Friend Mrs Fredk Cooke 200 Wilson Ave Brooklyn							5	7	"	"	"		South Shields
21	"	$50	Yes	1906	New York		Friend Mrs Fredk Cooke 200 Wilson Ave Brooklyn							5	9	"	"	"		Hawke - Tyne
22	"	$25	"	1898	"		Friend Chas Brooks 68 William Street N York							5	1	"	"	Grey	Tattoo mark on right arm	South Shields
23	"	$	"				Brother Berley													
24	"	$50	Yes	Yes	1901 to 1906	Philadelphia	Friend Mr Argir St Paul Street Ottawa Canada Housekeeper							5	0	"	"	"	None	" Ryazan
25	Self	$	"				203 Graham Ave Brooklyn									Fair	Dk	Blue		" Wargord
26	Husband						Husband Same 80 Cherry St New York													" Warsaw
27	Father						Father (Same Street)													" London
28	Husband						Husband Brother Babsiler 182 Powell St New York													" Ryazan
29	Mother						Father "													" London
30	Self						Brother her Solomon Cohen 17 Frankland St Dublin							6						" Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the S.S. ADRIATIC.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1912,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and the section* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Edin. and Lieut. M.O. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 23rd March, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Balaz	Kovacs	41	M	M		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Vicsat	wife Dorotya Kovacs Vicsat Hapati	Ohio	Elephant Junction
2	Kovacs	Sandor	15	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
3	Szava	Mihajlo	27	M	M		"	"	"	"	Servian,	"	Obeglar	wife Youdana Mihajlo Obeglar	Ills	Harvie
4	Pentcho	Kolioff	40	M	M		"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian,	Bulgary	Tirnovsko	wife Ivana Pentchova	Iowa	Clayworks
5	Todor	Nedelcoff	25	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dona Todorova	"	"
6	Spas	Atanasoff	33	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirnovo	wife Vasilka Spaseva Barry	Ills	Chicago
7	Todor	Kolioff	36	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirnovsko	wife Lena Todorova	Ind	Indianapolis
8	Kirachieff	Kimpicheff	41	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedenik	wife Nadia Angueleva	"	"
9	Diako	Stoyanoff	37	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stojan Vilef	Iowa	Claywork
10	Nikolich	Kolsann	25	M	M		"	"	"	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Farok	father Michael Nalick Jacek	Ohio	Cleveland
11	"	Teresia	27	F	M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father step " "	"	"
12	"	Katerina	4	F	S		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father " "	"	"
13	"	Kolsann	2	M	S		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	Golobich	Stefan	20	M	S		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Krain	Seine	father Stefan Seine	Col	Leadville
15	Walz	Filip	32	M	M		shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Ujsove	father Kolsann, Ujsove	Ohio	Cleveland
16	"	Katharina	28	F	M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Zeiner	Andreas	40	M	M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katharina "	"	"
18	~~Schmidt~~	~~Magdalena~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~servt.~~	"	"	"	"	"	Sarl	sister Elizabeth Ober	"	"
19	Licht	Magdalena	40	F	M		Diest	yes	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Sarl	father Adam Kaiser Lawe Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
20	"	Heinrich	11	M	S		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand " " "	"	"
21	Lottheim	Konrad	38	M	M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jacek	brother Michael Jacek	"	"
22	"	Elizabeth	30	F	M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Elizabeth	16	F	S		the serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Katarina	11	F	S		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Konrad	8	M	S		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Schok	Peter	24	M	M		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Ujsove	wife Rosina, Ujsove	"	"
27	~~Walz~~	~~Daniel~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Kolsann Ujsove~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28	"	~~Katharina~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
29	"	~~Teresia~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~											
30	Schäfer	Peter	39	M	M		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Farok	wife Katharina Baker	Ohio	Cleveland

7-18677-9-8-41

7-18783-3-22-40

36 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 27, 28 29 on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark.

A. Broomhead Vice Consul.

sidence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	[illegible]	self	16 No			Brother in law Ilina Ilieff Fraglik 60 Elephant [illegible]
2	"	father	15 "			"
3	"	self	35 "			Hristo Savoff P.O. Box No 91
4	"	"	25 yes 1908			friend Doutcho Vodnoff Harpie No P.O. Box No 26 Claymont Penn.
5	"	"	25 No			cousin Ivan Cristoff P.O. Box No 26 Claymonk
6	"	"	27 "			cousin Marin Gdanoff 74 E. Canal St Chicago
7	"	"	25 yes			friend Yankcho Botioff 11 Washington St No 428
8	"	—	25 "			friend Gueshko Yantcheff Washington St. No 428
9	"	"	25 No			uncle Doutcho Ivanoff P.O. Box No 26 Claymonks
10	"	"	26 "			brother Nalick Michael 1406 Cleveland
11	"	—	— "			" in law " "
12	"	—	— "			uncle " "
13	"	—	— "			uncle " "
14	No	"	22 No			brother John Golobich Ham St No 30 Leadville Colo
15	Yes	"	61 yes 27	Cleveland		uncle Yakob Dies St Clair Ave 36 26
16	"	"	— No			" "
17	"	"	15 " 27	"		brother Carl Shok St Clair 21 24 Cleveland Ohio
18	"	"	10 No			~~father~~ Carl Schmidt 2917 St Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio
19	No	Self	54 No			husband Henrick Lichk Oregon 2203 Cleveland
20	"	"	— "			" "
21	"	"	100 "			friend Johann Feisel Cleveland St. Clair Ave 22.14
22	"	"	"			" "
23	"	"	"			" "
24	"	"	"			" "
25	"	"	"			" "
26	"	"	15 No			brother Carl Shok St Clair 2121 Cleveland Ohio
27	"	"	73 yes 27	Cleveland		uncle Yakob Dies St Clair Ave 26 26
28	"	"	—			" "
29	"	"	—			" "
30	No	Self	8 No			friend Adam Kaiser 34 St 6. 15. 14 Cleveland Ohio

No. on List	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity, or supported by others?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	brown		No	Hungary	Lajos Jalu
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Obesclasz
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Dubary	Ledenik
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tirnovo
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ledenik
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Yarek
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"			"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"			"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Krain	Gurnic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gjosol
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	white	brown	Gray	No	Hungary	Gjosol
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tisza Ivanfalva
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gjosol
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	brown	Gray	"	Hungary	Okel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Smith, Master, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 18 · 21 · 28 and 29 did not arrive

Edwd Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

133

I, W. F. W. O Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I.S. Victoria Licent. Med Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. W. O Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11 .190

at 11

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 23rd March, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Alois Kosic	Gjuro	26	M	S		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Landsthan	cousin Tukelj Maria Landsthan	Ills	Chicago
2	Slavicic	Valent	28	M	S		4	4	4	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kalinovac	father Slavicic Jakob Kalinovac	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Vucinic	Parkenja	18	M	S		4	4	4	4	4	4	Zaresnica	father Vucinic Franjo Zaresnica	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Milkovic	Nicoloff	20	M	S		4	4	4	4	4	4	Kalinovac	father Milkovic Gratija Kalinovac		Newyork
5	Vasil	Tovanoff	18	M	S		4	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Varbnic	mother Lilia Petrova Varbnic	Ont	Toronto
6	Nasso	Todoroff	31	M	M		4	4	4	4	4	4	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Jovan Vancoff Varbnic		
7	Nicola	Andreoff	18	M	S		4	4	4	4	4	4	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Todor Zaroff	Ills	Madison
8	Lazo	Bobaja	28	M	M		laborer	4	4	4	4	4	Oreveni	mother Grozda Matova Tapunic	Ont	Toronto
9	Sredico	4	34	M	M		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	brother Peste Bogoja Oreveni	Mich	Battle Creek
10	Todor	Tale	18	M	S		4	4	4	4	4	4	Monastir	brother Peste Bogoja Oreveni Monastir	4	4
11	Stefan	Jovan	18	M	S		Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Oreveni	friend Nicolas Stefanoff Monastir	Ills	Chicago
12	Secule	Mitré	32	M	M		4	4	4	4	4	4	Negarovo	friend father Nicole Dimo Oreveni	W.Va	Richwood
13	Anastas	Jovan	37	M	M		Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Vrabnik	wife Stina Anastas Mitré Negarovo	Ills	Chicago
14	Franas	Costa	18	M	S		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	No	Ind	Terre Haute
15	Spyac	Max	14	M	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Prizovica	mother Stic Hana Radovinac Petrovica	Pa	Connellsville
16	Petrovic	Dane	18	M	S		4	4	4	4	4	4	Sosice	father Stinac Nikola Sosice	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Stinac	Ivan	42	M	M	6-48866		1st 2d 3d					Brog	wife Eva Marsic Brog	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Marsic	Raz	29	M	M		4	4	4	Austria	4	4	Rostovo	father Nikola Matesic Rostovo	4	4
19	Matesic	Mijo	17	M	S		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	mother Pava Colaric Rostovo	4	4
20	Mavic	Franz	18	M	S		4	4	4	4	4	Austria	Unac	father Jakob Petrovic Unac	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Petrovcic	Alois	23	M	S		4	4	4	4	Slovenian	4	Pirna	No 36 father Ignatz Erman Pirna	Ills	Chicago
22	Erman	Franz	17	M	S		4	4	4	4	4	4	St. Vith	Burbank No 2 Quirkfield mother Nikol Maria Tasevic	4	4
23	Tasevic	Marko	27	M	M		4	No	No	4	4	4	Venac	wife Roza Furdic Dorf	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Furdic	Ivan	25	M	S		7-33	yes	yes	4	4	4	Kamen	Vevge No 2 Pavlovic Kamen Franc Tivat	4	4
25	Tivat	Marko	24	M	M		4	4	4	4	Croatian	4	Ostre	Kamen Austria wife Mary Loretic Ostre	Pa	Monessen
26	Loretic	Lazo	23	M	M		4	4	4	4	4	4	Zurkov	wife Sida Perdik Zurkov	4	St. Mary's Pa
27	Perdik	Mijo	28	M	M		4	No	No	4	4	4	Kr. Sanjevica	wife Mary Spasoel Kostanjevica	4	Braddock
28	Tivcel	Anton	42	M	M		4	4	4	4	4	4	Kunovec	wife Franca Balaska Kunovec	4	Grafton
29	Balaska	Enko	38	M	M		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	wife Ana Vidakovic Kunovec	4	4
30	Vidakovic															

37—UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 15 on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship for cause. They were not allowed to embark. A Broomhead Vice Consul.

*The last permanent residence is to be determined by the country in which the alien has resided one year or more. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37 S

List 151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	self	25	No			brother Frank Klasic 3366 91 Street Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	brown	No	Austria	Landskron
2	"	"	25	"			brother Klasic Steve Youngstown Ohio 1136 Mauning Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kalinovac
3	"	"	25	"			uncle Thos Senia Box 31 Cokes Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jaresnica
4	"	"	25	"			friend Jno Juresic Mariner Harbor Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kalinovac
5	"	"	25	"			father Nicola Dimitroff gunsmith Box 5th 9	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Turky	Varbnic
6	"	"	25	Yes			friend Naco Dimitroff Gosdanoff Guns Limited	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	No			friend Lambo Kiroff P.O. Box 220 Madison Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"			friend Christo Dimitroff Guns Limited West Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	Yes			friend Lazo Riste Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Clevani
10	"	"	25	"			uncle Steve Riste Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"			friend Julian Riste	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kobrnichova
12	"	"	25	No			friend Gospo Chemamoff 835 W. Adams St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Wh.	Br.	Br.	Turkey	Clevani
13	"	"	25	"			uncle Spasi Chegrin P.O. Box 64 Kirkwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Negarovo
14	"	"	25	"			friend Jno Petroff Rista 835 W. Adams St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Br.	Br.	"	"	Gaunic
15	"	"	25	"			friend Jno Petroff Rista No 1109 father Costa Jovoff Skin No 1109	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	No			Sister Stefa Marc Radonjuic 1 Set Leisering #3 commercial Brother Steve Nicola Lazar 2500 St Polaris Ave, Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No	1	2	Wh.	Br.	Br.	Hungary	Bazovica
17	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gorac
18	"	"	25	Yes	15		brother in law Luka Zelt Como #12, Etna Stirling	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zlog
19	"	"	25	"	4		uncle Mitz Klemenic Braddock Pa Rankin	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pestovo
20	"	"	25	"	3		friend Luka Zelt Como #12 Etna	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	No			brother Mathias Petrovic 1417 E. 33rd St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ravek
22	"	"	25	"			sister Tozora Petar Como #12 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Croatia	Primovac
23	"	"	25	"			father Tosa Tustevic 21 Joetta Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St. Vid
24	"	"	16	Yes	4		uncle Tomo Tudnic 885 Adison	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Venac
25	"	"	10	No			Pete Bimand Ohio brother Frank Kovat 3366 E. 73 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lamen
26	"	"	25	Yes	4	Morrison	Uncle Jenko Jovcic Morrison	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gol Otoc
27	"	"	25	Yes	5		uncle Tom Perdik, St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkov
28	"	"	25	"	5	Braddock	brother Luka Szotsel Rankin	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Zabanjirica
29	"	"	17	No			friend Andro Debelic Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Runovic
30	"	"	17	Yes	4	Pittsburg	friend Andro Pehek Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed J Smith, M.D., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 11 13 and 15 Did not land

Edw J Smith

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1910

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if yes, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative of friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. & L.M. & C.P. Limit. Med. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

51–111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51–111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Columbia sailing from Southampton 23rd March, 1910

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dancevic	Stipan	16		m	S	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kagarj	my father Mato Dancevic Kagarj	Penn	Pittsburg
2	"	Adam	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Ivan Dancevic Kagarj	"	"
3	Jakolasic	Tanasya	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Stepan Jakolasic Kagarj	Wis	Silvercreek
4	Kolarojic	Jozo	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kijani	my wife Sava Kolarojic Kijani	Ill	to Chicago
5	DEPORTED Rade	Lisa	42		m	M	"	yes	"	"		"	Kijani	my wife Sava Lusa Kijani	"	"
6	Kojo	Stanic	42		m	M	"	no	no	"		"	Sikada	my wife Emilyana Joanic Sikada	"	"
7	Dmitar	Sanader	40		m	M	"	"	"	"		"	Cusica	my wife Marg Sanader Cusica	"	"
8	Maricic	Dane	35		m	M	"	"	"	"		"	Sikada	my wife Milica Maricic Sikada	"	"
9	Tanjevic	Petar	24		m	S	"	"	"	"		"	Cusica	my father Nicola Tanjevic Cusica	"	"
10	Sobilj	Jovan	18		m	S	"	"	"	"		"	Sikada	my father Tomo Sobilj Sikada	"	"
11	Radakovic	Milica	42		m	M	"	"	"	"		"	Kijani	my wife Milica Radakovic Kijani	"	"
12	Sobilj	Dane Jozin	18		m	S	"	"	"	"		"	Sumingaj	my father Mato Sobilj Sumingaj	"	"
13	Mandic	Dmitar	30		m	M	"	"	"	"		"	Kijani	my wife Mana Mandic Kijani	"	"
14	Sobilj	Peter	19		m	S	"	"	"	"		"	Sumingaj	my mother Mata Sobilj Sumingaj	"	"
15	"	Pavle	27		m	M	"	"	"	"		"	Kijani	my wife Julica Sobilj Kijani	"	"
16	Seric	Pavo	25		m	M	"	yes	yes	"		"	Barleke	my father Filip Seric Barleke	"	"
17	"	Manda	20		f	M	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
18	Zanko	Milan	25		m	M	farmhand	no	no	"		"	Krupa	my wife Marija Zanko Krupa	Ill	Kansas City
19	Kovacevic	Stefan	38		m	M	"	"	"	"		"	Jegarac	my wife Dimitra Kovacevic Jegarac	"	"
20	Lajubicic	Stipo	40		m	M	"	"	"	"		"	Krupa	my wife Sava Ljubicic Krupa	"	"
21	Bjanko	Gjuro	35		m	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	my wife Lajka Bjanko Krupa	"	"
22	"	Marica	42		f	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	my wife Marija Bjanko Krupa	"	"
23	Jovanovic	Petar	29		m	M	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	my wife Marta Jovanovic Krupa	"	"
24	Radusin	Mile	18		m	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	my wife Marta Radusin Krupa	"	"
25	Jukijar	Luka	19		m	S	"	no	no	"		"	Grab	my father Petar Bolegja Grab	Ill	Mt Vernon
26	Dragosavac	Mile	19		m	S	"	"	"	"		"	Sumingaj	my father Nikola Dragosava Sumingaj	"	"
27	Creskovic	Tonie	12		m	M	"	"	"	"		"	Kula	my wife Manda Creskovic Kula	Ill	Chicago
28	Janjic	Mile	14		m	S	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	my mother Manda Janjic Kula	"	"
29	Klaic	Pavao	10		m	M	"	no	no	"		"	Podlapac	my wife Roza Klaic Podlapac	"	"
30	Repac	Mare	17		m	S	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	my mother Podlapacka Repac Kula	"	"

20

The last country in which alien resided will be the identification of nationality as long as another is not shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in any other country.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 38

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st 1910*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race or People: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	$20 no		my brother Ugo Bourcevic Box 320 Bawalick Prus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	None	Austria	Hagaj
2	"	"	$20 "		my uncle Nicola Kasevic 2326 second ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$16 "		my brother Peter Sokolovic 2814 Sou Pierce St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25 no		my friend Nikola Lovcan Strand Str 1932 to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	green	"	"	Kijani
5	"	"	$25 "		my friend Dane Djekez 549 Box to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black	black	"	"	Stikada
6	"	"	$25 "		my friend Stan Cvrcin Strand Str 1932 to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Orasica
7	"	"	$25 "		my friend Dogre Djekez Box 549 to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stikada
8	"	"	$25 "		my friend Jovan Jacsa Box 549 to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Cirgisca
9	"	"	$25 "		my friend Radu Vlajcevic Strand Str 1932 to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	green	"	"	Stikada
10	"	"	$25 "		my friend Mileg Jajka 1932 Strand Str to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	black	black	"	"	Kijani
11	"	"	$25 "		my friend Milcta Gjala 1932 Strand Str to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sumingaj
12	"	"	$25 "		my friend Milcta Jalic 1918 Strand Str to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Kijani
13	"	"	$25 "		my friend Tyrao Dobrik 1918 Strand Str to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	green	"	"	Sumingaj
14	"	"	$25 "		my friend Tyrao Dobrik no 68 Str 95 to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Hollow at back of head	"	5	10	black	black	black	"	"	Kijani
15	"	"	$25 "		my friend Olga Sujelj 1934 Strand Str to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	green	"	"	Farlete
16	"	"	$25 yes	1900 for 1 year to Chicago Ill	my brother in law Tyrao Skrove 1934 Strand Str to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Krupa
17	"	"	$ — "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zgjarac
18	"	"	$18 no		my friend Marco Kycia North James 26 Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Krupa
19	"	"	$25 "		my friend Karlo Jovanovic North James 26 Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	
20	"	"	$25 "		my friend Marco Kycia North James 26 Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	$25 "		my friend Jovan Mladjovic North James 26 Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	black	black	black	"	"	
22	"	"	$25 "		my friend Mato Javor North James 26 Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	$30 "		my friend Mato Javor North James 26 Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	
24	"	"	$20 yes	1906 for 1 year to Chicago Ill	my friend Mato Javor North James Str 26 Kansas City Box 549 to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	brown	"	"	"	"	Grab
25	"	"	$25 no		Clinton Str 1918 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sumingaj
26	"	"	$25 "		my brother in law Peter Marinkovic Pierce Clinton Str 1918 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Kuća
27	"	"	$25 "		my friend Nikola Milic 1918 Strand Str to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	
28	"	"	$25 "		my uncle Ivan Lika Box 549 Strand Str to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	green	"	"	Podlapac
29	"	"	$25 yes	1903 for 1 year to Chicago Ill	my friend Ivan Lika Strand Str 926 to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuća
30	"	"	$25 no		my friend Tyrao Adjac Strand Str to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Edward J Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] "African (black)," whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Ivernia", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by Company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. Lieut-Med Battalion Roy[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 23rd march, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Balla~~	Jakob	27		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ujsove	father Jakob Ujsove	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Katherina	18		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 ✓	Kocsanda	Mihaly	28		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Ujfalu	wife Maria Ujfalu	D	Barberton
4 ✓	Kolek	Istvan	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Juliska "	"	"
5 ✓	Alesevi	Istvan	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
6 ✓	Denes	Sandor	24		M	M	farmer	"	"	~~Hungary~~ Croatian	Croatia	Zubrava	mother Denes Anna Zebrava	Mary	Baltimore
7 ✓	"	Stefanie	18		F	S	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 ✓	Puzic	Rok	19		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Koren	mother Puzic Franjica	Pa	Pittsburg
9 ✓	Slefek	Maica	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Raca	mother Zelenec Zupa Rana Koren	Ills	Chicago
10 ✓	Kaczekovsk	"	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kaneckovacki Misko Raca	"	"
11 ✓	Komletinski	Verona	20		F	S	serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Komletinski Stefo	"	"
12 ✓	Kojc	Franjo	25		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kojc Kata Draca	"	"
13 ✓	Pavlecio	Luka	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlovac	father Paulecic Fozo	Pa	Ranena
14 ✓	"	Ivo	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 ✓	Kanjek	Josip	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zubrava	friend Gubon Knapek Zubrava	"	"
16 ✓	Crkvenac	Misko	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grdjevac	father Crkvenac Stevo	"	"
17 ✓	Drobnjak	Gliso	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rarna	father Drobnjak Gjuro Grdjevac	"	Brownsville
18 ✓	Balog	Stefan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bingula	father Balog Ladislao Banka	"	St. Mary's
19 ✓	Turkic	Mio	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Turcic Davor Bingula	"	"
20 ✓	Franjevic	Miko	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franjevic Kata Bingula	"	Steelton
21 ✓	Miljevic	Stevo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susnjia	father Miljevic Adam Bingula	"	"
22 ✓	Velican	Ivan	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Velican Ilana Susnjac	"	Newyork
23 REJECTED	Dobrostal	Bolto	~~44~~		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitomaca	wife Dobrostal Pava	"	"
24 ✓	Koucar	Mile	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Koucar Stanca Pitomaca	Ills	Chicago
25 ✓	Perezic	Anna	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sesvete	father Mijo Perezic Sesvete	"	Newyork
26 ✓	Zec	Mile	21		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trnovc	wife Stoja Zec Trnovc	Pa	W. Elizabeth
27 ✓	Kadravec	Ladislav	39		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Martyanec	wife Kadravec Zela	"	Newyork
28 ✓	Kadravec	Franjo	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kadravec Maria Martyanec	"	"
29 ✓	Vuk	Josip	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vuk Sadina Martijanci	"	"
30 ✓	Cenja	Marko	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopcanica	mother Cenja Kata Jarcnica	Pa	Pittsburg

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 31st, 1910*

$39

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	44	Yes	6 yr	Cleveland	Brother in law Jakob Gayer 41 Clair Ave 23 27 Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	No		Hungary	Gjsove
2	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Yes	Self	24	Yes	2yr	Wyandotte	Brother in law Prokopec Janos Barberton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	No		Hungary	Gjaly
4	"	"	24	No																		
5	"	"	24	Yes	2yr	Barberton	Brother in law Dokan Janos Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	50	No			friend Prokopec Janos Barberton Ohio National St 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"		No			Brother in law Frank Mick Baltimore 418 Lurcar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Croatia	Zubrava
8	"	"	35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	15	"			1 cousin Bozo Vojnovic Pittsburg Pa Mulberry Alley 20 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Korea
10	"	"	20	"			1 husband Marko Stefek Allport St 1925 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Raca
11	"	"	20	"			husband Marko Hranchovack, Allport St 1925 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	20	"			brother Ivan Lovatinski 21 St, Pa 1638 Penn St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	25	"			uncle Jelenic Simo Allport St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	20	"			brother in law Gjuro Stankic Dauska Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Pavlovac
15	"	"	25	"			1 friend Ivan Barbaric Dauska Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	Dubrava
16	"	"	30	"			friend Gjuro Stankic Dauska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Grdjevac
17	"	"	25	"			cousin Ivan Smiljancic W. Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Barna
18	"	"	25	"			friend Nicola Milakovic St. Mary's Pa Box 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Bingula
19	"	"	20	"			brother in law Nicola Milakovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	25	Yes	2yr	Skelton	cousin Imbro Markinovic Skelton Pa S 28th St 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	20	No			brother in law Petar Jelica 16 Main St Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Susinja
22	"	"	24	"			friend Angel Eckert Pa 129 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	25	Yes	2yr	N York	friend Angel Eckert 129 Greenwich St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Pitomaca
24	"	"	25	"	3yr	Chicago	cousin Matija Milic 1678 Wright St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	20	No			brother in law Stefo Zabolia Market St Box 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Sesvete
26	"	"	20	Yes	2yr	W Duluth	brother Foc Eliza W. Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Krnovo
27	"	"	25	No			friend Frank Pepac 129 Greenwich St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Marljanec
28	"	"	25	"			friend Frank Pepac 129 St, Greenwich N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	25	"			friend Angel Eckert 129 Greenwich Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	25	"			friend Colanic Mato Canal Man St, 2032 Pa 3rd Ward Pump	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Gjurgjanca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Adriatic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 1, 2 do not smile

Edw J Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.)

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.K. & Q.C.P.I.,
Lond., Mer. Ballina Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1.59

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40S

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 23. March, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jurjevic	Jozo	35		M.	m.	farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Krusevo	my wife Wanda Jurevic Krusevo	Mo	St. Louis
2	Brkic	Dane	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Mara Brkic Krusevo	"	"
3	Buljat	Nikola	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Martin Buljat Krusevo	"	"
4	Brkic	Mate	28		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Mariya Brkic Krusevo	"	"
5	Brkic	Hugmann	36		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Wanda Brkic Krusevo	"	"
6	Karamarko	Jozo	18		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my father Stipan Karamarko Krusevo	"	"
7	Zubak	Stipan	20		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarsenice	my father Pava Zubak Tarsenice	"	"
8	Matkovic	Petar	18		m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my father Ivan Matkovic Tarsenice	"	"
9	Marina	Ivan	17		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my father Stipan Marina Tarsenice	"	"
10	Marina	Nikola	25		m	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Cinca Marina Tarsenice	"	"
11	Pavicic	Frane	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smiljan	my wife Ana Pavicic Smiljan	Ills	East St. Louis
12	Zelic	Jakov	30		m.	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Marya Zelic Smiljan	Ills	"
13	Rupcic	Ivan	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rastoka	my wife Marya Rupcic Rastoka	"	"
14	Rupcic	Mate	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smiljan	my wife Mara Rupcic Smiljan	"	"
15	Rupcic	Stipe	33		m	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rastoka	my wife Ika Rupcic Rastoka	"	"
16	Zelac	Pava	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smiljan	my wife Maria Zelac Smiljan	"	"
17	Devcic	Mile	19		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my father Anke Devcic Smiljan	"	"
18	Cacic	Martin	17		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buzan	my father Lukan Cacic Buzan	Mo	St. Louis
19	Miljkovic	Luka	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smiljan	my father Nikola Miljokovic Smiljan	"	"
20	Savic	Nikola	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Ive Savic Smiljan	"	"
21	Rupcic	Mate	41		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rastoka	my wife Marya Rupcic Rastoka	"	"
22	Cerovic	Stjepan	23		m	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerovici	my wife Marya Cerovic Cerovici	"	"
23	Cerovic	Mate	45		m	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Marya Cerovic Cerovici	"	"
24	Krajnovic	Ilya	18		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trebac	my father Bozo Krajnovic Trebac	"	"
25	Kokotovic	Adam	26		m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krs	my wife Ljuka Kokotovic Krs	Cal.	Sacramento
26	Tavorina	Luka	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uskakva	my father Luzman Tavorina Uskakva	N.Y.	Schenectady
27	Grujicic	Mile	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Ivre Grujicic Uskakva	"	"
28	Tomasevic	Mile	17		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sv. Marko	my father Pave Tomasevic Sv. Marko	"	"
29	Fadljevic	Blaz	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenovac	my wife Anica Fadljevic Klenovac	"	"
30	Sinatovic	Ivan	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sv. Marko	my father Ante Sinatovic Sv. Marko	"	"

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

An intended home or place of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York April 10 March 31st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	25	no		my Brother Ture Karamarko Street Louisiana 1217 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	brown	brown	brown	None	Austria	Khrisevo
2	"	"	25	no		my brother-in-law Ilija Ramasevic Street Louisiana 1217 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"		my step brother Ture Karamarko Street Louisiana 1217 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blonde	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"		my brother-in-law Ilija Ramasevic Street Louisiana 1217 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	black	black	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"		my Brother in law Martin Ivica Karamarko Street 16 No 41 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blonde	gris	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"		my Brother Ivica Karamarko Str 16 No 41 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	brown	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"		my step Brother Martin Zoco Str. 16 No 814 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Yasenice
8	"	"	25	"		my uncle Nikola Marcina Str. 16. No 814 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"		my stepbrother Nikola Marcina Str. 16. No 814 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"		my stepbrother Nikola Marcina Str. 16 No 814 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	25	"		my friend Gruga Bezel Change Ave No 201 East St Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Smilcan
12	"	"	25	"		my friend Gruga Bezel Change Ave No 201 East St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"		my friend Gruga Tome Pavicic Change Ave No 201 East St. Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	green	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"		my friend Boja Pavicic Change Ave No 201 East St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black		"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"		my friend Bozo Pavicic Change Ave No 201 East St. Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	yellow	"	"	Rastoka
16	"	"	25	"		my friend Ivan Pavicic Change Ave No 201 East St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	Smilcan
17	"	"	25	"		my friend Jere Pegel Change Ave No 201 East St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	25	"		my friend Gruga Balazevic Clark Ave No 1621 East St. Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blonde	gree		"	"	Buzin
19	"	"	25	"		my friend Pero Miljkovic Clarkstreet 1621 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	black	yellow	"	"	Smilcan
20	"	"	25	"		my friend Pero Miljkovic Clarkstreet 1621 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Smilcan
21	yes	"	17	"		my friend Pero Miljkovic Clarkstreet 1621 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rastoka
22	"	"	25	"		my friend Kugan Andre Franklin Ave 2205 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	green	"	"	Zerovici
23	"	"	25	"		my friend Kugan Andre Franklin Ave 2205 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	green	brow		"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"		my brother Marko Krajinovic Front Str. No 1328 Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	gris	"	"	Rebac
25	"	"	25	"		my friend Mile Dasovic P.O. Mohawk Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	black			"	"	Kreo
26	"	"	25	"		my friend Mile Zulic P.O. Mohawk Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	black			"	"	Blakva
27	"	"	25	"		my friend Mile Zulic P.O. Mohawk Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black			"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"		my friend Tome Dasovic P.O. Mohawk Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blonde	blonde	gree	"	"	Sv. Marko
29	"	"	25	"		my Brother Tome Dasovic P.O. Mohawk Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	black			"	"	Clenovaz
30	"	"	25	"		my stepbrother Mile Pallijevic P.O. Mohawk Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		7	black	green	brown	"	"	Sv. Marko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Virginia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as: 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

I, W. H. N. Longrim, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. Contract S.S. Lieut. M.D. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1910

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, 23rd march, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicola	Iliste	34	M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Ottoman	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Monastir	cousin Vasil Tzoyan Monastir	Pa	Ford City	
2	Riste - Petre	Iliefte	18	M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Negotkini	Uncle Riste Petre Monastir	W.Va	Elkins	
3	Nicolas Tzoyan	Gatzoff	36	M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Riste Petre Monastir	Ills	Granite City	
4	Guerguii	Christoff	25	M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ickerechita	wife Vasilica Guerguieff		Newyork	
5	Vasil	Guerguieff	44	M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Guergui Coroloff		"	
6	Tovan	Nicolas	27	M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pistrita	uncle Georghios Dimitri Monastir	Ohio	Columbus	
7	Nicola Stergiac	Kovata	19	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Cijopoli	father Stergion Kovata Monastir	N.H	Manchester	
8	Franz	Majer	30	M M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Planic	wife Marija Majer Planic	Wis	Milwaukee	
9	Petrovic	Josip	26	M M	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mamorat	wife Maria Petrovic Skarovak № 9	Ills	Chicago	
10	Grgurcic	Janko	22	M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Otlak	wife Jana Grgurcic Vonat № 7 Post Brankovic	"	"	
11	Tulicic	Tovan	28	M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kovcic	wife Maria Tulicic Kovcic № 48 Slavonski	"	Joseph	
12	Aladrovic	Ivan	35	M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anica Aladrovic Lugic № 2 Pot Slavonski	"	"	
13	Mlakar	Anton	33	M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vonat	wife Marjanca Mlakar Jarcc 38 Pot Kusca	Pa	Pittsburg	
14	Petko	Sotir	27	M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vonat	wife Katina Sotir Danka Naumdra Jakon Danda Macedonia		Newyork	
15	Christo	Jakon	40	M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Nicolaus Gzabora		Cambridge	
16	Anton	Nicolaus	34	M M	"	"	"	Croatia	Germans	Croatia	Gzabora	wife Sara Pisic Ivanac	Wis	Milwaukee	
17	Foder	Pisic	40	M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ivanac	wife Teresa Turck	N.Y	Monroe	
18	Klemens -	Lorenz	40	M M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Turck	wife Mrs. Barat 47 Ill St, Kans City, Kans	Ohio	Cleveland	
19	Barat	Woolf	32	"	Furniture	"	"	England	Hebrew	England	London		"	New York	
20	Baldwin	Wm James	36	"	Mgr Building	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suite	Mo	St Louis	
21	"	Clara	33	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Martin 33 St. James Chambers Pl Hackney, London	"	"	
22	"	Vita	10	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
23	"	Amy	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
24	Hartland	Kenneth	17	"	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Weedon	father Mr. Hartland Homesfields, Weedon	NH	New York	
25	Anderson	Alfred	21	M	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vendsyssel	father Christian Andersen Vendsyssel	"	Penn Penn	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-248177-7-22-41

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots. (Read the law and instructions carefully before answering this question.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		St. Louis	friend Tovan Sirkoff 1331 Water St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No			white	brown	No	Turkey	Serbodschka
2	"	"	26	No			uncle Agoun Cote P.O. Box 213 Elkins W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Nagotani
3	"	"	25	Yes	3y	"	friend Mitre Petje P.O. Box No 344 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	Speech Defect	"			"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	No			cousin Tona Chanoff 285 Madison St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Sheredenitza
5	"	"	25	Yes	2y	Chicago	brother in law Mary Nikoff 285 Madison St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	Yes	2y	Columbus	uncle Ilia Ivanow Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pishtika
7	Yes	Self	25	No			cousin Steppa Kovata Chestnut St No 1198	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	No	Austria	Nizopole
8	"	"	20	No			cousin Medved Stamover #411 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	France
9	Yes	Self	20	No			friend Mate Grgicic East Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	No	Austria	Mavrovac
10	"	"	20	Yes	3y	Chicago	uncle Mate Grgicic East Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jonaz
11	"	"	12	Yes	2y	Idonalk	friend Ivan Dodic East Joseph Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lovac
12	"	"	10	Yes	2y	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	40	No	3y	Maine	friend Jeuk Sudikar Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Javor
14	"	"	25	No	4y	Maine	brother Costa Dimark Milwaukee Box 613	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Darda
15	"	"	45	No			Sub-brother Paul Dacke C. Sandburg Illinois	"	"	"	"	Dermatitis Pedum	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	16	No			Stefan Glavas No 527 Orchard Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Croatia	Brana
17	"	"					friend Pavle Jukovic Monmouth Ill. 0/a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Franac
18	No	"	40	No			brother Geo Klemanc 15 13 St & 36 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	Blind R	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Jarb
19	"	"	18	"			uncle Herman, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Roumania	Bitavinac
20	"	self	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	England	Leicester
21	"	Husband	"	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	br	br	"	"
22	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	gr	"	"
23	"	"	"	"																
24	"	self	44	"			uncle John Bo, Chicago 513 N 12 St Ky New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Weston
25	No	Brother Land	12	"			Br. in Law Alfred Nelson 107 Cherry St, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	Denmark	Vordingborg
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 6 to 38 do not [illegible]

Edwd L Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the DALMATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more than 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I., L.K.Q.C.P.I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1910

at Belfast

Immigration Officer.

11—1815

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1815

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton 23rd March, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
596881	Balaska	Mato	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rijeka	my husband Jana Balaska Rijeka	Pa	Carbondale
689 2	Simko	Jenko	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuerina	my father Simko Jenko Kuerina	Ohio	Barberton
690 3	Santa	Mitro	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my husband Iula Santa Kuerina	"	"
596234	Glumicic	Mile	17		"	s				"	"	"	Mlaka	my mother Zika Glumicic Mlaka	N.Y.	Schenectady
624 5	Lunic	Vlado	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kri	my father Ivone Lunic Kri	"	"
622 6	Varicak	Dane	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlaka	my father Sava Varicak Mlaka	"	"
625 7	Rukavina	Stipan	40		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vaganac	my wife Kata Rukavina Vaganac	"	Peekskill
626 8	Balenovic	Ivan	45		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Balenja	my wife Ana Balenovic Balenja	"	"
627 9	"	Vinko	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my wife Wanda Balenovic Balenja	"	"
628 10	Radosevic	Petar	39					yes	yes				Klanac	my wife Wanda Radosevic Klanac		
629 11	Vilham	Frane	33										Zbirsen	my wife Helena Vilham Zbirsen	Ohio	Cleveland
630 12	Buljet	Ivan	34										Knesevo	my wife Lucija Buljet Knesevo	Miss	St Louis
596845	Isacs	Gustav	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bacs Bodrog	my wife Antonie Isacs Bacs Bodrog 545	Pa	Philadelphia
685 14	Friedrich	Filipp	29											my father Philip Friedrich Bacs Bodrog 22	Ohio	Cleveland
686 15	"	Elisabeth	24		f	m								" " "	"	"
16	Angelo	Comazzi	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Italian	N Ital	Chicago	wife Louisina Comazzi Bogne Switzerland	Ill	Chicago
17	Carlo	Campana	21		M	S	Do	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Savoglia	Mother Comm Campana Sureyuka Switzerland		
1	Storni	Luigino	34		M	M	Stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Soglio	wife Domenica Storni Soglia Italy	Ill	Joliet
	Do	Giovanno	31		M	M	Do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Soglio	Wife Theresa Storni Soglia Italy		
20	Mazzoguta Topuoli	Mario	41		M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Testo Pesmolo	Mother Rosa Pisoni Testo Pesmolo Italy	NJ	Passaic
21	Do	Maria	11		F	S	Infant	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Clarmenti Bonesi Lugino Italy		
22	Bonesi	Giuseppe	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lugino	Wife Addolorata Bonesi Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
23	Morosi	Emilio	43		M	M	Linesmith	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Soglia	Mother Do	Mo	St Louis
24	Do	Vincenzo	16		M	S	Do	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Do	Do	Father Batista Bezzamo Castaneda Switzerland	Ill	Cedrville
25	Bezzamo	Enrico	24		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Do	Italian	Do	Castaneda	Wife Emilia Pepia Cavagna Italy	Mo	St Louis
26	Pepa	Giovanna	40		M	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavagna	Father Elia Stojan Negotin Macedonia	Ill	Granite City
27	Stojan	Elia	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Negotin	Father Stefan Vendo Rakovica Macedonia	Pa	Mt Union
28	Stefano	Micael	1		M	S	Do	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Rakovica	Uncle Johann Todor Monastir	Mich	Calumet
DEPORTED	Vendo	Giovanni	1		M	S							Monastir	Bros Bakri & Co Monastir	Ill	Granite City
30	Todorchin	Rocco	33		M	M		No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

S 1444

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 31st* 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race or People.	Country.	Race or People.
1	yes	by myself	$26	no		my brother Andrea Smiyae Box 217 C.O. Simpson Ct St Barbadale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	green	none	Austria	Rijeka
2	"	"	$25	yes	1903-7	Barberton Ohio my parents Lukas Nicola National Ave 133 Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kucora
3	"	"	"	25	"	"	my friend Andreas Nathan above 143 Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gris	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	25	no		my friend Ivez Dassric 88 Walsh Louse Co C.O. Niskayuna N.Y. St Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Mlaka
5	"	"	"	25	"		my friend Nikola Dassric Walsh Louse Co C.O. Niskayuna N.Y. St Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	black	black	brown	"	"	Kric
6	"	"	"	25	"		my friend Marko Dassric 88 W. Louse C.O. Niskayuna N.Y. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	green	"	"	Mlaka
7	"	"	"	25	"		my friend Marko Lulic Walsh Louse C.O. Louse Andrew Stat Cuekskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Taganac
8	"	"	"	25	"		my friend Martin Balincric W. Louse C.O. Louse Andrew Stat Cuekskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	white	brown		"	"	Balinja
9	"	"	"	25	"		my friend Luge Smolcic Walsh Louse C.O. Louse Andrew Stat. Cuekskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	black	black		"		Balinja
10	"	"	"	25	"		my friend Nicola Svodak Walsh Hall Louse C.O. Louse Andrew Stat Cuekskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11			green	"	"	Klanac
11	"	"	"	25	"		my sister Ivan Wohlgemuth Addison Road 995 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			blue	"		Zharen
12	"	"	"	25	yes	1904/8 St Louis	my uncle Simun Zelic Street Street No 4 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			green	"	"	Struca
13	"	"	"	20	"	1906/8 Philadelphia	413 Child Delphia my parents Ivan Bouth Shamrock str	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white		brown	"	"	Bara Bodrog
14	"	"	"	41	no		my stepbrother Schwarner Friedrich Cleveland Ohio 1231 & 23 St.	"	"	"	"	Left Conjugal	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	"	"		my stepbrother Schwarner Friedr. Cleveland Ohio 1231 & 23 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	U.S. Citizen						Brother Peter Domozzi 63 Division Street Chicago													
17	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907/8	Chicago	Father Giovanni Cumbrina 627 Sangamon Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
18	"	"	$25	yes	01/07	Pa.	Cousin William Rozgonich Dowlee Box 15 W Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	Dk	Grey	Nil	Switzerland	Scarighia
19	"	"	$25	yes	01/03	Pa		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Hazy	✓	✓	Sirka
20	✓	Self	$20	No			Uncle and Godmother Joseph Pauk Ridge N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Friends	$20	No			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Sisia Friuli
22	✓	Self	$40	yes	10/	Chicago	Bro-in-law Zucci Enrico 348 - 62nd Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
23	yes	U.S Citizen					Friend Campana Tomasso 1711 Franklin Av. St Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Tairio
24	yes	Father	$20	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
25	yes	Self	$25	yes	05/07	Cadiz	Bro. William Rozgonich Dowlee Box 10 W Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Br	✓	Switzerland	Italia
26	"	"	$44	yes	03/08	St Louis	Friend Campana Tomasso 1711 Franklin Av. St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Br	✓	✓	Castandi
27	yes	"	$25	No			Uncle Michael Tovon P.O. Box 43 Punta Cetty Fla	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Casagna
28	yes	"	$25	No			Father Stephen Kurtanych Mt Union Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Dark	✓	Hungary	Nigapok
29	yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Angelo Primo Box 1166 3rd Street Sacramento Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kabodol
30	yes	"	$25	yes	12/	Punta City	Brother Nicola Brozic P.O. Box 344 Punta City Fla	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Monastir
								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw. J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3174 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 31 1944
Date

Joyce Scolosman
Camera Operator

JAN 31 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3174 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 31 1944
Date

Joyce Scalosman
Camera Operator

JAN 31 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Atlantic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.K.Q.C.P.
Irel. Mer. Belleau Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Adriatic sailing from Southampton 13th March, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
59610 1	✓ Sovili	Dane		18		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kijani	my father Stefan Sovilj Kijani	Ill.	Chicago
59644 2	✓ Repac	Nicola		18		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kula	my wife Marija Repac Kula	"	"
59645 3	✓	Vaso		40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Marija Repac Kula	"	"
59646 4	✓ Grgurić	Avid		34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ribnik	my wife Marica Grgurić Ribnik	"	"
59647 5	✓ Knežisavljević	Luca		18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podlapac	my mother Jela Knežisavljević Podlapac	"	"
59648 6	✓ Serkic	Baja		21		m	s	laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Jagodnje	my father Jovo Serkic Jagodnje	"	"
59649 7	✓ Novkovic	Nicola		18		m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlovac	my mother Andjelia Novkovic Pavlovac	"	"
59650 8	✓ Terzic	Rade		39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grab	my wife Marija Terzic Grab	"	"
59651 9	✓ Rakic	Mose		18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trebac	my mother Anja Rakic Trebac	"	"
59652 10	✓ Bursac	Gjuro		42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlovac	my wife Vaja Bursac Pavlovac	"	"
59653 11	✓ Krajnovic	Nicola		36		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trebac	my wife Saka Krajnovic Trebac	"	"
59654 12	✓ Surla	Savo		18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kijani	my mother Mara Surla Kijani	"	"
59655 13	✓ Sovilj	Tavo		27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Baja Sovilj Kijani	"	"
59656 14	✓ Jovanic	Mile		18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dunisa	my father Nikola Jovanic Dunisa	"	"
59657 15	✓ Surla	Savo		18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kijani	my father Vaksan Surla Kijani	"	"
59658 16	✓	Marco		40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Bogica Surla Kijani	"	"
59659 17	✓ Miljus	Gjuro		18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzenaj	my father Gjuka Miljus Dzenaj	"	"
59660 18	✓ Surla	Savo		26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glogovo	my wife Gjurka Surla Glogovo	"	"
19	Milanovic	Pero		26		"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Donjekoki	father Savo Milanovic Donjekoki	Ia	Mason
20	✓ Vratnica	Jovan		25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gornja	father Bogo Vratnica Gornja	"	"
21	✓ Radovitch	Borian		44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glesitza	wife Jela Radovitch Glesitza	Minn	Chisholm
22	✓ Blagojevitch	Borko		44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danilovgrad	father Sekuler Blagojevitch Danilovgrad	"	"
23	✓ Jurovitch	Andrea		35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selo Lazze	wife Mannica Jurovitch Selo Lazze	"	"
24	✓ Vassic	Georgie		40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gerinja	wife Stoyna Vassic Gerinja	"	"
25	✓ Serra	Milan		33		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Bosnian	Austria	Orahovo	wife Jeka Serra Orahovo	NY	New York
26																Pa	Pittsburg
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIENS

25 5/

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Adriatic sailing from Southampton & Cherbourg March 6, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7610 1	Sovili	Dane	18		m s	farmhand	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kijani	my father Stefan Sovilj Kijani	Ill.	Chicago
59644 2	Repac	Nicola	18		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kula	my wife Marija Repac Kula	"	"
59645 3		Vaso	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Marija Repac Kula	"	"
59646 4	Grgurić	Vid	34		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ribnik	my wife Marica Grgurić Ribnik	"	"
59647 5	Ružičanljević	Luca	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podlapac	my mother Jela Budisavljević Podlapac	"	"
59648 6	Serdic	Baja	21		m s	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Jagodnje	my father Tome Serdic Jagodnje	"	"
59649 7	Novkovic	Nicola	18		m s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlovac	my mother Andjelia Novkovic Pavlovac	"	"
59650 8	Terzic	Rade	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grab	my wife Marija Terzic Grab	"	"
65[illegible] 9	Rakic	Mose	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trebac	my mother Anja Rakic Trebac	"	"
65[illegible] 10	Bursac	Gjuro	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlovac	my wife Vaja Bursac Pavlovac	"	"
65[illegible] 11	Krajnovic	Nicola	36		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trebac	my wife Saka Krajnovic Trebac	"	"
654 12	Surla	Vaso	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kijani	my mother Mara Surla Kijani	"	"
655 13	Sovilj	Tavo	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Boja Sovilj Kijani	"	"
656 14	Jovanic	Mile	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omsica	my father Nicola Jovanic Omsica	"	"
657 15	Surla	Tavo	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kijani	my father Vlaka Surla Kijani	"	"
658 16		Marco	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Bozica Surla Kijani	"	"
659 17	Miljus	Gjuro	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dervenaj	my father Gjuka Miljus Dervenaj	"	"
9660 18	Surler	Ivan	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glogovo	my wife Gjurka Surla Glogovo	"	"
19	Vukanovic	Pero	26		"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Donikokati	Father Sava Vukanovic Donikokati	Ja	Mass.
20	Vratnica	Jovan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gornja	Father Bogo Vratnica Gornja	"	"
21	Radovitch	Bozian	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glesnja	Wife Jela Radovitch Glesnja	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Stoyanovic	Bokko	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danilovgrad	Father Stefko Stoyanovitch Danilovgrad	"	"
23	Jurovitch	Andrea	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selo Lacje	Wife Mamuza Jurovitch Selo Lacje	"	"
24	Vasic	Georgi	40		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gerinja	Wife Stoyna Vasic Gerinja	"	"
25	Sunja	Milen	33		"	"	no	no	Austria	Bosnian	Bosnia	Orsha	Wife Jeka Orsha	Ny	New York
														Pa	Pittsburg
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIENS

251

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 166

S 413

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 1 1910, March 31st, 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	$25	no	—	—	my friend Gjuro Milanovic Box 549 to Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	black	black	black	None	Austria	Kijani
2	"	"	$25	"	—	—	my uncle Sajno Laskas 8928 Strand Str. to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	green	"	"	Kula
3	"	"	$25	yes	1903	to Chicago Ill	my friend Sajno Laskas 8928 Strand Str. 8928 to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"	1904	by Mr Ludwig Mannes	my friend Radoje Vlic Strand Str. 8934 to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	black	"	"	Ribnik
5	"	"	$25	no			my friend Jovo Perkovic 8934 Strand Str. to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	green	"	"	Podlapac
6	"	"	$25	"			my stepbrother Niko Perkovic Strand Str. 8934 to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jagodnje
7	"	"	$25	"	—	—	my friend Lyubkan Novkovic 8928 Strand Str. to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	black	"	"	Pavlovac
8	"	"	$25	"	—	—	my friend Stefan Milekic Strand Str. 8932 to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	green	"	"	Grab
9	"	"	$22	"	—	—	my friend Marco Mihalovic Strand Str. 8932 to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vrebac
10	"	"	$25	yes	1901/04	to Chicago Ill	my friend Stefan Zarkovic 1916 Strand Str. to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown		"	Pavlovac
11	"	"	$25	"	1900/03	"	my friend Milkan Gravicevic Strand Str. 8932 to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Vrebac
12	"	"	$25	no			my friend Dimitar Sukla 549 Rose to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	green	"	"	Kijani
13	"	"	$25	"			my friend Stefan Milekic 8932 Strand Str. to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown			"	Cudica
14	"	"	$25	"	—	—	my friend Brcin Bikan 1932 Strand Str. to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black	black	"	"	Kijani
15	"	"	$25	"	—	—	my friend Ivolar Jolaca 8932 Strand Str. to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"	—	—	my friend Dane Gjukic 549 Box to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	black	black	"	"	"	Divuljaj
17	"	"	$25	"	—	—	my friend Milo Bolta 8932 Strand Str. to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	no	—	—	my friend Luca Gjukic Box 549 to Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	black	"	brown	"	"	Glogovo
19	"	"	$16	"			Friend Baco Marathonka 715 Powder St., Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		dark	"	"	"	Montenegro	Donjekrstenje
20	"	"	$188	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Gorica
21	"	"	$20	"			Friend Simo Babich Box 238, Chisholm, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	"	"	"	Glenica
22	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Donjegrad
23	"	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Donjegrad
24	"	"	$25	yes	1908	Chicago	Friend Mane Nicoloff 285 Madison St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	dienstentlassen	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Gornja
25	yes	"	$20	no			Father Rade Lemac 32-30th St, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Bosnia	Lonca
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Adriatic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1912

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Militia, [sailing therewith / employed by owners thereof,] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. I., L. K. & A. C. P. I. Lunatic Asylum Belleau Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'L

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equi... ...ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *Mar. 23rd*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bulmer	John	50		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	St Joseph Mo.		Mo	St Joseph
2	"	Annie	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Marie	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Taylor	Robert	49		M	M	Performer	"	"	England	"	England	London			
5	Gould	John Alexander	60		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hackensack		NY	Hackensack
6	Baker	Gertrude	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Joseph	7		M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Augusta	0	7	F			"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	~~Barrow~~	~~Albert~~	~~M~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Crediton~~	~~Mother Mrs Barrow, Crediton~~	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
10	~~Bellamy~~	~~Sidney~~	~~M~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Crediton~~			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	Jones	Alice	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Mother Alice Evans 68 Bonnet Pleasant Bristol	Mo	St Louis
13	[illegible]	Karl Anders	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Wasa	Wife Lovisa Hultberg Wasa, Finland	Mass	Quincy
14	Robinson	James	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Geo L. Robinson		to join Jas Robinson
15	Keeffe	David	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Patrick Keeffe		
16	Skillern	Lillian	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Aunt Mrs. Deacon 229 Antoine St Hamtramck Mich	NY	New York
DEPORTED 17	Roberts	Jacob	45		M	M	Labourer	DIS	No	England	English	England	Hometown	Br in law P. Geo Ailey Hometown	Ind	Peru
18	Gates	Elizabeth	48		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lydney Glos		Mass	Fall River
19	Clemons	Charles	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Grimsby		Mass	Boston
20	Carr Reg 33667	Edmond	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Father Dan Carr No 190 George St Dublin	NY	New York
21	Warstle	Arthur	33		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ilkley	Brother Thos Warstle Great Haywood	Col	Denver
22	Georgopoulos	Nicola	30		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Monastir	Father Sotiri Georgopoulos Monastir Macedonia	Cal	Grants Cliff
DEPORTED	Razor	Sotiro	14		M	S	~~Farmer~~	Yes	Yes	~~Turkey~~	~~Macedonian~~	~~Macedonia~~	~~Monastir~~	Father Lazo Razor Monastir Macedonia	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
24	Philippovitch	Nicola	37		M	M	Merchant	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cettigne	Brother George Philippovitch P.O. Box 24 Chadron Nebraska	Nebr	Chadron
25	~~Stoyiches~~ Stoyiefs	Georgieff	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Lissova	Father Georgieff Stoyiefs Lissova Macedonia	Mo	St Louis
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23
1066
130

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							26 11 Lafayette St Jo Joseph Missouri
2							
3							
4							436 East Fort Ave Baltimore Md.
5							
6							Has friends and relatives Cousin Mrs Kennedy 32 Clarkson St New York
7							
8							
9							Friend Mr [illegible]
10							Friend [illegible]
11	No	Self	$16	No			Friend. McCabe Walsh Ireland
12	"	husband	3	—	—	—	Cousin [illegible] Ireland
13	"	Br. in law	$25	"	"	Quincy	Br. in law Lawrence 27 Buckles St Quincy Mass
14	"	self	$25	"	"	"	Brazilian Steamer "Pedro" New York, off Ld
15	"	"	$40	"	"	"	No
16	"	"	$20	yes	1908	New York	Mother Mary Skellie 344 W 17th St New York, NY.
17	"	Brother	none	no			Brother [illegible] c/o Mr Lee
18		U. S. Citizen					22 Leonard St for
19		self					59 Regent St, Rochdale, Eng and Brother from here
20	"	self	$7	no			332 W 14th St New York
21	"	"	$1	yes	17	Col	4118 Cook St Denver
22	Yes	Self	$50	yes	07	St Louis	Cousin James Govan P.O. Box 344 Granite City Ill
23	"	"	$24	No			Cousin Dimitri Govan P.O. Box 344 Granite City Ill
24	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend Sims B. Babcock Box 238 Chisholm Minn
25	Yes	"	$32	No			Friend Louis Pulaski 53 [illegible]
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10												England	Ashford
11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown		Farmington
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Castle Cary
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	England	Bristol
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	England	Pinkney
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Ireland	Kenmare
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	"	England	Birmingham
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Worcestershire
18													
19													
20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
21	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	England	Barnsley
22	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	Macedonia	Monastir
23	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	"	"	Montenegro	Cettigne
25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Macedonia	Casinca
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, Master, of the "Adriatic" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 9 and 10 do not speak

Edw J Smith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1912,

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether such passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I. & L.K.&A. 1877

Licentiate Royal College Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. R. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at NY

P. F. Larkin

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 23rd, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
a/3																
11792 1	✓ Roget	Malvarez Fidel	34		M	M	Sawyer	Yes	Yes	Spain	French	Spain	Carnei	Father Jose Callazo		
3 2	✓ Collazo	Garcia Antonio	18		M	S	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Tarrucha	Barbanca Tarrucha	Mass	Boston
4 3	✓ Suarez	Rivas Marcelino	24		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Meiras	wife Carmen Fernandez Ferro Meiras Commns		
5 4	✓ Sancher	Gonzales Antonio	32		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sada	wife Carlina Santos Diaz Sada Commns	do	do
6 5	✓ Sancher	Fernandez Juan	14		M	S	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Carnedo	Father Mariano Sancho Gonzalez Carnedo Commns	do	do
7 6	✓ Franco	Lorenzo Francisco	23		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Morin	wife Maria Lorenzo Lopez Bergondo Commns	do	do
8 7	Alvarez	Paz José	24		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orus	Orus Commns	do	do
9 8	✓ Alvarez	Paz Vicente	18		M	S	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	Xulto	Father Pedro Alvarez Pilarino Xulto Commns	do	do
11800 9	✓ Rio	Incognito Manuel	34		M	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	Bergondo	wife Dolores Galan Aguiar Bergondo Commns	do	do
DEPORTED 10	✓ Galan	Aguiar Vicente	15	X	M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jose Galan y Faran Bergondo Commns	do	do
2 11	✓ Lapico	Gonzalez Jose	41		M	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	Mugarron	wife Antonia Martinez Garcia Mugarron Commns	Ct	Glastonbury
12	✓ Lapico	Martinez Manuel	11		M	S	Child	do	do	12-205 do	7/8/39 do	do	do	Mother		
3 13	✓ Suarez	Fernandez Manuel	30		M	M	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	Sta Mariana	wife Carmen Couto y Faran		
14	✓ Monte	Sirio Lopez Jose	24		M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Sotos	Sta Adriano Spain Wife Isabel Suarez Vallina	do	do
5 15	✓ Vallina	Arelano Adelino	24		M	S	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	Sta Martin	Solis Oviedo Father Marcelino Vallina Lopez San Martin de los Tunneros	Kan	Cherryvale
6 16	✓ Otero	Barbeito Manuel	19		M	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	Bergondo	Maria Antonia Fernandez Bergondo Commns	do	do
17	✓ Martinez	Noguera	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Maria Josefa Fernandez Lopez Bergondo Commns	Ny	New York
14598 18	✓ Lois	Juan	25	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pontevedra	Matilda Lois Rey Pontevedra	do	do
9 19	✓ Brana	Angel	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gijon	Josefa Brana Gijon Spain		
20	✓ Hummitten	Victor	22											Hattie Esta Hummitten Tonawanda Pan Hans	Wis	Worcester
21	✓ Rentola	Helena	22		F									Father Hermen Rentola Rentola Saaviaro Wife Teresa Kahlberg		Waynard
22	~~Kahlberg~~	Karl	29		M									Brenda Vaa		Luimay
23																
24																
25	21															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 170

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 45

Arriving at Port of New York, March 31st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	10	Yes	1909	Tacoma	— None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Murcia
2	do	do	10	No			— None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Cayon
3	do	do	10	No			— None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Marco
4	do	do	10	Yes	1909	New York	— None —	No	No	No	No			5	5	dark	black	brown	do	do	Sada.
5	do	do	10	No			— None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Casuado
6	do	do	10	Yes	1909	New York	— None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Moreno
7	do	do	10	Yes	1909	do	— None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Oza
8	do	do	10	No			— None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Salto
9	do	do	20	Yes	1909	New York	— None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	do	do	Tramaycas
10	do	do	10	No			— None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	do	do	Bergara
11	do	do	20	No			— None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Irugaseon
12	do	do	10	No			— None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
13	do	do	10	No			— None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	blue	None	Spain	Sadei
14	do	do	10	No			— None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	brown	brown		do	Solis
15	do	do	15	No			— None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	black	brown	do	do	Castellan
16	do	do	10	Yes	1909	New York	— None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Bergado
17	do	do	10	Yes	1909	do	— None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	25	Yes	1909	do	Friend Jose Diaz 185 South Street New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Toro
19	do	do	25	No			Friend Ramon Fernandez 41 Cherry Street Hoboken Brother in law Rafe Jimenez 3 Bolton St Worcester Mass Sister Anni Faulali Box 98 Bayamon Porto Rico Brother Luis Hernandez Box 98 Bayamon Porto Rico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	light	brown	do	do	Vega Alta Porto Rico
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 22 Did not land

Edward J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. ____ arrived April 1, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Serv'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Serv'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Serv'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Clifour, [illegible]	10	4	1	1											6									
18f	2	Verril, [illegible]	14	6	1	1																				
42m	5	[illegible]ubisa, Julio	40	10	1	1																				
36m	4	[illegible]rjnovic, Nicola	43	11	1	1																				
39m	5	[illegible]zic, [illegible]	43	8	1	1																				
18m	6	[illegible]vic, Boro	40	9	1	1																				
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	37	32	1	1																				
20m	8	[illegible], [illegible]	38	37	1	1																				
38m	9	[illegible]	38	1	1	1																				
37m	10	[illegible]	37	13	1	1																				
38m	11	[illegible]	37	14	1	1																				
37m	12	[illegible]	37	15	1	1																				
38m	13	[illegible]	40	3	1	1																				
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1																				
[illegible]	15	[illegible]	38	16	1	1																				
12m	16	[illegible]	1	6	1	1																				
24f	17	[illegible]	41	20	1	1																				
38m	18	[illegible]	37	12	1	1																				
42m	19	[illegible]	37	13	1	1																				
38m	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30f																										
16f																										
1[illegible]																										
[illegible]																										
[illegible]	21	[illegible]																								
38m	21	[illegible]	38	8	1	1																				
1[illegible]	22	Cafiero	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1																				
38m	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1																				
48m	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1																				
50m	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

I.J. S. S. ADRIATIC, Master, arrived April 1, 1910., 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	15m	1 Gli our,	10	4	1 1 c																				
	16f	2 Va il,	12	2	1 1 c		10.																		
	42m	3	13	10	1 1c		9.00																		
	56m	4 Jhovic, Nicols	43	11	1 1c		10.1																		
	59m	5 zic,	43	8	1 1 c		10.1																		
	10m	6 , Nore	43	9	1 1 c		10.1																		
	2m	7 ,	37	3	1 1		10.																		
	20m	8 ,	38	2	1 1		1.00																		
	3m	9 ,	38	1	1 1		1.00																		
	22m	10 ,	37	13	1 1 I		1.00																		
	39m	11 ,	37	14	1 1 I		1.00																		
	37m	12 ,	37	10	1 1c		10.00																		
	38m	13 ,	38	1	1 1		1.00																		
	40m	14 ,	38	2	1 1		1.00																		
	42m	15 ,	38	1	1 1		11.00																		
	12m	16 ,	37	2	1 1c		10.00																		
	36f	17 ,	37	2	1 1c		10.00																		
	38m	18 ,	38	1	1 1																				
	41m	19 ,	37	12	1 1		1.00																		
	38m	20 ,	3	1	1 1c																				
	30f																								
	1m																								
	2m																								
	40m	xi																							
	38m	21 ,	38	1	1 1c		10.00																		
	1m	22 Eliasa,	38	1	1 1		11.00																		
	38m	23 ,	38	14	1 1c		12.00																		
	40m	24 ,	38	2	1 1c		1.00																		
	36m	25 ,	38	15	1 1c		1.00																		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

13 S. S. ATLANTIC ..ive tor (2) arrived ..ril 1, 1910, 190, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f 26	Lallo, ..ofia	19	2	1	l.c.c.t	12.35	from																7	
19f 27	Sarb..., ..ma	14	12	1	l.c.cert	12.30	..ca																	
46m 28	Ichtaki, Isak	10	12	1	l.c.c.t	12.3.	..ca																	
3cm 29	Arslan, ..rodi.	3	17	1	l.c.cert	1.	..ert																	
42m 30	..obrascal, ..lso	39	33	1	l.c.c.t	1.	..on																	
16m 31	John..son, ..ohn	10	6	1	l.c.cert	1.	..ic																	
40m 32	..ovic, ..ovan	41	1	1	l.c.cert	1.3.	..ic																	
1m 33	Clan, ..ic	1	1	1	l.c.cert	1.3.	..c																	
43m 34	..adelovic, ..lija	38	11	1	l.c.c.t	1.	..ca																	
10m 35	..lan, ..ino ..ol	40	10	1	l.c	1.	..ors																	
40m 36	..aclac, ..avao	39	10	1	l.c	12.30	o																	
48m 37	..o..lbs, ..bob	42	17	1	l.c.c.t	1.	..ic																	
49m 38	..ado, ..uco	38	2	1	l.c.cert	1.	..c																	
5m 39	..elov..., ..s	3	1	1	l.c.cert	1.	..o																	
1.m 40	..ovoff, ..ovan	1	1	1	l.c.cert	1.1.	..o																	
40.. 41	..o..., ..o	1	1	1	l.c.cert	1.	o																	
44f 42	..o..., ..ne, ..o	3	1	1	l.c																			
17f	..ubs																							
14	..ubs																							
1cf	..ubs																							
10f 43	..ouzi, ..an	41	1	1	l.c.																			
24f 44	..ol..s, ..o..ol	1	1	1	l.c.cert	1.																		
12	..ubs																							
40m 45	..ed..l, ..ael	1	1	1	l.c.c.t																			
37f 46	..., ..ubs	38	1	1	l.c																			
20m 47	..ovic, ..o'o.	6	20	1	l.c	3.																		
10m 48	..azo..., ..ec	38	1	1	l.c	3.																		
70f 49	..rin..., ..ic	39	1	1	l.c.c.t	3.3.																		
60f 50	..o..., ..ch	12	1	1	l.c.c.t	3.1.																		
22m 51	Cist, ..ael	10	2	1	l.c.c.t	3.5.																		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

IJO S. S. ADRIATIC MAR (3) *arrived* April 1, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
68f	52 Jensdotter, Kristina ch Ogden	23	1	3	lpc cert	4.	Ors																	
38f	Olsson, Ida																							
13m	Luc. m.																							
19f	53 Kelly, Mary	41	28	1	lpc cert	4.	Leon																	
35m	54 Quigley, Comac	42	30	1	lpc cert	4.	Lque																	
46m	55 Deifele, Barend	21	14	1	lpc cert	4.10	Lore																	
44m	56 Hof, Johann	21	18	1	lpc cert	4.10	Lore																	
17m	57 Teigele, Anson	21	15	1	lpc	5.14	Lors																	
Can	58 Radunovsky, Chaim	31	25																					
18m	59 Isodoroff, Nicola	31	1																					

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ADRIATIC (White Star Line) *arrived* March April 1, 1910. , 19 , M., , *from* 174

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fedar,	Sore	26	28		1	To cousin	233 E. 12 St. 10:- Fred. Miss Lekelia Jeannelene Hm.		Apr				
2	Anderson,	Hilda	10	26		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Emil Olsen 4213 Sch.			3.40		1	
3	Rozen,	Natalya	31	22		1	" tel $	Rel to Bro Julius Krieger Upham						
4	Derezic,	Anna	39	25		1	" brother	2 by Korpe						
5	Raffel,	Kascheine	30	30		1	" husband	Rel. W. Cline 130 Richards st			2.35			
6	Mc Namara,	Thomas	42	1		1	" aunt	Uncle, Jno. Buckley 768 10th Ave						
7	Golobich,	Stefan	36	14		1	" tel $	Rel to Bro John 630 Elm st Leadville			2.30			
8	Bray,	Christopher	41	7		1	" aunt	Cus. Julia Bray, 137 E117 St.						
9	Carney,	Kate & dau	41	10/11		2	" husband	Kins, Wm 585 Canal						
10	Mulvaney,	Kate Annie	43	1		1	" sister	Stephen Henry						
11	Friedman,	Beile G	26	25		1	" brother	[illegible]						
12	Hadland,	Kenneth	41	24		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
13	Kosic,	Alois	37	1		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
14	Humitten,	Viktor	45	20		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
15	Lennon,	Bridget	41	8		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
16	Nutes,	Reisel	26	6		1	" parents	[illegible]						
17	Feldman,	Neche	31	26		1	" father	Fack, Ezra 114 Varet St. Bk. Bke.						
18	Zalusna,	Anastasia	31	19		1	" brother	Bro Nikolai 113 16 st Bkln						
19	Mulrooney,	Katie	41	5		1	" sister	Sis, Delia, 617 W. 113 St.						
20	Latvala,	Amanda	14	3		1	" aunt	Aunt Hellena [illegible]						
21	Wayrynen,	Johanna	18	22		1	" brother	Bro, Hannes, 2436 2 Ave NY.						
22	Ojamo,	Aince	19	11		1	" friend	Sis, Mary, 7 E Boston St.						
23	Lynch,	Patrick	42	2		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Jas Phelan, 1443 [illegible]						
24	Harlicaka,	Mlja	27	8		1	" cousin	Bro Louis Lemark 1711 W 73 St.						
25	Mc Donnell,	Lizzie	45	4		1	" sister	Sis Maria, 58 Marion Plainfield NJ						
26	Feeney,	Norah	42	11		1	" sister	Sis Maggie, 821 Cal. Ave Bke						
27	Cottern,	Maggie	42	4		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Raval 283 Ave A						
28	Mulkeen	Annie	42	10		1	" sister	Bro. Jas J Ryan, 611 Division Plainfield NJ						
29	Callaghan,	Mollie	42	5		1	" sister	Aunt, Mrs Anna M Packard 334 W. 47 St.						
30	Eklund,	Selma	17	1		1	" brother	Bro, No. 936 42nd St Bkln						

E ADRIATIC APRIL 1

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

175

S. S. ADRIATIC arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Flynn,	Maria	42	21		1	To cousin	11:- 1-6-8 Hus. Mose, 313 E. 118 N.Y. 7- Fath. Israel, 508 11th ave	Schs.	1	4.10	-	8	-
32	Wender,	Roche & 7 ch	26	17/24		8	" husband	Godr. Berish Neuman 1150 2 Ave	"	2	10	1	1	1
33	Naumminen,	Martha	14	5		1	" friend	Ridgewood N.J.	Schs	1	3.30	-	1	-
34	Tuominen,	u Ranka	14	9		1	" sister	Cor Alma Livanda, Park Slope	"	3	2.10	1	1	1
35	Linane,	Thomas	42	6		1	" brother	Bro Jas, Madison, N.J.	Bkl.	1	11.40	-	-	-
36	O'Regan,	James	43	29		1	" uncle	Cou Michael Regan, 352 Degraw	Bkln.	1	2.-	-	1	-
37	Kirrane,	Thos.	41	4		1	" sister	Sis Kate, Harrison, N.J.	Pass	1	12.35	-	1	-
38	Holmberg,	Thyra	17	22		1	" sister	12:40 Sis, Sigrid 736. 42 Bkn	Bkl.	1	2.45	-	1	-
39	Wuk,	Irene	15	20		1	" friend	1:20 Svenska Ludv Wound	"	1	8.10	-	1	-
40	Johanson,	Hulda	11	29		1	" friend	253 Calane-Gate Bkn. Fri, Mrs Chas. Jacobson,	Schs.	1	2.-	-	-	-
41	Hammerman,	Tyyne	17	8		1	" aunt	Miss Maria Mathews E. 117	"	1	1.20	-	1	-
42	Cryan,	Patrick	41	6		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Sarah Stafford 331 Bkl.	"	1	2.17	-	-	-
43	Mc Cann,	Bridget	41	12		1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs B. Tiernan, 1420	"	1	2.25	-	-	-
44	Mermerstein,	Frima & 4 ch	30 31	19 27/30		5	" husband	Hus, Aaron, 298 Broome E. 154	Schs	1	2.20	-	-	-
45	Larson,	Anna	13	10		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Aug Andersson 241	"	1	2.35	-	-	-
46	Kennedy,	Emily & brother	41	24/25		2	" tel $	RR 67 Jones 9/c No. 27 to Astoria	B	5	14.25	8	10	8
47	White,	Patrick	41	3		1	" sister	Sis, Annie 243 Dean	Schs	1	2.30	-	-	-
48	Parakasari,	Eva	17	9		1	" friend	Miss Hannah Mathews E.102	"	2	10.22	1	1	1
49	Kane,	Mary	42	25		1	" aunt	Uncle, Pat'k McCarthy, 304	Bkl	1	2.50	-	1	-
50	Bohila,	Feige & dau	35	28/29		2	" husband	Hus, Ascher, 82 Orchard	Schs	1	4.-	-	2	-
51	Hirsch,	Johanna	35	11		1	" Employer	Wife & Uncle 36 Avenue	"	2	3.-	1	1	1
52	Rosenberg,	Malke & 2 ch	26	1/3		3	" husband	Hus, Jos, 86 Ludlow,	Schs	1	2.-	-	-	-
53	Sheath,	Lilly B	35	19		1	" int. hus.	Aunt Josephine Minden 110 Wash. Pl.	J	2	10.30	1		1
54	Hodder,	Hubert G.VT	5	19		1	" ind.add.	Mr. & Mrs. Albert de W. Adams	"	3	3.20	1	1	1
55	Rosen,	Chaje & dau	35	26/27		2	" husband	Hus, Max, 50 Sheriff	Schs	1	3.-	-	-	-
56	Ashe,	Ellie	42	17		1	" aunt	Aunt Ethel Rogers 120 W. 119 St	Of	2	10.30	1	-	1
57	Langford,	Mabel	6	24		1	" friend	Mrs. Lillie Solomon 581 1st Ave	"			1		1
58	Johns,	Alice	44	12		1	" tel $	RR 67, Jones Ave N. 110 East High St, Port Chester	Chs	B	5	1.40	4.	4
59	Skillett,	Lillian	44	16		1	" mother	Mother, Mary A 1, 364 W. 1st	Schs.	1	3.10	1	1	1
60	Feimanowitz,	Kalmen	26	15/16		2	" father	Uncle Solomon 11 Goldridge pl.	"	2	10.10	2	2	2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Hendrickson, Surgeon of the United States Navy, (State whether "serving," "acting," or "employed by the said United States") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dublin Royal College of Surgeons Physicians Land, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1910

at New York

John Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

1736

						4	4		
TOTAL									

IM. NON.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4		4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	4		4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]sh.	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]n.	Slovak.
[illegible]k.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Idaho* sailing from *Hull* , *March* , 190.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Holme	Maud		F	M			Yes	Yes	England				36 Kenilworth Mount		
2	Holme	Phyllis Maud	11	F	S			Yes	Yes					Brownhills Walsall Staffordshire		
3	Holme	George Nigel Heathcote	7	M	S			Yes	Yes							
4	〃	〃												Mother Mrs Gardyne		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist. (Every person or somebody on behalf of such person who practices polygamy or believes in it as a religious duty.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See also contract ticket.)		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet. Inches.					
1	Yes							No	No	No				5 3					
2	Yes							No	No	No				3 10					
3	Yes							No	No	No									
4	Yes						To Friend Mr. [illegible]	No	No	No									
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Scruggs, Master, of the S. S. "Idaho", from Hull Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Scruggs

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190_,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be charged as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No." Yes (can read and write) Yes. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the table at back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for essential purposes that steamship companies insist upon having these entries in column 10 specified to the name of the country of last permanent residence, regardless of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are persons of distinction in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest and indexed as to their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to give merely the name of a town, but the name of some relative or friend residing therein must be given.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show, if possible, namely the place (city or town) and State, if within the United States, to which each alien is destined.

Column 13 (Whether having relatives or friends and their names and addresses). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (relatives) or No (friends).

Column 14 (Ever in prison, etc.). The entry in column 14 should show, if possible, definitely by whom passage was paid and cite, if indicated, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, how many times, period of years, and place, as 1901, Fitchburg.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, wife, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether the person is going to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James. W. Eakin, Surgeon of the S.S. Saba, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James W Eakin

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

April 1st 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Suba sailing from Trinidad, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cuevas	Rafaela	11		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	East Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs Louis Green. 509 St Andrews Ave Belmont Port of Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1st, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense, whether paid by any other person, firm, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Aunt	No				Aunt! Mrs Ada Jones 62 De Kalb Av Brooklyn	No.	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Cold Black Brown			St Vincent	Kingstown
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J H Bryant Master, of the S S Scha, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J H Bryant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship or company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Dixie, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "of the" or "employed by" owner, charterer, agent, or line, as the case may be.)

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1910

at [illegible]

(Immigration Officer.)

(1)

30 — 30
16 3 19

30
16

3 — 30
3 — 16 — 19
3 — 46 — 49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ADVANCE** sailing from Crotchet C.J, March 2nd, 190

M—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agnew	Hattie G	34		F M	none	Yes		U.S.A.						
2	Cohen	Jacob	38		M M	Cigt Foreman	Yes								
3	Cohen	Bertha	36		F M	none									
4	Cohen	Rose	1		F	Sal Operator									
5	Vennaon	Christy	2												
6	Dras	Booker Benj	44			Truck Foreman									
7	Engleman	Leo B	22		M	Electr									
8	Fox	Alonzo			W	Cook									
9	Fox	Bessie			S										
10	Fleckstein	John L	31		M S										
11	Hayes	Richard L	31		M S	Police									
12	Howell	Robert			M M										
13	Harris	Clarence S			M M										
14	Jensen	John C			M S	Machinist									
15	Lafferty	Edward M			M S										
16	Marks	Geo S	31		M S										
17	McCully	Sarah C	56		F										
18	Madden	James T	30		M	Electn									
19	Matthews	James	36		M	Master Mariner									
20	Mazeleet	August	30		M	Policeman									
21	Phelan	Martin J	40		M										
22	Schultz	Oscar	34		M	Pilot									
23	Snyder	Frank C	24		M	Game Keeper									
24	Smith	Reuben R	24		M	Naval Officer									
25	Stewart	Ireda A			M										
26	Stewart	John													
27	Schumble	[illegible]				Pilot									
28	Schmidt	[illegible]													
29	Nelson	[illegible]													
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 1st, 1960

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid by himself, or other person, or by some company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur J. Hudgins, of the S.S. ADRIATIC, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—No. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Name. The entry in column 2 should be (surname) (Christian name) (middle name).

Column 3.—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, machinist, wood carver, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, weaver, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have, as follows:

Farmer, is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens.

Column 5.—Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6.—Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as race or people of this manifest.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each case should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as do "English," "Irish," "Scotch," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Britons" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are to be set to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (except Venetia), to wit, Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy proper, Argentina, Brazil, Peru, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are to be set to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, to wit, Campania, Calabria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8.—Last permanent residence (country). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or the year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10.—Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11.—Whether having ticket in part through destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12.—Whether in possession of $50 and by whom paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13.—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15.—Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 16.—*The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the ATTENDANCE, Ship Kerawatta, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical
College Pa -, and that I have made a personal examination of 1902
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell MD.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1902

at NEW YORK,

H. M. Wilcox

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., MAR 25 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bossi	Nicholas	37		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Panama	Colon	Brother G. Bossi Peter Magil. Panama	NY	Newyork
2	Barbo	Mike	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Panama	Panama			
3	Bossi	Demetrio	34		M	W	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Panama	Panama	Brother G. Bossi Peter Magil. Panama	NY	Newyork
4	Bloom	Rose	28	7	S		Home Keeper	No	No	U.S.A.						
5	Brown	Pauline	25	7	S		"	No	No	"						
6	Comb	Selma	24	7	S		"	Yes	Yes	"						
7	Clinton	Edward	23		M	S	Boiler maker	Yes	Yes	"						
8	Cartwright	Andrew	16		M	S	Wrapper	Yes	Yes	"						
9	Finley	Mark	41		M	M	Drill Operator	Yes	Yes	"						
10	Gaffney	William F	23		M	S	Sheet Riveter	Yes	Yes	"						
11	Hudson	Walter	31		M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	"						
12	Hanson	Ulysses	35		M	S	Loco: Engr	Yes	Yes	"						
13	Johnson	Arnold	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	"						
14	Moore	Fred:	16		M	S	B/maker Helper	Yes	Yes	"						
15	Noon	William J	30		M	M	Pattern maker	Yes	Yes	"						
16	Nolan	John A	23		M	S	S.S. Fireman	Yes	Yes	"						
17	Peters	John A	21		M	M	Boiler maker	Yes	Yes	"						
18	Pountas	George	41		M	S	Bird Hawker	No	No	Greece	Greek	Panama	Panama	Brother G. Bossi Peter Magil. Panama	NY	Newyork
19	Williams	John	35		M	S	Laborer	No	No	U.S.A.						
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Sherwood	Samuel	27		M	S										
25	Emerson	William F	36		M	S										
26	Pettlaw	William	42		M											
27	Kilpatrick	George	43		M											
28	Orth	John	30		M											
29	Stapleton	Fred	42		M											
30																

Six Passengers from San Francisco as below:—

19
16 last
30

Will connect

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR , 1910, 190 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or shall believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence, or assassination, of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Astoria Hotel 47 W. 23 N.Y.C.																
2	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Cousin Jno Simon 635 E. 5th St.											5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Greece	Fera
3	Yes	do	$50	No			Astoria Hotel 47 W. 23											5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Bahamas	Nassau
4																		5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Greece	Fera
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur J. Hudgins, of the S/S ADVANCE, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. J. Hudgins
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906,

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Silliss
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H Billings, Surgeon of the S.S. Anson, Employed by [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H Billings M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1-1-1

1

No 1 ANSON

April 18 1910

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		18	18
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		18	18

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Billings, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Macon, Employed by ... (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys. & Surg. New York City. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Billings M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec 1910

at ...

Immigration Officer.

1

12+

1910

11-4105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, March 25th, 1900

11—1110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Booker	Florence	21		F	S	None Tourist	yes	yes	U S Citizen						
2	Brozier	William	55		M	S	Army Offr	✓	✓		✓					
3	Embeck	Stanley	33		M	M		✓	✓		✓					
4	Embeck	Mrs Stanley	30		F	M	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
5	Hobbe	Mary	33		F	S	None Tourist	✓	✓		✓					
6	Marshall	William L	63		M	M	Army Offr	✓	✓		✓					
7	Marshall	Mrs Wm L	51		F	M	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
8	Marshall	Maitland	22		F	S	None Tourist	✓	✓		✓					
9	Marshall	Mrs Richard	31		F	M	None Tourist	✓	✓		✓					
10	Murray	Arthur	58		M	M	Army Offr	✓	✓		✓					
11	Murray	Mrs Arthur	50		F	M	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
12	Murray	Adair	21		F	S	None Tourist	✓	✓		✓					
13	Murray	Evangeline	23		F	S	"	✓	✓		✓					
14	Powell	Grahame	38		M	M	US Civil Serv Clerk	✓	✓		✓					
15	Powell	Mrs Grahame	33		F	M	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
16	Powell	Isabelle	7		F	S	Child	✓	✓		✓					
17	Rayburn	Mrs John E	45		F	M	Wife	✓	✓		✓					
18	Rayburn	Eleanor	16		F	S	Child	✓	✓		✓					
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18 Cert

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List -A-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2nd, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L E Sukeforth Master of the Amer Str "Ancon", from Bristol R. I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L E Sukeforth
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Apr, 190—,

at Wf

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whose was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3174

Apr. 1-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 31 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 31 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

